

Index no.	Title	Author/institution	Magazine/Series	Volume	Issue No.	Publisher	Year	Language
A.Mos01	Manual of Mongolian Astrology and Divination	A Mostaert	Scripta Mongolica, IV		4	©Harvard-Yenching Institute, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA	1969	French (Critical Introduction), English (foreword), Classic Mongolian (reproduction)
A.Mos10	The Sino-Mongolian Inscription of 1362 in memory of Prince Hindu	F.W. Cleaves	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	12	1-2	Harvard-Yenching Institute	1949	English
A.Mos11	Review: Erich Haenisch, Die Geheime Geschichte der Mongolen	F. W. Cleaves	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	12	3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute	1949	English and German
A.Mos12	The Mongolian Names and Terms in 'The History of the Nation Archers' by Grigor of Akanc	F.W. Cleaves	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	12	3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute	1949	English
A.Mos13	Review: Erich Haenisch, Die Geheime Geschichte der Mongolen	F.W.Cleaves	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	12	3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute	1949	English
A.Mos14	A Propos du Mot 'Siroga de L'Histoire Secrete des Mongols	A Mostaert	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	12	3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute	1949	French
A.Mos15	The Mongolian Names and Terms in 'The History of the Nation of Archer	F.W.Cleaves	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	13	3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute	1949	English
A.Mos16	The Sion-Mongolian Edict of 1453 in the Topkapi Sareyi Muzesi	F.W.CleavesA Mostaert	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	13	3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute, USA	1950	English
A.Mos17	Sur Quelques passages De L'Histoire ' Secrete des Mongols'	A Mostaert	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	13	3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute, USA	1950	English
A.Mos18	The Sino-Mongolian Edict of 1453 in the Topkapi Sareyi Muzesi	A Mostaert	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	13	3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute, USA	1950	English
A.Mos19	The Sino-Mongolian Inscription of 1338 in Memory of Jiguntei	F.W.CleavesA Mostaert	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	14	1- 2	Harvard-Yenching Institute, USA	1951	
A.Mos02	Le Dialecte Mongouor. Grammaire (Mongouor Dialect).	Mostaert, A & De Smedt, A	Indiana Unoversity Publications. Uralic and Altaic Series,	30		Mouton & Co	1964	French, Mongolian transliterated to Latin
A.Mos20	Sur Quelques Passages De L'Histoire Secrete des Mongols	A Mostaert	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	14	3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute, USA	1951	French
A.Mos21	The Chancellory Practice of The Mongols in the 13th & 14th Centuries	F.W.Cleaves	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	14	3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute, USA	1951	
A.Mos22	Sur Quelques Passages De L'Histoire Secrete des Mongols	A Mostaert	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	15	3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute, USA	1952	English
A.Mos23	Trois Documents Mongols des Archives Secretes Vaticananes	A.Mostaert & F.W Cleaves	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	15	3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute, USA	1952	English

A.Mos24	Une Phrase De La Lettre De L'ilhan Argun A Philippe Le Bel	A Mostaert	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	18 1-2	Harvard-Yenching Institute, USA	1955 English
A.Mos25	Sur Le Culte de Sagang Secen Et De Son Bisageul Qututtai Secen Chez Les Ordos	A Mostaert	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	20 3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute, USA	1957 English
A.Mos26	Les Lettres de 1289 et 1305 des Ilkhan Aryun et Oljeitu a Philippe le Bel	A Mostaert & F.W.Cleaves	Harvard-Yenching Institute. Scripta Mongolica. Monograph Series.	1	Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA	French.
A.Mos27	The Expression: 'Job Ese Bol- in the Secret History of the Mongols	F.W.Cleaves	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	11 3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute, USA	1948 English
A.Mos28	Remarques sur le paragraphe 114 de 'L' Historie Secrete Des Mongols'.	Mostaert, Antoine	Reprint from: Central Asiatic Journal	11 1		1956 French.
A.Mos29	Materiaux Ethnographiques relatifs aux Mongols Ordos.	Mostaert, Antoine	Central Asiatic Journal	2 4	Mouton & Co. The Hague; Otto Harrassowitz. Wiesbaden	1956 French.
A.Mos03	Bulletin of Catholic University Peking	A Mostaert	Bulletin of Catholic Universit, Peking	9	The university Press Catholic University of Peking (China)	1934 English mainly Chinese, French
A.Mos30	Sino-Mongolian Transcript of 1335 in Memory of Chang Ying- Jui	F.W.Cleaves	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	13 1-2	Harvard-Yenching Institute, USA	1950 English.
A.Mos04	Article: A Propos d'une Priere au Feu	Mostaert, A	In: American Studies in Altaic Linguistics	13	UAS (?)	1962 French, Classic Mongolian
A.Mos05	Trois Passages de l'Histoire Secrete des Mongols	Mostaert, A	'Studia Orientalia Edidit Societas Orientalis Pennica'	14 9	Helsinki	1950 French
A.Mos06	Sur quelques passages de l'Histoire Secrete des Mongols	Mostaert, A	Harvard-Yenching Institute		Harvard-Yenching Institute, Cambridge, Massachusetts	1953 French
A.Mos07	Notes about the cult of elderly white people amongst the Ordos	A. Mostaert	Studies on Atlatica / Ural- Altaische Bibliothek (Volume for the anniversary of Nicholas Poppe)		Otto Harrassowitz . Wiesbaden	1957 French
A.Mos08	Le Mot 'Natigayinacigay' chez Marco Polo	Mostaert, A			Instituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Rome	1957 French
A.Mos09	The Expression Dur-a QocarulcajuThe Letter of Oljeitu to Philippe Le Bel	F. W. Cleaves	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	11 3-4	Harvard-Yenching Institute	1948 English, Russian
A00	Development of the Mongolian National Style Painting ' Mongol Zurag' in Brief	Tsulitem. N			State Publishing House, Ulaanbaatar	1986 Russian, English, Spanish, French
A01	Development of the Mongolian National Style Painting ' Mongol Zurag' in Brief	Tsulitem.N			State Publishing House, Ulaanbaatar	1986 Russian, English, Spanish, French
A10	Alte Kunst de Monglei (Ancient Mongolian Art)	Nowgorodowa, Eleonora			E.A.Seeman Verlag, Leipzig	1980 German
A11 large book shi	Orchin Üyein Mongolin Gar Urlag (Modern Mongolian Handcrafts)	Sonomtsereng, L			'Avrora' Publishing House, Leningrad	1971 Modern Mongolian

A12	Mongol Shuudangiin Mark (Mongolian Postage Stamps)	State Publising House1981	State Publishing House, Ulaanbaatar	1981 Russian, Mongolian, German		
A13	Chinese Paintings of the Yuan Dynasty on Buddhist and Taoist Figure Subjects	Tokyo National MuseumTokyo 1975	Tokyo National Museum, Tokyo	1975 English, Japanese		
A14	Listi Kamennoi Knigi - Ulug- Khema (Book of Drawings in Stone of the Ulug Khema River)	Devlet, M. A1990	Tuvianian Publishing House, Kyzyl	1990 Russian		
A15	Mongolian Folk Art	Amurbat	Hohhot	1987 Classic Mongolian		
A16	Ancient Gold of Kazakhstan	Akishev, K. Compiler.	'Ener' Publishing House, Alma Ata	1983 Russian, Kazakh, English		
A17	People's Decorative Art of Tatarstan	Valeev, F.Kh.	Tatarstan Publishing House, Kazan	1984 Russian		
A18	Paintings of the Italian School, XIII-XV AD. Catalogue.	Kustodieva, T.K.	Ermitazh State Museum	1989 Russian		
A19	Applied Art of Kazakhstan	Argunbarv, Kh.	Almaty, Publishing House	1987 Kazakh		
A02	Mongolian Urn Barimal (Mongolian Sculpture0	TSüldem, N	State Publishing House, Ulaanbaatar	1989 Russian, English, French, Spanish		
A20	Buddistskaya Zhivopis' Buryatii (Buddhist Painting of Buryatia)		Ulan-Ude: Nuytag	1995 Russian		
A21	Mongolian Oran zoxeeolin toym	Ts. Damdeensooren	Mongol olsen ex Suruuleyn xevlel Institute for Mongolian Buddhist & Tibetan studies of Buryat	1999 Mongolian		
A22	Buddhist paintings from Buryatia	Natalia D Bolsokhoeva & Inessa I. Soktoeva	Research Center of Siberian Branch of Russian Academy of Sciences	1998 English		
A23	Artistic detail in Buryat Prose	C.J. Baldanov	Bunyatskoe Knijnoe Izdatelstvo	1987 Russian		
A03	Treasures of the Museum of Inner Mongolia			1983 Chinese		
A04	Mongolische Malerei (Mongolian painting)	Schulze, Ingrid	Berlin	1979 German		
A05	Vistavka Mongol'skogo Iskusstva (Exhibition of Mongolian Arts)	Ministry of Culture of the USSR	Sovetskii Khudozhnik Publishing House, Moscow	1978 Russian		
A06	Pamyatniki arkhitekturi Buryatii (Architectural Monuments of Buryatia)	Minert, L.K.	'Nauka' Publishing House, Moscow	1977 Russian		
A07	B. Sharav. Catalogue	Sonomtseren, L.	Mongolyn urchuudin evleliyn khevrel chimegeliyn uldevert	1969 Modern Mongolian		
A08	Dekorativno-Prikladnoye Iskusstvo Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respublikii	Nedvaeva, N	Moscow	1977 Russian		
A09	Mongol Goyol Chimegeliin Urlag (Mongolian Arts and Crafts)	Tsüldem, N 1987	State Publishing House, Ulaanbaatar	1987 Russian, English		
B01	Mongol'skaya Tibetoyazichnaya Istoricheskaya Literatura	Bira, ShUlaanbaatar, 1960		Russian		
B10	An analytical index	Krueger, John R. Ed.,	The Uralic and Altaic series	100	Indiana University Publications	1970 German, English

B11	Bibliography on Shamanism	Gilberg, M & Gilberg, R	NOT ON SHELF	1	Organized by Author, Copenhagen Photocopied listing, National Museum of Denmark, Organized by Author, Copenhagen	1990 English
B12	Bibliography on Shamanism	Gilberg, M & Gilberg, R	NOT ON SHELF	2		1990 English
B13	Mongolin Nuus Tovchooni Nom Züi Sudlalin Toim	Serjav, D & Tserenpil, D			Ulaanbaatar	1990 Modern Mongolian
B14	Nicholas Roerich	Paelian, Garabed 1974			The Aquarian Educational Group, Sedona, Arizona, USA	1974 English
B15	Mongolia	Nordby, Judith	World bibliographical series 0.156			1993 English
B16	Catalogue of Literary Works of the Yuan Dynasty	Zhou Qingshu			The editorial board for the Journal of Nanjing University	1983 Chinese
B17	General Contents of Mongolian and Chinese Books in Inner Mongolian Autonomous Region (1947-1957)				Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	1957 Classic Mongolian and Chinese
B18	Catalogue of the Japan-Nepal Society Collection owned by the Institute for Advanced Studies on Asia University of Tokyo	Katsuo Nawa (ed.)	RICAS Asian Studies	15	Tokyo: University of Tokyo, Research and Information Center for Asian Studies	2013 English/Japanese
B02	Tövd Üsgeer Ügchilsen Mongol Nom Zohiol	Pagva	Studia Mongolica. Instituti Linguae et Litterarum Comiteti. Scientiarum et Educationis Altiae Republicae Populi Mongoli	1 25	Ulaanbaatar	1959 Modern Mongolian
B20	Prince Sengerinchen	Bagan				
B21	Research Trends in Modern Central Eurasian Studies (18- 20th Centuries)	S A Dudoignon & Komatsu Hi Toyo Bunko Research Library		1	Culture and Art press, beijing Tokyo: Toyo Bunko	1994 Chinese 2003 English
B22	Researching Archival Documents on Mongolian History: Observations on the Present and Plans for the Future	Futaki Hiroshi & Demberel Ulz	Proceedings of the International Symposium of the Current Situation and Objectives of Research Work on Archival Materials Related to the History of Mongolia		Tokyo: Tokyo University of Foreign Studies	2004 Multi
B23	Annotated Catalogue of the collection of Mongolian manuscripts and xylographs MI of the Institute of Mongolian, Tibetan and Buddhist studies of the Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences	Nikolay Tsyrempilov & Tsym: CNEAS Monograph Series no. 17			Sendai City, Japan: Centre for Northeast Asian Studies, Tohoku University	2004 English
B24	Catalogue of printed books published before 1932 in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society	Royal Asiatic Soc			London: Royal Asiatic Society	1940 English

B25	Catalogue of Mongolian Manuscripts and Engravings at the Institute for Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences	A.G. Sazikin	2	Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences	2001 Russian
B26	Catalogue of Mongolian Manuscripts and Engravings at the Institute for Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences	A.G. Sazikin	3	Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences: Moscow	2003 Russian
B27	The Bibliographical guide of Mongolian writers in the Tibetan language and the Mongolian translators	B. Ragchaa	0	Mongol Bilig	2004
B28	The Bibliographical guide of Mongolian writers in the Tibetan language and the Mongolian Translators	B Ragchaa	0	Mongol Bilig	2004
B29	The Bibliographical guide of Mongolian writers in the Tibetan Language and Mongolian Translators	B Ragchaa	0	Mongol Bilig	2004
B03	Trudi Mongol'skikh Istorikov (1960-1974)	Compilers: Ishdorj, Ts & Dorj, D		Academy of Sciences of MPR, Institut of History. Natiopanal Association of Mongolian Historians. Ulaanbaatar	1975 Russian
B04	BNMAU-in Ulsin Niitin Nomin Sangd baiga Ded Erdemtnii ba Doktorin Zereg Hamgaalsan Burtgeliin Nom Züin Bürtgel (1975-1981)	Bazar, Sh & Tsagaach, N	2	Publishing House of Mongolian Academy of Sciences, Ulaanbaatar	1982 Russian
B05	Catalogue of the Manchu-Mongol section of the Toyo-Bunko	Poppe, N		The Toyo Bunko & University of Washington Press	1964 English
B06	Mongolica Suecana	Svanberg, I & Ekström, E-C	Serie: Uppsala Multiethnic papers	Centre for Multiethnic Research, Uppsala University - Faculty of Arts	1988 English & Swedish
B07	Tibetologica Buryatica	Vancikova, C. P & Kolmas, J	In: Archiv Orientalni. Quarterly Jormal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies	Academica Praha	1990 English
B08	Buryat Branch of the Academy of Sciences	The USSR Academy of Sciences, Siberian Division		Vneshtorgizdat	1987 Russian & English
B09	Modern Inner Asia	Sakamoto Kretada	In serie: Oriental Studies in Japa: Retrospect and Prospect 1963-1972	The Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies, Tokyo	1974 English
By01	Sukbaayar - biography	G. Gongorzhav		State Publishing House, Ulaanbaatar	1984 Mongolian CY

By02	My Mongolian World (From Onon Bridge to Cambridge)	Urgunge Onon	Global Oriental Ltd	2006 English
C	Development of people's education in Mongolia. in 1976-1978.	Ministry of Education of the People's Republic of Mongolia.	Unpublished Report.	1979 Russian
C01	Gaihamshigt Too	Namnandorj, O	BNMAU Shinhlekhh Ukhany Academi, Ulaanbaatar	1962 Modern Mongolian
C10	Erdem Shinhilgeeniy Bichig	Mongolian State University	6 2 (13)	Ulsyn Khevleliyn Khereg Erkhilekh Khoroo, Ulaanbaatar
C11	Mongolin Soyol	Hüühenbatar, D & Tömörtogoo, D	Ulaanbaatar	1968 Modern Mongolian
C12	Doloon Hushuu Naadam	Magsarjav Hurts In Series: Studia Ethnographica. Instituti Historiae academieae scientiarum. Republicae populi Mongolici	1 7	Ulaanbaatar
C13	Ih Erdem reng Myanggat	Damdinsüreng, A	Ulaanbaatar	1978 Modern Mongolian
C14	Malchidin Medüüshtei Tavin Züil II	Shaaribuu, D	2	Ulaanbaatar
C15	National Sports	Amar, G & Namnandorj, O	Ulaanbaatar	1971 English
C16	Yördiin Teevriin Ulamjalalt	Bünchin, V	Ulaanbaatar	1969 Modern Mongolian
	Heregслиг Hij Surtsaaya			
C17	Airag - Koumis	Baldorj, R	Ulaanbaatar	1967 Modern Mongolian
C18	Traditsionnaya Kul'tura Narodov Tsentral'noi Azii	Gerasimova, K. M	Novosibirsk	1986 Russian
C19	Buryatskii Narodnii Kostyum (Burriad Folk Costumes)	Badmaeva, R. DUlan-Ude 1987	Buryat branch of SD of Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Ulan Ude	1987 Russian
C02	Iz Nashego Kulturmogo Naslediya (From our Cultural Heritage)	Rinchen, Prof., Dr.	Tsentralniy Sovet obshestva Mongolo Sovetskoy Druzhby, (The Central Council of the Society of the Mongolian-Soviet Friendship). Ulaanbaatar	1958 Russian
C20	Iz Nashego Kultur'nogo Naslediya	Rinchen, Prof., Dr	Ulaanbaatar	1958 Russian
C21	Istoriya i Kultura mongoloyazuchnykh Narodov: Istochniki i Traditsii. Mezhdunarodnyi 'krugliy stol' mongolovedov (Ulan-Ude, Oktyab' 1989).	International Association on Mongolian Studies. Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Ulan Ude		1989 Russian
C22	Elementary Knowledge of Health Protection	Ochirsuh	Publishing House of the Palace of Terguun	1989 Classic Mongolian
C23	Mongol Angchni Temdegel	Luvsgang, S	Ulaanbaatar	1986 Modern Mongolian
C24	Mergen Bagshiin Namtar	Nyambuu, H	Ulaanbaatar	1967 Modern Mongolian
C25	Child Birth and Child Training in a Khorchin Mongol Village	Ünensecene, B (Pao Kuo-Yi) Repr. from Monumenta Serica	25	1966 English
C26	Ulsin Töv Myzei Mongolie	Museum Dars, Sarah Petite Planete	Ulaanbaatar Editions du Seuil	1970 Modern Mongolian 1979 French

C28	Mongolchuudin Nom Hevledeg Arga	Shüger, Ts		Ulaanbaatar	1976	Modern Mongolian
C29	Hülgii Shinj	Luvsangbaldang, H		Ulaanbaatar	1989	Modern Mongolian
C03	Mongol Emegtei Uran Uil - Mongolian Women's Needlecraft	Songino, Ch.		Ulsyn Khevleiin Gazar, Ulaanbaatar	1989	Modern Mongolian
C30	Mal Aj Ahuin Ündes	Gündsambuu, H., Shagdarsüreng, O., Shagdartovuu, S.	4	Education Ministry, Ulaanbaatar,	1988	Modern Mongolian
C31	Sovremennue Sotsial'nie Problemi Oki	Budaeva, Ts., Darmakheeva, O. (Buryat Scientific Centre, Institute of Social Studies, Ulan Ude			1995	Russian
C32	Records of Ordos Custom	Namjildorji		Hohhot	1992	Classic Mongolian
C33	Mongolian Wedding	Agudamu (Ed.)		Hohhot	1987	Classic Mongolian
C34	Horchin Custom	Hurelbaatar, Uranchimeg		Hohhot	1988	Classic Mongolian
C35	The Blue Lamp	Wangjil, B.		Hohhot	1991	Classic Mongolian
C36	Inner Mongolia 1947-1987	Inner Mongolian Pictorial Board		Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	1987	Chinese and English
C37	Socialist Mongolia (Album)			State Publishing House, Ulanbaatar	1986	Modern Mongol, Russian, English
C38	Socialst Mongolia (Album)			State Publishing House, Ulanbaatar	1986	Modem Mongol, Russian, English
C39	The Mongolian Peoples Republic (Album)			Ulanbaatar	1971	Modem Mongolian, Russian, French
C04 see also A74	Halhin Zarim Nutgiin Hee Ugalzni Nyambuu, H Züilees (XIX-XX zuuni ehlen)	In Series: Studia Ethnographica. Instituti Historiae academieae scientiarum. Republicae populi Mongolici	3 3	Ulaanbaatar	1968	Modem Mongolian
C40	Peoples Republic of Mongolia - 50 years			Ulanbaatar, State Publishing House	1971	Modern Mongolian
C41	Mongolian Artefacts			Inner Mongolian Cultural Publications	1994	Classic Mongolian
C42	Monuments of Traditional Culture of the Peoples of Central Asia, Kazakstan and the Caucasus	Editor: Its R.F.	(The Museum of Anthropology and Ethnography)	43	Leningrad	1989 Russian
C43	Dictionary of Mongolian Customs	Compiled & Edited by Dunbjalsan		Leonine National Publishing House	1995	Classic Mongolian
C44	Customs of (Higher) Upper Mongols	Edited by Sarangerel		Inner Mongolian Peoples Publishing House	1992	Classic Mongolian
C45	Customs of Alshan	Editor Satsbilib		Inner Mongolian Peoples Publishing House	1989	Classic Mongolian
C46	Ways of Mongolian Customs	Lubsanchoidan		Inner Mongolian Peoples Publishing House	1981	Classic Mongolian
C47	Sunid customs	T Tsagaan		Inner Mongolian Publishing House	1992	Classic Mongolian

C48	in admin offi Kinship in Post-Socialist Mongolia: Its Revival and Reinvention	Hwan-Young Park	Thesis submitted in fulfilment of requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Department of Social Anthropology, University of Cambridge	1997	English
C49	large book sh The story of the White Crystal based on the manuscript of Ngawang Kalden Gyatsho a Tibetan monk who lived in the Eighteen century.	Maria Antonia Sironi, Pasang Wangdu and Hildegard Diemberger	Ferrari Grafiche S.p.A.	1995	Italian, English
C05 C50	Manai Mongolchuud Preseedings of the International conference in commemoration of Dorzhi Banzarov (175th Birthday Anniversary).	Tömörhüleg, D Eds Bazarov, B., Kuras, L., Naidakov, V. Ts.	Ulsun Kheleliyn Gazar, Ulaanbaatar Publishing house of the Buryat Scientific Centre	1986 1997	Modern Mongolian Russian
C51	Description of traditions of Sartuu tribe of Buryat countryside	Dasha-Dondong Mezhigiin		1994	Buryat
C52	Ordos Mongol Traditional articles	J. HadanbaatarSarapunsug, editor	Inner Mongolia's Culture Press	1990	Classic Mongolian
C53 C54 C55	Chingis Mongolia as I knew it Cultural heritage of Ordos Five years of Buryat Association For Culture Development.	Songool Namsarayn Nyam Osor Ch. Hasbilegt, M. Hasbagan, Eds Dagbaev, E.D.	Engot Khevlel Dongsheng Ulan-Ude	1997 1987 1996	Mongolian Classic Mongolian Russian
C56	Issledovaniya i materiali po istorii Buryati	Khapterev, P. ed Trudi Buryatskogo Imnstitua Obshestvennikh nauk, BF SO AN SSSR , Seriya istoricheskaya	20 Ulan-Ude	1973	Russian
C57	Tibetan Medicinal Plants	Christa Kletta & Monika Kreichbaum	Medpharm Scientific Publishers, Stuttgart/ CRC Press, Boca Raton	2001	English
C58	Changing Inner Mongolia: pastoral Mongolian society and the Chinese State	David Sneath	Oxford Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology	Oxford University Press	2000 English
C59	On the problems of preparation of children for school	D. Nonna	Ulaanbaatar	1982	Mongolian CY
C06	Mongolin Ard Tünnii Yos Surtauuni Hümüüjlii Devshilt Ulamjalaas (On the Best Traditions of the Ethical Education among the Mongolian People)	Dashjamts, D	Ulaanbaatar	1968	Modern Mongolian
C60	Lecturer on Tibetan Medicine	Lobsang Dolma Khangkar (ed. Dhundup)	Library of Tibetan Works & Archives	1986	English

C61	Issledovaniya i materiali po istorii Buryati/Investigations & Materials on Buryat History	Asalkhanov, I. ed	Trudi Buryatskogo Imnstituta Obshestvennikh nauk, BF SO AN SSSR , Seriya istoricheskaya	5	Ulan-Ude	1963 Russian
C62	Atlas of Tibetan Medicine	E.R. Bespalova (ed.)			Moscow	1994 Russian
C63	Ritual and authority in Central Asia: the Khan's inauguration ceremony	Ron Sela	Papers on Inner Asia	37	Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies Indiana University: Bloomington (IN)	2003 English
C64	Türk elderi jana alargyn tilderi. (The Turkic Languages and People.)	Karl H. Menges			Bishkek: "Soros - Kyrgyzstan" Foundation	2000 Kyrgyz
C65	Dangerous Communications: enmity, suspense and integration in postsocialist Northern Mongolia	Lars Højer			Unpublished PhD thesis	2003 English
C66	Contemporary social problems of Oki region	Budayeva Ts.B. Drmakheyeva D.P			BNT's Ulan-Ude	1995
C67	'Taiwan's Liberty, Democracy, and Culture Tour for the outstanding Overseas Tibetan Youth' A Program				Mongolian Tibetan Affairs Commission, Taiwan	2004
C68	Annales: Asie Centrale EHESS		59 5-6		Paris	2004 French
C69	The People's Republic of Mongolia, a general reference guide	Sanders A.J K			Oxford University Press	1968 English
C07	Mongolgchuudin Hom Hevledeg Arga	Shüger, Ts	1976		Shinzilekh ukhaany Akademiin Kheviel, Ulaanbaatar	1976 Modern Mongolian
C70	Mongolia's Culture and Society	Jagchid S. and Hyer P			Westview Press USA	1979 English
C71	bSam yas dkar chag dad pa'i sgo	bShad sgra Gung dBang phyu; Gang can rig mdzod 34 'byed			Beijing Tibetan Ancient Books Publishing House	2000 Tibetan
C08	Monggolin Belegdel	Nyambuu, H			Ulsun Khelelyin Gazar, Ulaanbaatar	1979 Modern Mongolian
C09	Manai Mongolgchuud	Tömörhüleg, D			Ulsun Khelelyin Gazar, Ulaanbaatar	1986 Modern Mongolian
D01	Kitad Mongol Haricagulugsan surugi-yin toli	Dictionary - Mongolian	Öbür Mongol-un arad-un keblel-ün horiy-alnner Mongoli Inner Mongolia Education Publication			1983 Classic Mongolian & Chinese
D10	Mongolian-Russian-English Dictionary	Damdin (Ed.)			Ulanbaatar	1986 Mongolian, Russian, English
D11	Mongolian-Russian-English Dictionary (2nd Copy)	Damdin, (Ed.)			Ulanbaatar	1986 Mongolian, Russian, English
D12	Mongolian-Russian-English Dictionary (3rd Copy)	Damdin (Ed.)			Ulanbaatar	1986 Mongolian, Russian, English
D13	Terminological Series- Linguistics		2 Fasc 2		Ulanbaatar	1964 Modern Mongolian & Russian
D14	Information of the State Terminological Commission Kinship Terms 1st Copy		123 First copy		Ulanbaatar	1982 Modern Mongolian

D15	Information of the State Terminological Commission (2nd copy)	N123 (Kinship Terms)	123 Second copy	Ulanbaatar	1982 Modern Mongolian
D16	Information of the State Terminological Commission	No 58 Phychology	58	Ulanbaatar	1964 Modern Mongolian
D17	Information of the State terminological Commission	NOT ON SHELF	89-90	Ulanbaatar,	1973 Russian
D18	Terminological Series - Animal Anatomy	Tomos I (Animal Anatomy) Fasc 3		Ulanbaatar	1963 Mongolian
D19	Russian-English Dictionary			Moscow	1959 Russian and English
D02	Mongol Kelen-u Öbermice Kelelge-yin Tobci Toli	Dictionary - MongolianÖbur Monggul-un Surgan Kümüjil-un Keblel-un Qoriy-alnne Inner Mongolian Educational Publishing House			1981 Classic Mongolian
D20	Mongolian-English Dictionary	Ferdinand D. Lessing		The Mongolia Society, Inc	1982 English, Classic Mongolian, Modern Mongolian
D21	Chinese-Mongolian Dictionary			Inner Mongolian Peoples Publishing House	1983 Chinese & Mongolian
D22	Buryat-Russian Dictionary	Cheremcov, K M		Soviet Encyclopedia Publishing House, Moscow	1973 Buryat & Russian
D23	Chinese-Classic Mongolian Dictionary			Inner Mongolian Peoples Publishing House	197287 Classic Mongolian & Chinese
D24	Terminological Series - Linguistics Compiled by Choi Lul songjab			Ulanbaatar	1964 Modern Mongolian
D25	Mongolian-Russian Phrasebook			Ulanbaatar	1953 Russian & Modern Mongolian
D26	Tuvanian-Mongolian-Russian Concise Dictionary	T Puntsag		Olgii	1986 Tuva, Mongolian & Russian
D27	Mongolian-English Dictionary	Charles Bawden		Kegan Paul International -London New York	1997 Modern Mongolian & English
D28	Contemporary Mongolian Lexicon Dictionary	Bold		Ulaanbaatar	1976 Modern Mongolian
D29	Basic Course in Mongolian	John G Hangin	Uralic and Altaic Series	73	Indiana University, Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies, Bloomington, Indiana
D03	Mongol Helnii Oiroltsoo ügiin Tobvch Toli	SumyaabaatarLuvsgandang, S		Ulaanbaatar	1966 Modern Mongolian
D30	Mongolian-Japanese Phrase Book			Ulaanbaatar, Sh.Arav, et al	1990 Modern Mongolian & Japanese
D31	Classic-Mongolian-Modern Mongolian Pocket Dictionary			Ulanbaatar	1990 Classic and Modern Mongolian
D32	The Oxford Russian-English Dictionary	Marcus Wheeler		Oxford Clarendon Press	1993 Russian & English
D33	A Dictionary of the Mongolian Script	J Bat-Ireedui, D Baasanbat		Ulaanbaatar	1993 Modern Mongolian & Classic Mongolian
D34	A Modern Mongolian-English Dictionary	Altangerel, D		Ulaanbaatar & Krsroyork	1993 English & Modern Mongolian

D35	A Dictionary of Mongolian Orthography	Choi, Lubsangjab, et al	Ulanbaatar	1996 Modern Mongolian & Classic Mongolian
D36	Russian-Chinese Dictionary	Baranova, K; Kotov, A.	Moscow, 'Russkiy Yazuk' Publishing House	1990 Russian, Chinese
D37	Dictionary of Mongolian Orthography (2nd Copy)	Choi, Lubsangjab, et al	Ulanbaatar	1996 Modern Mongolian & Classic Mongolian
D38	Historical Dictionary of Mongolia	Alan Sanders	Scarecrow Press Inc, Lanham Md & London	1996 English
D39	Mongolian Phrasebook	Alan J K Sanders & J Bat-Ireedui	Lonely Planet Publications Ltd.	1995 English & Modern Mongolian
D04	Shorter Phrase Dictionary of the Mongolian Language	Akim, G	NOT ON SHELF	State Publishing House, Ulanbaatar
D40	Pearl Rosary of Wisdom Concise Dictionary of English-Mongolian & Mongolian-English Proverbs (1st Copy)	GO Akim, Ed by Baldansambii Damdin, Compiled by Gotovyn Akim	Ulanbaatar	1995 English , Modern Mongolian and Classic Mongolian
D41	Pearl Rosary of Wisdom Concise Dictionary of English-Mongolian & Mongolian-English Proverbs (2nd Copy)	GO Akim, Ed by Baldansambii Damdin, Compiled by Gotovyn Akim	Ulanbaatar	1995 English , Modern Mongolian and Classic Mongolian
D42	Mongol khelnii tovch tailbar tol	Compilled by Tsevel	Ulaanbaatar: Ulsun khevlelin khereg erlekh khoroo	1966 Modern Mongolian
D43	Russian-Mongolian Dictionary	Ochirbat, G,Pelzhid, T.	Moscow: Russkii yazyk Ulan-Bator:Gosizdat ministerstva kul'tury MNR	1989 Russian, modern Mongolian
D44	English-Mongol, Mongol-English Animal Husbandry Glossary	Dorzhgotov / (Sumya (ed))	Ulaanbaatar	1999 Mongolian CYR/English
D45	Mongolian-Japanese-English Dictionary of words which are not contained in other dictionaries	Akihide Kitamura	1	Ulaanbaatar
D46	Mongolian-Japanese-English Dictionary of words which are not contained in other dictionaries	Akihide Kitamura	2	Ulaanbaatar
D47	Historical Dictionary of the Mongol world Empire	Paul D. Buell	Historical Dictionaries of Ancient Civilizations and Historical Eras,	8
D48	Dictionary of Mongolian Abbreviations	E. Pürevjav		Ulaanbaatar
D49	Historical Dictionary of Mongolia	Alan Sanders	Asian/oceanian historical dictionaries	42 2nd edition
D05	A Concise English-Mongolian Dictionary (Copy I)	John A Hangin	Indiana University Uralic & Altaic Series, Bloomington	89
			IUU & AS, Bloomington	1970 English & Modern Mongolian

D50	Krygylcha-oruscha sözdük(kyrgyzskogo-russkii slovar)[Kyrgyz-Russian Dictionary]	Yudakhin, K.K. 1999 (1965)	Sham: Bishkek	1999 Russian-Kyrgyz
D51	Oruscha-Kyrgyzche sözdük (Russko-kyrgyzskii slovar) [Russian-Kyrgyz Dictionary]	Yudakhin, K.K. 2000[1957]	Sham: Bishkek	2000 Russian-Kyrgyz
D52	Concise German Dictionary	Langenscheidt	Hodder & Stoughton	1973 German-English
D53	large book sh: Dictionary of Mongolianised Russian words	Undariya T.		2005
D54	Traveller's language guide Mongolian	Bat-Ireedui & B Nomunzul	Ulaanbaatar	2005 English/Mongolian
D55	The Great Dictionary of Dungkar Rinpoche	Dunkar Losang Hrinley	China Tibetology Publishing House	2002 Tibetan
D56	A Tibetan English Dictionary	Jaschke H.	Motilal Banarsiadas New Dehli	1998 Tibetan English
D57	The new Tibetan-English Dictionary of Modern Tibetan	Goldstein Melvyn C. editor	University of California Press	2001 English & Tibetan
D05a	A Concise English-Mongolian Dictionary (copy 2)	John A Hangin	Indiana University	89 2nd IUU & AS 1970 English & Modern Mongolian
D06	A Modern Mongolian-English Dictionary	Gombojab Hangin et al	Indiana University Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies	1986 Modern Mongolian & English
D07	Mongolian-Kazakh Dictionary	Bazylkhan, B	Olgii	1984 Modern Mongolian & Kazakh
D08	Russian -Mongolian Language Dictionary	Tsedendamba, Ts	Ulaanbaatar	1982 Russian-Modern Mongolian
D09	A Concise English - Classic Mongolian Dictionary	John G. Hangin	Inner Mongolian Educational Publishing House	1984 English & Classic Mongolian
E01	Ethnological Works on Khalkha Darkhats		Tomus II, Fasc. 6-11 Ulaanbaatar	1964 Modern Mongolian
E10	Issues of General Ethnography & Museum Management (Short Topics of Academic Session called Soviet Ethnography during the past 70 years; results, directions & perspective	Gireenko M. M. Eds.	Academy of Science USSR, Institute of Ethnography, Leningrad Branch	1987 Russian
E11	Culture, Ethnicity & Ethnic History	H M Gireenko	Academy of Science of USSR, Leningrad	1987 Russian
E12	Relics of Pre-Islamic Customs & Rituals of the Pastoral Societies of the Western Pamir 19-20th Century.	G Mukhiddinov	Tadzhik Academy of Sciences , Book 1	1989 Russian
E13	Traditional Culture of Peoples of Central Asia	Gerasimova, K M .	Academy of Science, USSR	1986 Russian
E14	The Altaic Speakers of China, Numbers & Distribution	Ingvar Svanberg	Uppsala	1988 English
E15	Multi-ethnic Studies in Uppsala	Essays presented in honour of Svenb Gustvsson	Uppsala	1988 English and Swedish

E16	Investigation of Evenki Society & History,	Compiling Group of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Compiling Group of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, Inner Mongolia Publishing House	1986 Chinese
E17	Ethnographic Studies	Badmhatam, S. ed	O Fasc 1-11	Ulaan baatar 1985 Russian and Modern Mongolian
E18	Sketches on the History of the Altai People	A P Potapov		Academy of Sciences, Moscow 1953 Russian
E19	Museum of the Ethnography of the Peoples of the USSR, Leningrad			Aurora Art Publishers, Leningrad 1990 Russian
E02	Asian Nomads	G Markov	Izdatelstvo Moskovskogo Universiteta	1976 Russian
E20	Seven Years in Tibet, Tr Richard Graves, Introduction by Peter Fleming	Heinrich Harrer	Rupert Hart-Davis & the Book Society	1953 English
E21	Changing Perceptions: Writings on Gender & Development	Tina Wallave & Candida March (eds)	Oxfam, Oxford	1991 English
E22	Change & Development in Nomadic & Pastoral Societies	K Ishwaran	Galaty & Salzman (eds) E J Brill - Leiden	1981 English
E23	Fields on the Hoof: Nexus of Tibetan Nomadic Pastoralism	Robert B Ekwall	Holt, Rinehart & Winston	1968 English
E24	Heart of Asia: Memoirs from the Himalayas (Incl. Heart of Asia: Shambhala)	Nicholas Roerich	Inner Traditions International, Rochester, Vermont	1990 English
E25	in admin offic Nationalism & Identity in Mongolia.	U E Bulag		1993 English
E26	Traditional Family and Ceremonies of the Yakuts (From the 19th to the beginning of the 10th centuries.	P A Slyptsov	Yakut Press, Yakutsk	1989 Russian
E27	Ethnicity & Politics in Central Asia	Wairiko & Norbu (eds)	NOT ON SHELF	South Asian Publishers, New Delhi 1992
E28	Social Context of Kinship Terminology in Mongolia M Phil Dissertation	Hwang-young Park	Cambridge University	1993 English
E29	Nomads of Western Tibet	Melvyn C Goldstein & Cynthia M Beall	Serindia, London	1989 English
E03	Buryat Historical Chronicles & Pedigrees	Tsidendambaev	Buriatko Kinznoe, Ulan Ude	1972 Russian
E30	Games of Mongolian Shepherds	Iwona Kabzinsks-Stawarz	Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw	1991 English
E31	Methodology of Research into problems of the History & Culture of the Peoples of the Far East	Krushanov, AL (Editor)	Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Vladivostok	1978 Russian
E32	Status of Women: Mongolia Contemporary life and Ethno-cultural Processes in Buryatia.	Dolgormaa, B, Zmambaga, S, Ojungerel, L Basaeva, K.D.; Zoriktuev, B.R., et. al.	Bangkok (Unesco) 'Nauka' Publishing House, Moscow	1990 English 1984 Russian

E34	Kalmic Republic	O E Eredenye		Elista	1980 Russian
E35	Mongolia: A Country Study	Edited by Robert L Worden and Andrea Matias Savada		Congress, Washington DC	1991 English
E36	Eastern Mongolia	Barbar		Ulannbaatar	1996 Mongolian
E37	Gobi - Tracking the Desert	John Man		Weidenfeld & Nicholson, London	1997 English
E38	Manchuria, An Ethnic History (Ethnic Studies of Northeast Asia)	Juha Janhunen		Finno-Ugrian Society, Helsinki	1996 English
E39	Communication and the Evolution of Society	Jurgen Habermas		Heinemann, London	1979
E39	A Poisoned Arrow, The Secret Report of the 10th Panchen Lama			Tibet Information Network, London	1997 English & Chinese
E04	Studia Ethnographica	Ethnographical studies	Tomus IV, Fasc 1-5	Institute of History Academy of ScienceUlanbaatar	1969 Modern Mongolian
E40	Prozvishcha v antroponomii buryat.	Shulunova, L. V.		Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo	1985 Russian
E41	Etnograficheskii sbornik			Ulan-Ude, Buryat Filial, AN SSSR	1969 Modern Mongolian
E42	Studia Ethnographica		Tomus II, Fasc 2-5	Institute of History Academy of ScienceUlanbaatar	1963 Modern Mongolian
E43	Weapons and armour of the Buryats.	Mikhailov, V.A.		Ulan-Ude: Sibir'	1993 Russian
E44	Felt and wooden Buryat dwellings (yurts).	Mikhailov, V.A.		Ulan-Ude: Sibir'	1993 Russian
E45	Marks and markings of the Buryats in the late 19th- first half of the 20th century.	Mikhailov, V.A.		Ulan-Ude: Sibir'	1993 Russian
E46	Altaian Uriangkhai	Ts. Baatar (ed.)		?? Ulaanbaater	2000 Mongolian CYR
E47	Répresentations et techniques du corps chez les peuples Mongols	Gaelle Lacaze	PhD	PhD from Université de Paris-X, Nanterre	2000 French
E48	Répresentations et techniques du corps chez les peuples Mongols Vol II	Gaelle lacaze	PhD	PhD from Université de Paris-X, Nanterre	2000 French
E49	Mongol belgedel suy (Vol 1)	S. Dulam		Ulaanbaatar	1999 Mongolian cyr
E05	Studia Ethnographica Tomus IV, Fasc 7-9			Ulaanbaatar	1972 Modern Mongolian
E50	Mongol belgedel suy Vol 2	S. Dulam		Ulaanbaatar	2000 Mongolian cyr
E51	Izbrannye trudy po arkheologii i istorii kyrgyzov i Kyrgyzstana I. (Selected Works on the Archaeology and History of the Kyrgyz People and Kyrgyzstan I.)	Bernshtam, A. N.		Bishkek: Aibek.	1997 Russian
E52	Izbrannye trudy po arkheologii i istorii kyrgyzov i Kyrgyzstana II. (Selected Works on the Archaeology and History of the Kyrgyz People and Kyrgyzstan II.)	Bernshtam, A. N.	2	Bishkek: Aibek	1998 Russian

E53	Yakuty: Opyt etnografi- cheskogo issledovaniya (Yakuts: experience of ethnographic study	V.L. Seroshevskii		Moscow	1993	Russian
E54	Transformation of attitudes in Buryat families & marriages	K.D. Basaeva		Ulan Ude	1974	Russian
E55	Collected Ethnography	K.D. Basaeva (ed)	6	Ulan-Ude	1974	
E56	Minzoku no kataro no bunpo: chugoku seikaisho mongoruzoku no nichijo bunso kyoiku (The syntax of narratives of ethnicity: daily lives, disputes and education of the Mongols of Qinghai Province in China	Shinjilt		Tokyo : Fukyosha	2003	Japanese
E57	The Singing Bowl	Alistair Carr		UK: Cloudburst Media	2005	English
E58	Servants of the Buddha	Anna Grimshaw		Open Letters UK	1992	English
E59	Collected Ethnography	K.D. Basaeva & E.M. Zalkina (eds)	6	Ulan Ude	1974	Russian
E06	Ethnography, Tomus X			Ulaanbaatar	1987	Modern Mongolian
E60	A glossary of Mongolian Clans and Social Organizations	A Tumen		Inner Mongolia People's Press	1999	Classic Mongolian
E61	Habitation of the Buryats in the Present and the Past	Basayeva K.D		Ulan-Ude	1980	Mongolian
E62	Characters of Horses	Sundui		Huhhot: Education Printing Committee of Inner Mongolia	1990	Mongolian Cyr
E63	Issues on overcoming the remains of old tradition and establishing new customs and tradition	Okladnikov A.P. & D.D. Lubsanov		Ulan-Ude	1968	
E64	Survey on buryat and Russian Local Dialects	Tsydendambayev Ts.B		Ulan-Ude	1977	
E65	The Pedigree of the Qorin Buryats	Tsyden. J		Ulan-Ude Belig Printing	2001	
E66	Buryatia Republic: Administrative and Territorial Framework	Nasyrov A.Kh		Ulan-Ude	1999	
E67	Ethnic and historic-cultural aspects of the Mongolian Peoples	Ananina A.A		Ulan-Ude	1983	
E68	Mongolian Studies Survey	Chimitorjiyev Sh.B	0	Ulan-Ude	1996	
E69	Mongolian Studies Survey	Chimitorjiyev Sh.B	0	Ulan-Ude	1997	
E07	The Kazaks of China			Uppsala	1988	
E70	The Buryats of Mongolia	Dyuntungolag	NOT ON SHELF	0	Ulaanbaatar: Urlakh Erdem Publishing	2004
E71	Ethnological Studies	Tserenkhand G		0	Ulaanbaatar: Soyombo Printing	2004
E72	Obsevances of the Oirats	Basang. N		0	Huhhot Peoples printing committee of Inner Mongolia	1990

E73	Research journal for Mongolian Studies	Bat-Ireedui T. and Shagdarsuren Ts.	-160		2000
E74	Pastoralists and their neighbors in Asia And Africa	Ikeya K, Fratkin E.	national Museum of Ethnology Japan	2005 English	
E08	The Minorities of Northern China - A Survey	Henry G Schwarz	Centre for East Asian Studies, Western Washington University	1984 English	
E09	Research works on historical ethnography of Mongolian nations.	Mihailov T. M.	Ulan Ude	1986 Russian	
ECO01	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia: 1. The pastoral economy and the environment	Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath (Eds)	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	1996 English	
ECO10	Social & Ecological Systems	P.C. Burnham & R.F. Ellen (ed)	London & New York: academic press	1979 English	
ECO11	Environment, Subsistence & System	Roy Ellen	Themes in the Social Sciences	Cambridge: Cambridge University press	19821991 English
ECO12	Genezis krizisov prirody i obshchestva v Rossii (Vypusk 2) – Materialy vtoroi nauchnoi konferentsii "Chelovek i priroda – problemy sotsioestestvennoi istorii" (21-25 sent. 1993 g., g. Feodosiya, Respublika Krim). (Genesis of natural and social crises in Russia (Second publication) – Material of the second scientific conference "Man and nature – problems of the social science of history" (21-25 September 1993, Feodosiya, Krim Republic)	Akademiya gorodskoi sredy, Institut vostokovedeniya Rossiiskoi akademii nauk. (A Moscow: Moskovskii litsei		1994 Russian	
ECO13	Man at Baikal and his inhabitance	A.K. Tulokhonov & A A Atutov	Ulan Ude: Russian Academy of Sciences	1991 Russian	
ECO14	Grassland Desertification in Inner Mongolia: Problems, Trends and Solutions	Erdenbuhe/Erdenjab & Shrang Xi	Inner Mongolia University Press	2002 Chinese + English abstracts	
ECO15	Ecological-Economical background of Territorial organization for Environmental exploitation in the Region: Buryat Republic	Gomboyer B.O	Ulan-Ude	1962	
ECO16	Forestry in Buryatia	Medvedev. N.E	Ulan-Ude	1984	
ECO17	Traditional ways for environmental exploitation: Potential Problems	Pomishin. S.B	Ulan-Ude	1993	

ECO18	Landscapes of Central Asia	Bugrovsky V.V	0	Pushino	1991
ECO19	landscapes of Central Asia	Bugrovsky V.V	0	Pushino	1991
ECO02	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia: 2. Society and culture	Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath (Eds)		Cambridge: The White Horse Press	1996 English
ECO20	Ecological problems of Baikal Lake and Buryatia Republic	Gulgonova V.E. & Rybal'sky N.G		Moscow Refia	1996
ECO21	Wildlife protection in Mongolia	Hibbert R.A	0 No. 3		1967 English
ECO22	Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan	Kyrgyz Ministry of Environmental Protection	Nov	Ministry of Environmental Protection Bishkek	1998 English
ECO03	Ecological issues of the Lake Baikal and Republic of Buryatia	Gulgonov, V.E. et al (Eds)		State Committee on Ecology of Buryatia & Russian Federal Ecological Information Agency	1996 Russian
ECO04	Man and his House in the Himalayas	Gerard Toffin (editor)		Sterling Publishers Private Limited	1991 English
ECO05	Millennium Road	Oyun, R. (ed.)	1	JEMR Xevleleeyn Gazar	2001 Mongolian/English
ECO06	Stepnye pastbishcha tsentral'noi Tuvy. (Steppe pastures of central Tuva).	Gorshkova, A.A. & L.T. Mongush		Kyzyl: Tuvinskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo	1992 Russian
ECO07	Doklad: Sostoyanie okruzhayushchey prirodnoi sredy i prirodoobhrannaya deyatel'nost' v Respublike Buryatiya v 1994 godu. (Report: Condition of the surrounding natural environment and nature protection activity in the Buryat Republic in 1994).	Gosudarstvennyi komitet Respubliki Buryatiya po ekologii i prirodopol'zovaniyu. (Ulan Ude			1995 Russian
ECO08	Taezhnoe priodonol'zovaniye v Zapadnom Zabaikale. (Taiga wildlife management in western Baikal).	Atutov, A. A.; V. P. Moskvitin & I. B. Tarmaev.		Novosibirsk: Nauka.	1982 Russian
ECO09	Antropo-ekologicheskie issledovaniya v Tuve. (Anthropological and ecological research in Tuva).	Alekseeva, T. I. & M. I. Uryson (eds).		Moscow: Nauka	1984 Russian
ED01	History of Socialist Economy of MPR (People's Republic of Mongolia)	Kim, G. F., Luvsandorj, P. et al (Eds)		'Nauka' Publishing House, Editorial Board of Oriental Literature	1987 Russian (summary in English)
ED10	A study of Mongolian Economy in Transition	Orunchi		Inner Mongolia people's publishing house, Hohhot	1998 Classic Mongolian
ED11	Brief History of Mongolia's Foreign Economic relations 1921–2000	D, Gaksabdirh, & Kh. Bud		Nomin House Co. Ltd, Ulaanbaatar	2001 Mongolian + English contents list

ED12.10R	large bo Liberalisation of the Mongolian Pastoral Economy and its Impact within the household - a case study of Arhangai and Dornogobi provinces	Louise Cooper & Narangerel C	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	8	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	1993	English
ED12.11R	large bo Changing Agricultural Enterprises and Livestock Ownership in Mongolia: A case study of Dornogobi and Arhangai Aimags	Dorligin Shombodon, Bat-Erd	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	9	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	1993	English
ED12.12R	large bo Wealth and Poverty in the Mongolian pastoral economy	Louise Cooper	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	11	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	1995	English
ED12.13WPR	large Transformation of a pastoral economy: a local view from Arhangai and Dornogobi provinces		PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)		Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	1991	English
ED12.1R	large boo Summary of work undertaken in 1991	Institute of Devt Studies	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)		Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	1991	English
ED12.2R	Summary of work Undertaken in 1992		PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)		Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	1992	English
ED12.3R	Territorial Organization of Mongolian Pastoral Livestock Husbandry in the Transition to a Market Economy	D. Bazargür, C. Shiirevadja, B.	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)		Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	1992	English
ED12.4R	Human Nutrition in Mongolia During Economic Liberalisation: Available Data and Key Research Issues	Strickland, S.S.	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	2	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	1993	English
ED12.5WPR	Liberalisation of the Mongolian Pastoral Livestock Economy: Policy Issues and Options		PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	3	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	1991	English

ED12.6R	The Social Context of Liberalisation of the Mongolian Pastoral Economy	Tomasz Potkanski & Slavoj Sz PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	4	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	1993 English	
ED12.7R	Veterinary Services in Mongolia: Issues and Options in the Context of Liberalisation of the Livestock Economy	Jerker Edström with Onon Zan PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	5	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	1993 English	
ED12.8R	Preliminary Assessment of the Potential of Rainwater Harvesting for Fodder Production	Adrian Cullis with S. Jigidsur PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	6	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	1993 English	
ED12.9R	Wheat Production in Mongolia: An economic Analysis	Neil A. chalmers PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	7	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	1993 English	
ED13	Grasslands and Grassland Sciences in Northern China	CSCPRC COmmitee on Scholarly Communication with the people's Republic of China Division of International Programs National Science Foundation			1991 English	
ED14	Reports from the Inner Mongolia Grassland Ecosystem Research Station of Academia Sinica	Yu Ba & Peng Keli (ed)		Science Press, Beijing	1990 English	
ED15	Property, Poverty and people: changing rights in property and problems of pastoral development	P T W Baxter & Richard Hogg (ed)		Department of Social Anthropology, University of Manchester	1990 English	
ED16	Environmental management in the Soviet Union	Philip R. Pryde	Cambridge Soviet Paperbacks	4	Cambridge University press	1991 English
ED17	Prospects for pastoralism in Kazakhstan and Turkmenistan	Carol Kerven (ed)	Central Asia Research Forum		Routledge curzon	2003 English
ED18	History, Memory & Identity in Post-Soviet Estonia	Sigrid Rausing	Oxford Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology		Oxford University Press	2004 English
ED19	Buryat na rubezhe XIX-XX vekov: Isorskiko-etnograficheskii ocherk (Khozyaistvo buryat. "Skotovodstvo v dorevolutsionnyi period"). (Buryatia at the edge of the 19th – 20th centuries: Historical and ethnographic work (Buryat Economy. "Cattle breeding in the pre-revolutionary period")	Bamueva, I.B.		Ulan-Ude: Sibir	1992 Russian	

ED02	Poverty and the Transition to a Market Economy in Mongolia	Keith Griffin (Editor)	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	St Martin's Press	1995 English
ED20	Pokazateli sotsial'nogo razvitiya vostochno-sibirskogo ekonomicheskogo raiona i Buryatskoi SSR. (Index of social development of the eastern Siberian economic region and Buryat SSR).	State Statistics Committee RSFSR Buryat Republic administration of statistics/Gosko Ulan-Ude			1990 Russian
ED21	Resursy Buryati (Statisticheskii sbornik). (Resources of Buryatia (Statistical collection	State Statistics Committee RSFSR Buryat Republic administration of statistics/Gosko Ulan-Ude			1992 Russian
ED22	Pokazateli razvitiya: Otraslei agropromyshlennego kompleksa Respubliki Buryatiya za yanvar'-mart 1993 g. (Statisticheskii byulleten'). (Index of development: Branches of the agronomics manufacturer complex of the Buryat Republic for January – March 1993. (Statistical bulletin)	Goskomstat Rossiikoi Rederatsii, Goskomstat Respubliki Buryatiya. (State Statistics Ulan-Ude			1993 Russian
ED23	Potentsial nomadnogo zhivotnovodstva baikal'skogo regiona. (Potential of the nomadic cattle breeders in the Baikal region	Pomishin, S.B.	Ulan-Ude: Olzon		1993 Russian
ED24	Upravlenie sel'skim khozyaitstvom i drugimi otrslyami agropromyshlennogo kompleksa. (Management of village economy and other branches of the agronomic manufacturer complex). Ulan-Ude: Buryatskii sel'khozinstut.	Il'in, A.S.	Ulan-Ude: Buryatskii sel'khozinstut		1983 Russian
ED25	Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoe polozhenie Respubliki Buryatiya v 1992 g. (Social and economic situation of the Buryat Republic in 1992)..	Goskomstat Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Gosudarstvennyi komitet po statistike Respubliki Ulan-Ude			1994 Russian

ED26	Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoe razvitiye i khod realizatsii reform v respublike Buryatiya v 1993 godu. (Social and economic development and course of the realisation of reforms in the Buryat Republic in 1993).	Goskomstat Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Gosudarstvennyi komitet po statistike Respubliki Ulan-Ude	1994 Russian
ED27	Narodnoe khozyaistvo Tuvinskoi ASSR v devyatoi pyatiletke (Statisticheskii sbornik). (National economy in Tuva ASSR in the ninth five-year plan (Statistical collection)).	TsSU RSFSR Statisticheskoe upravlenie Tuvinskoi ASSR. (TsSU RSFSR Statistical admir Kyzyl: Tuvinskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo	1976 Russian
ED28	Narodnoe khozyaistvo Tuvinskoi ASSR v odinnadtsatoi pyatiletke (Statisticheskii sbornik). (National economy in Tuva ASSR in the eleventh five-year plan (Statistical collection)).	TsSU RSFSR Statisticheskoe upravlenie Tuvinskoi ASSR. (TsSU RSFSR Statistical admir Kyzyl: Tuvinskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo.	1986 Russian
ED29	Kalmytskii skot. (Kalmyts cattle). Narmaev, M. B.; A. P. Basangov; V. E. Barinov & I. E. Bugdaev.	Elista: MMP "Botkhn".	1992 Russian
ED03	Mongolia in Transition	Ole Bruun and Ole Odgaard (Editors)	Curzon 1996 English
ED30	The flocks of the Wamani: a studyof Llama Herders on the Punas of Ayacucho, Peru	Kent V. Flannery, Joyce Marcus & Robert G. Reynolds	London & San Diego: Academic Press 1989 English
ED31	The political economy of soil erosion in developing countries	Piers Blaikie Longman Development studies	Longman: Harlow & New York 1985 English
ED32	Agrarian Reform in Soviet Buryatia 1917-1933	N.R. Mangootov	Ulan-Ude 1960 Russian
ED33	National -Political process of the Buryat Region	Dagbayev E.D	Ulan-Ude 1995
ED34	Reference to animal forages	Tigjidsuren S.	Ulaanbaatar 1986
ED35	Economy of development	Dorj.T, Natsagdorg V.	Ulaanbaatar: Munkhiin usug 2000
ED04	Nomads in central Asia: Animal husbandry and culture in transition (18th-20th centuries)	Carel van Leeuwen, Tatjana Emelianenko, Larisa Popova	Royal Tropical Institute -The Netherlands 1994 English
ED05	Republic of Buryatia Statistical report. 70th anniversary	Statistic Committee of Buryat Republic	Ulan-Ude 1993 Russian
ED06	Mongolian Political and Economic Development During the past Ten years and Future Projects	Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Commission	Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Commission,Taipei, Taiwan. 23-24 Aug, 2000 2000 English, Chinese
ED07	Mongolia: A centrally Planned Economy in Transition	Asian Development Bank. Oxford University Press	1992 English

ED08	Comfortable and sustainable development in grassland ecological Economy	Bao Qingwu, editor	Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House, Hohhot	1997	Chinese
ED09	Studies of grassland pastoral economy	Chen Wen, editor	Inner Mongolian University Press, Hohhot	1992	Chinese
EM01	Evenki Arad-un Daguu		Inner Mongolia Peoples Publishing House	1983	Modem Mongolian
EM10	Mongolian Music, dance, & Oral Narrative	Pegg, Carole	Seattle & London: University of Washington Press	2001	English
EM02	Types of Mongolian Folk Songs	Rinchensambuu	Ulaanbaatar	1950	Modem Mongolian
EM03	About One Mongolian Folk Song	Sodnom	Ulanbaatar	1959	Modem Mongolian with German Summary
EM04	Types of Mongolian Folk Songs - Studia Mongolica	Rinchensambuu	Studia Mongolica	26	Ulaanbaatar
EM05	Khilin Galzuu Baatar (Folk Tales)	Namnandorj O			1959 Modem Mongolian
EM06	Folk Songs of Mongoljin	Rolmagab (compiled by)Namzarai	Inner Mongolian Publishing House of Culture		1960 Modem Mongolian
EM07	Folk Songs of the Buryats	DC Dugarov	Academy of Sciences of the USSR - Siberian Department, Buryat Branch		1986 Mongolian (Inner)
EM08	Kyrgyzscoe narodnoe muzykal'noe tvorchestvo. (Kyrgyz National Musical Works.) Book & 2 Cassettes	Dyushaliev, K. and Luzanova, E.	Bishkek: Ilim		1969 Russian & Buryat
EM09	Buryatskie istoricheskie pesni. (Buryat historical songs).	Tulokhonov, M. I.	Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo		1999 Kyrgyz
F01	Mongolian Folk Rituals of Respect, Greetings and Thanks	Odbagmed Z	Ulanbaatar		1973 Russian
F10	Mongolian Singing Plays	Oyun- Edited by Prof Dr Rintc Studia Mongolica	0 2	Academy of Science Publishing Bureau - Ulanbaatar	1981 Russian
F11	Khalkha Mongolian Epics	Horloo	Mongolian Academy of Science, Ulanbaatar		1959 Russian and Mongolian
F12	The Heroic Epic of the Khalka Mongols, Vol2	Nicholas Poppe	The Mongolia Society Inc, Bloomington, Indiana		1967 Mongolian
F13	Tsongol Folklore	Nicholas Poppe	Band 55	Otto Harrassowitz - Wiesbaden	1979 English
F14	Gangga the Marksman	Baasanjav	Ulanbaatar		1978 Mongolian
F15	Mongolian Traditional Songs	Compiled by Oelzihutag	5	Ulanbaatar National Publishing House	1979 Mongolian
F16	Legends	Manjeev	Ulan Ude		1982 Mongolian
F17	Mongolian Folk Tales	Zagdsuren	Ulanbaatar State Publishing House		1989 Mongolian (Buryat)
F18	Khurelbaatar Khuu (Folk Tales)	Compiled by Tserensodnon	Ulanbaatar		1969 Mongolian
F19	Proud sons of Thick Forest	Hwang, Kok Kwang	Inner Mongolian Peoples Publication		1961 Mongolian
F20	Two Western Khalkha Tales	L Bese	Acta Orientala - Budapest		1985 Classic Mongolian
F21	Selected Collection of Mongolian Old Literature	BA Kingan Nairagulba	Inner Mongolian Education Publications		1964 English
	Mongolian Anecdotes	Tsend-ayoush	Ulanbaatar		1980 Classic Mongolian
					1975 Mongolian

F22	A Mongolian Mythological Text	J Vacek & S Dulam	Charles University Prague	1983 Mongolian
F23	Sayings from Mongolia, Russia and Kazakstan (Moko, Toshia, Kazakusutan no Kotowaza)	Kanzawa, Yuzo - Editor	Nansosha	1970 Japanese
F24	Mongolian Legends	Kodama, Nobuhisa et al. Edit Series: Sekai minkan bungei sosho	7	Miyai shoten
F25	Studia Folklorica	A Luwsandendew	0 fasc 1-9	Ulanbaatar
F26	Mongolian Folklore			1986 Modern Mongolian
F27	A Selection of the Folklore of the Dawoerzu People	Maeng, Jijak	Ulanbaatar	1989 Modern Mongolian
F28	Folklore Studies	Horlo, Eds	18	Shanghai Literature Publication
F29	Brief Summary of Mongolian Legends	Dulam, S.	Ulanbaatar Mongolian Academy of Science	1979 Chinese
F03	Customs of Uzemjin		Ulambaatar State Publishing House	1998 Modern Mongolian
F30	The Myth of the Holy Emperor Chinggis Khan	Sampildendev (ed)	Academy of Sciences Press, Ulanbaatar	1989 Modern Mongolian
F31	Mongolian Folk Tales and Stories	Deguuzayag-a	Nationalities Press, Beijing	1992 Classic Mongolian
F32	Studies on Mongolian Folklore & Culture		Inner Mongolia Cultural Publications Committee, Inner Mongolian Normal University	1984 Classic Mongolian
F33	Turgatai Mergen (Folk Literature)	Edited bby T Rinchindorji Damrinjab	Inner Mongolia Cultural Publications Committee	1992 Classic Mongolian
F34	Gesaeriade: Past and Present	Chagdurov, S. Sh.	Buryat branch of All-Russian Fund for Culture, Ulan Ude	1991 Russian
F35	The Epic 'Manas'	Masaev, S.	'Sham' Publishing House	1994 Russian, English, Deutch
F36	Customs of the Ortt	Nashtu	Inner Mongolian Publishing House	1993 Classic Mongolian
F37	The Guardian Deities of Tibet	Ladrang Kalsang	Little Llasa Publications	1996 English
F38	Erhiin saikhan Khan Kharangui - Great King Harangui	Zagsuren (Compiled by)	Ulaanbaatar	1970 Modern Mongolian
F39	The epic Gesaer		Ulaanbaatar	1986 Mongolian, Cirillic
F04	Blessings	Gelegbalsan	Ulanbaatar	1961 Mongolian
F40	The Teller of Seventy Lies	Ed. Kevin Stuart	Federal Publications	1993 English
F41	Buryatskie volshebnye skazki. (Buryat fairy tales).		Ulan Ude: BNTs SO RAN	1996 Russian
F42	Akyns and Manaschis - Creators and Keepers of the Kyrgyz people spiritual culture	Asankanov, A & Bekmuhamedova, N	United Nations Development Programme UNDP project: Bishkek	1999 Kyrgz & english
F43	Altaic National fairy tales	Tamara Sadalova	Novosibirsk: Russian Academy	2002 Altaic & English
F44	Buryat Folklore	A.E. Ulanov, L.D. Shazdrov (eds)	Ulan-Ude	1975 Russian
F45	Eastern Siberian Folklore: Local Songs	L.E. Zleasov	Ulan-Ude	1973
F46	Comparative Studies of Mongolian Legend	Ge Nanjil	Nationalities Press	2001 Classic Mongolian
F47	Tangar Vol I	Badma.T	0	Urumqi
				1986

F48	Tangar Vol II	Badma.T	0	Urumqi	1986
F49	Traditional Genres of Buryat Folklore	Tulokhonov M.I		Ulan-Ude	1980
F05	Gesar Hero				1959 Classic Mongolian
F50	Folklore of Kurumchi river basin	Bardakhanova S.S		Ulan-Ude	1999
F51	Ancient folklore of the Buryats	Ulanov A.I		Ulan-Ude	1974
F52	Buryat Folk Tales: Fairy tales	Barannikova E.V. Bardakhanova S.S Gungarov V.Sh		Ulan-Ude	1973
F53	Buryat Folk songs: Songs of the Khorin Buryat	Dugarov D.S	0	Ulan-Ude	1964
F54	Mongol symbolism: symbolisms of dreams and time	Dulam, S	0	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia	2002
F55	Mongol symbolism: symbolisms of figures and gestures	Dulam S	0	Ulaanbaatar, 'Toonot Print' Printing	2001
F56	Legends referring to Great Chinggis Khan	Sampildendev Kh.		Ulaanbaatar: Erdem Printing	1992
F57	Mongol Oral narratives, Gods, tricksters, heroes & horses	The Mongolia Society Inc. Indiana		Indiana University	1995 English
F58	The Zuv Zam dictionary of Mongolian Proverbs			Ulaanbaatar	2005
F06	Games of Mongolian Shepherds	Iwona Kabzinska-Stawarz		Polish Academy of Sciences	1991 English
F07	Small Story about Chinggis Qagan	Edited and Translated by Manigab		Publishing House of the First Nobleman's Palace	Classic Mongolian
F08	Zuir Uge	Proverbs, Compiled by Erdenetogtokh		Inner Mongolian Peoples Publishing House	1956 Classic Mongolian
F09	Orphaned White Foal Camel	Mongolian Folk Tales, Compiled by L. Nyam-Osor		Ulanbaatar Academy of Science & Institute of Education	1958 Mongolian
G00	Lehrbuch der Mongolischen Sprache/Textbook of Mongolian Language	von Hans-Peter Vietze		VEB Verlag Enzyklopädie. Leipzig	1988 German
G01	Mongol khelenii unchikh bichig (in Japanese)	Ozava, Sh (Ed)			1982 Japanese, Cyrillic & Classic Mongolian
G10	Mongol khel bichgiin zarim asuuudluud (Some problems of Mongolian)	Vandui, E. Ed.		Shinzhlekh Ukhaani Khu Reelen, Niigemlegiin ukhaani sektor, Ulaanbaatar	1956 Modern Mongolian
G100	Suffixes of Modern mongolian			Ulanbataar	1986
G101	Mongol bichig ba todo monggul bicig	NOT ON SHELF			1978
G102	Our Gardens				1985
G103	TITLE UNKNOWN				
G104	Undur beyety bolun bogoni beyety			Obur Monggul aradiin kebleel khorya	1984 Mongolian
G105	Balgansang's Story				1987
G106	Balgansang's Story				1987
G107	Balgansang's Story				1987
G108	Grammar for the first grade pupils of the primary school				1958
G109	TITLE UNKNOWN				

G11	Mongol Khelnii Uzgin sangiin sudlal (Lexicology of Mongolian (For 8th form learners)	Ulziikhutag, Ts		Arduun Bolovsrolin Yamni khevlel, Ulaanbaatar	1976	Modern Mongolian
G110	A Study on the Chinese Characters Representing Mongolian Sounds of the Secret History of the Mongols	Shirô Hattori		Tokyo	1946	Chinese/?Japanese
G111	TITLE UNKNOWN					
G112	TITLE UNKNOWN					
G113	TITLE UNKNOWN				1987	
G114a	Remarks on the vocalism of the second syllable in Mongolian	Poppe N	NOT ON SHELF	14	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	1951
G114b	Mongolian Grammar. Copy 1	Kullman, Rita; Tserenpil, D.	NOT ON SHELF		Jensco Ltd	1996 English, Modern Mongolian, Classic Mongolian
G115	Mongolian Grammar. Copy 2	Kullman, Rita; Tserenpil, D.			Jensco Ltd	1996 English, Modern Mongolian, Classic Mongolian
G116	large book sl Mongol Phrasebook Verbal Style	Vacek, J			State Pedagogical Publishing House Prague	1979 Polish, Modern Mongolian
G117	Structuralism and Semiotics	Terence Hawkes			Methuen & Co Ltd	1983 English
G118	Mongolian Parallel Text	Williams Rozychi			Dunwoody Press, USA	1994 English & Modern Mongolian
G119	Mongol orchulgyn tovchoon (A brief overview of Translation from Mongolian)	Khurelbaatar, L			State Publishing House	1995 Modern Mongolian
G12	Mongolin Khuuchin Bichgiin Tsagan Tolgoi	Choizhilsuren, D., Compiller			Shinzhilekh Ulhaani Akademiini Khevlel, Ulaanbaatar	Classic Mongolian
G120	Preface to the Catalogue of Mongolian Manuscripts and Xylographs in the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR	Aleksei G. Sazykin			The Mongolia Society, Inc. , Indiana University, Bloomington	1995 English
G121	large book sl Mongol ekh bichgig shinzleekh argazuin turshits	Dojoogiin Tsedev			Tokio: Tokiogin Gadaad cudlalun ikh surgul'	1995 English, Japanese
G122	large book sl Mongol Modon Barin Homin Ekh Garchig (Catalogue of Mongolian Wooden Printing Boards)	Rinchinsambuugin			Tokio: Tokiogin Gadaad cudlalun ikh surgul'	English, Japanese
G123	large book sl Orchin Tsagiin Mongol Khelnii surakh bichig (Modern Mongolian. A textbook for foreign speakers)	Tsevliin Shagdarsuuren			Ekh Bichig, Altai Suudlal Tenkhim Mongol Suudlalin Surguul', Mogol Ulsun Ikh Surguul', Ulaanbaatar	1999 Modern Mongolian
G124	Khel shinzleeliin ner tom'eni zuilchilsen tailbar tol'	Bainsan, Zh., Odonter, Sh.			Xelshinzleeliin tinkhim. Mongol Khelshinzleeliin tinkhim, Ulaanbaatar	1995 Modern Mongolian

G125	Research of Modern Mongolian Vocabulary	J. Tomortseren	Mongolian Academy of Science Press, Ulaanbaatar	1964	Modern Mongolian
G126	On classification of Mongolian Languages and dialects	Sh. Luvsanwanderen	unknown	0	Japanese
G127	A student guide to Kahlkha Mongolian Pronunciation	Tsh. Battulga & Mika Laiho	International school of Mongolian studies	1999	English
G128	large book sl Kyrgyz made easy for Foreigners Manual 1 of 2	Bekjanova, Davletov, Gibbs, Stahl & Stahl	12		English/Kyrgyz
G129	large book sl Kyrgyz made easy for foreigners Manual 2 of 2	Kongurbaeva, Davletov, Gibbs, Stahl & Stahl	22		English/Kyrgyz
G13	Opit grammatiki kalmitskogo razgovornogo yazika (Experience of Grammar of Kalmuk Spoken Language)	Kotvich, Vl. L	Publication of Kalmuk Commission of Cultural Workers in Chekoslovakia, Rzhevits u Pragi	1929	Russian & Kalmuk (Classic)
G130	large book sl Kyrgyz Language Manual copy 1	Abylkasymova & Jumabaeva	Peace Corps Kyrgyzstan. Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan	1997	English/Kyrgyz
G131	large book sl Kyrgyz Language Manual copy 2	Abylkasymova & Jumabaeva	Peace Corps Kyrgyzstan. Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan	1997	English/Kyrgyz
G132	large book sl Kyrgyz Language Manual copy 3	Abylkasymova & Jumabaeva	Peace Corps Kyrgyzstan. Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan	1997	English/Kyrgyz
G133	large book sl Kyrgyz tilin üirönöbü (My izuchaem Kyrgyzskii yazyk). (We Study the Kyrgyz Language.)	Chy. K. Diiykanova, L.S. Sulaimanova & E.T. Tolokova	Bishkek: "Soros – Kyrgyzstan" Foundation	1997	Russian/Khyrgiz
G134	Ethnolinguistics and sociolinguistics in synchrony and diachrony	Jaroslav Vacek & Alena Oberfa Mongolica pragensia 02	Institute of Indian Studies 7 Institute of East Asian Studies, Philosophical Faculty, Charles University, Prague	2002	English
G135	large book sl Otázky a odpovedi: texty pro rosvíjení dialogu v mongolstine	Dz Luvsandordz & Jaroslav Vacek	Statni pedagogicke nakladatelstvi, Prague	1990	Mongolian
G136	Modern Mongolian: A course book & tape	Gaunt, John & Bayarmandakh	Routledge Curzon: London & New York	2004	English/Mongolian
G137	Historial and Linguistic interacton between Inner Asia and Europe	Arpad Berta (ed)	Proceedings of the 39th Permanent International Altaistic Conference (PIAC) Szeged, Hungary, June 16-21 1996	University of Szeged, Hungary	1997 English/German
G138	The Study of Buryat Phraseology in Secondary School	Tsydenjapov	Ulan-Ude	1989	
G139	Phonetic research on languages and dialects of Buryatia	Rassadin V.I	Ulan-Ude	1987	
G14	Mongol Bichig (Mongol Srift)	Luvsanjav, Choi, Luvsandorj, Zh	BNMAU, Ulaanbaatar	1987	Moder n and Classic Mongolian
G140	The history of the development of Mongolian languages	Rassidin V.I	Ulan-Ude SB.RAS	1999	
G141	Some issues of Mongolian language and writing	Luvsandendev. A	Ulaanbaatar, printing of the Institute of the sciences and higher education	1959	Mongolian

G142	Mongolian Studies	Damdinsuren Ts.	0	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of linguistics, academy of sciences of Mongolia	1967 Mongolian
G143	Your compulsory Mongolian language textbook	Sukhbaatar TS.		Ulaanbaatar: National Uni of Mongolia and Ulaangaatar college	1998 Mongolian
G144	Language Ration Sign	Luvsanvandan Sh.		Ulaanbaatar: Printint of National University of Mongolia	2005 Mongolian
G145	Studies on Baarin (Bagarin) dialects	Bayarmend. B		Huhhot	1997 Mongolian
G146	The study of Middle mongolian language	Garudi		Liyooning: National Printing committee of Liyooning District	2001 Mongolian
G147	Survey on Buryat and Russian local dialects	Tsydendambayev. Ts. B.		Ulan-Ude	1977
G148	Local dialects of Mongolian language and Mongol Culture	Bayarmendu B		Huhhot: Peoples' Printing Committee of Inner Mongolia	1999 Mongolian
G149	large book sl Modern Mongolian A textbook for foreign speakers			Ulaanbaatar	1999
G15	Mongol Bichig (Mongol Script)	Luvsanjav, Choi, Luvsandorj, Zh 2nd Copy		BNMAU, Ulaanbaatar	1987 Moder and Classic Mongolian
G150	A grammar of the Mongolian Language	Chinggaltai		Frederick Ungar Publishing NY	1963 English & Mongolian
G151	large book sl Mongolian textbook of colloquial language	Vacek. J Luvsandordz Dzh. Luvsandzav C.		Charles University Prague	1979 Czech & Mongolian
G152	Manual of Standard Tibetan (Language and Civilisation)	Tourmadre N. & Dorje S.		Snow Lion Publications	2003 English/tibetan
G153	dKyil grwa dka' chen padma'l brd dag phyogs bsgribs	bKa' chen Padma	Gang can rig mdzod 37	Beijing tibetan Ancient Books Publishing House	2001 Tibetan
G154	Colloquial Mongolian (An introductory Intensive Course) 1	J. Lubsangdorji & J. Vacek	1	Naklsdatelstvi TRITON Prague	2004 Mongolian & English
G155	Colloquial Mongolian (An introductory Intensive Course) 2	J. Lubsangdorji & J. Vacek	2	Naklsdatelstvi TRITON Prague	2004 Mongolian & English
G16	Mongol Bichig (Mongol Script)	Luvsanjav, Choi, Luvsandorj, Zh 3rd copy		BNMAU, Ulaanbaatar	1987 Moder and Classic Mongolian
G17	Mongol Phrasebook: Verbal Style	Vacek, J.; Luvsandorj, D.; Luvs NOT ON SHELF		State Pedagogical Publishing House, Prague.	1979 Polish, Modern Mongol
G18	Monggul kele bicig-i sayijiragulqu tuqai	Damdinsurung C.		Obur Monggul-un arad-un keblel-un Qoriy-a	1957 Classic Mongolian
G19	Speaking Mongolian language	Ozava, Shigeo	Biblioteca Daigakusyorin. No 3025		1957 Modern Mongolian, Japanese
G02	Sovremennii mongol'skii yazik (Modern Mongolian Language)	Kasyanenko, Z. K.		Publishing House of the University of Leningrad	1968 Russian & Modern Mongolian
G20	TITLE UNKNOWN			S. Petersburg	1908 Classic Mongolian
G21	Textbook of Old Kalmuck written language	Badmaev, A.V.		S. Petersburg	1971 Classic Mongolian (Kalmuck), Cyrillic
G22	Elementary Chinese Readers		NOT ON SHELF	1	1985

G23	MONGOL GRAMMAR (Phonetics, Morfology), 5th grade pupils	NADMID, ZH, ZHANCHIVDORZH, TS, RAGCHAA, B	Ulaanbaatar	1960 Classic Mongolian (Kalmuck), Cyrillic
G24	Mongol Reader	Austin. M William	Indiana University Publications	1963 Modern Mongolian
G25	Mongol Reader 2nd copy	Austin.M William	Indiana University Publications	1963 Modern Mongolian
G26	Teach yourself English	Vladislavova, A.V. et al	NOT ON SHELF	Moscow: International relations publishing house 1970 Russian, English
G27	Modern Written Mongolian Reader	Hangin G. John		1963 Classic Mongolian
G28	Modern Written Mongolian Reader 2nd copy	Hangin G. John		1963 Classic Mongolian
G29	Teach Yourself English (Book 1)			
G03	Mongol khel surakh bichig (Textbook of Mongolian)	Luvsanjav, Choi (Ed)	BNMAU Said narun zevleliin ulsin deed, tusgai dund, technik mergezhlii bolovsrolin xorooni khevlel	1976 Modern Mongolian
G30	TITLE UNKNOWN		Moscow	1976
G31a	Historical Origin of Scripts Expressions Among Mongols			
G31b	Historical Origin of Scripts Expressions Among Mongols			
G32	TITLE UNKNOWN			
G33	large book shi Ucebnice Mongolstiny			
G34	TITLE UNKNOWN			
G35	TITLE UNKNOWN			
G36	TITLE UNKNOWN			1975
G37	On Some Roots and Stems in Mongolian			
G38	Grammar of Written Mongolian			
G39	TITLE UNKNOWN		Ulanbaatar	1968
G04	Practical Grammar of Modern Written Mongolian			1978
G40	TITLE UNKNOWN			1983
G41	Mongolian Language (for 1st grade pupils)			1962
G42	Lexis of Modern Mongolian Literary Languages		Moscow	1974
G43	Mongolian Reader with Exercises for Foreign Learners		Ulanbaatar	1987
G44	Reader in Mongolian New Scripts - Book one			
G45	TITLE UNKNOWN			1929
G46	Lubsandendev et al. Reader. Experimental book for II grade learners			1971
G47	Lubsandendev et al. Reader. Experimental book for II grade learners (2nd copy)			1971

G48	TITLE UNKNOWN			
G49	TITLE UNKNOWN			
G05	Mongol khuchin bichigai unchikh bichig (Textbook of Classic Mongolian)	Ulanbaatar Shinzhleekh Ukhaani Akademiin Khevlel yidever	1986 1968 Classic Mongolian	
G50	Mongol khel (baga surguiin 4-r angid Uzne)	Mijid-Ochir, Sh., Tserendagva, D., Namnan, N.	Ulsun Khevleliin Khereg Erkhlekhan Khoros, Ulaanbaatar	1962 Modern Mongolian
G51	Textbook of the Manchu Language		Ulanbaatar	1961
G52	Lexicology of Modern Mongolian		Ulanbaatar	1964
G53	TITLE UNKNOWN		Ulanbaatar	1965
G54	Mongolian Grammar Book II (for 6th grade pupils)		Ulanbaatar	1962
G55	Mongolian Grammar Book II (for 6th grade pupils) 2nd copy		Ulanbaatar	1962
G56	Reader for 1st grade pupils		Ulanbaatar	1969
G57	Practical Grammar of Modern Written Mongolian		Ulanbaatar	1978
G58	Practical Grammar of Modern Written Mongolian 2nd copy		Ulanbaatar	1978
G59	Practical Grammar of Modern Written Mongolian 3rd copy		Ulanbaatar	1978
G06	Mongol khel. Textbook for 9- 10th forms. (Mongolian Language, 9-10 forms)		BNMAU Ardin Bolovsrolin Yamni Khevlel, Ulaanbaatar	1980 Modern Mongolian
G60	Practical Grammar of Modern Written Mongolian 4th copy		Ulanbaatar	1978
G61	Practical Grammar of Modern Written Mongolian 5th copy		Ulanbaatar	1978
G62	Mongolian Reader with Exercises for Foreign Learners (2nd copy)		Ulanbaatar	1987
G63	Mongolian Reader with Exercises for Foreign Learners (3rd copy)		Ulanbaatar	1987
G64	Mongolian-English-Russian Phrase Book (Medicine)	Selee D	Ulanbaatar	1975
G65	Phrase Book in 12 Languages		Moscow	1965
G66	Collins Russian Phrase Book		Collins London & Glasgow	1972
G67	TITLE UNKNOWN		Ulanbaatar	1986
G68	On Mongolian Spelling		Ulanbaatar	1957
G69	On Mongolian Dialects (Studia Mongolica)		Ulanbaatar	1959
G07	Mongol avyany dydilaga (Pronunciation in Mongolian language)	Luvsandorj	MUIS Lhevlel	1975 Modern Mongolian
G70	Mongolian Languages		Ulanbaatar	1857

G71	TITLE UNKNOWN		Moscow	1964
G72	Learn to Speak Mongolian (for Russian Speakers)		Ulanbaatar	1978
G73	Mongolian Reader for Foreign Learners 4th copy		Ulanbaatar	1987
G74	TITLE UNKNOWN		Ulanbaatar	1965
G75	Grammar of Written Mongolian Vol 4 - Syntax		Ulanbaatar	1967
G76	Grammar of Written Mongolian	Rinchen B Book One - Introduction	Ulanbaatar	1964
G77	Brief contents of the 'Contrasts of Basic vowels in Cognate Mongolian Languages	Kogiltu		1981
G78	Monggul sin-e usug-i obesuben surqu debter		Ovor mongolyn arduun khevleliin khogoo	1956
G79	Mongolian Language No.2			1956.4
G80	Mongol khel, tuunii bichigin tuukhen khogzhiin tovch toim (Brief Survey of Historical Development of the Mongolian Language and its scripts)	Nadmid, J	ShUAKh, Ulaanbaatar	1967 Modern Mongolian
G80a	Chinese Character Exercise Book - Elementary chinese Readers Bk 1			1984
G80b	Monggul Kelen-u sinjilel-un Durasqal Bicig			1959
G81	On the 14th Century Punctuation of Mongolian in the YUAN-CHAO Pi-SHIH			1986
G82	Textbook for Learning the Language - Kindergarten			1986
G83	Materials on Deciphering Kidani Writings (book 2)		Moscow	1970
G84	TITLE UNKNOWN			
G85	TITLE UNKNOWN			
G86	Guide De Conversation Franco-Mongole	Xenmedix B	Paris	1972
G87	TITLE UNKNOWN			
G88	TITLE UNKNOWN			
G89	TITLE UNKNOWN	NOT ON SHELF		
G90	Duund surguul'd mongol khel bichig zaakh arga (Teaching methods of mongolian in Secondary Schools)	Dalkhajav, Kh.	Ulsiin kheleliin gazar, Ulaanbaatar	1959 Modern Mongolian
G91	TITLE UNKNOWN	NOT ON SHELF	Moscow	1959
G92	Mongolian Language	Rinchen		
G93	Studies of Middle Mongolian	Hasbagan	Inner Mongolia Educational Press	1996 Classic Mongolian

G94	Morphological Study on Middle Mongolian Languate	Garudi	Huhhot, Peoples Committee of Inner Mongolia	2002
G94a	Textbook for learning the language for junior group children in kindergarten			
G94b	Textbook for learning the language for junior group children in kindergarten			
G95	Pronunciation of Mongolian Sounds		Ulanbataar	1975
G96	On the 14th Century Street J Punctuation of Mongolian in the YUAN-CHAO PI SHIH		Mongolian Society Inc	1986
G97	Mongolian Grammar for the primary school pupils Book 2			1985
G98	TITLE UNKNOWN			
G99	Mongolian Script		Ulanbataar	1990
Geo01	Social and economic geography of Mongolian People's Republic	Gungaldash, B.	Ulanbaatar	1986 Cyrilic Mongolian
Geo10	Atlas of Migratory Animals	A.K. RTulokhonov & S.I. Biltuev	Novosibirsk	1999 English
Geo02	TITLE UNKNOWN			
Geo03	TITLE UNKNOWN			Chinese
Geo04	Shinzelikh ukhaanu meede	Academy of sciences of Mongolia	3	1987 Mongolian
Geo05	In the footsteps of Marco Polo	Jing Bohong, text and photos	New world press	English
Geo06	China's Far West	Doak Barnett, A.	Westview Press	1993 English
Geo07	Geography of Pastoral Animal Husbandry	Bazarbur, Dambyn, Mongolian Academy of Science, Institute of Geoecology	Ulaanbaatar	1998 Mongolian/English
Geo08	Xinjiang, the land and the people	Revised from 'Xinjiang' in CHinese published by Xinjiang's People's Publishing House	New World press, Beijing	1989 English
Geo09	Territorial'nye sistemy zemlepol'zovaniya Buryati (Ekonomiko-geograficheskii aspekt). (Territorial system of land tenure in Buryatia (Economic-geographical aspect	Gomboev, B.O.	Ulan Ude: BNTs SO RAN	1992 Russian
H(A)01	Istoria Yakutskoi ASSR Vol I		1	Moscow
H(A)10	Petroglyphs at Bayanlig	Ser-Odjav N		1955 Russian
H(A)11	The Tibetan Empire in Central Asia		Ulanbaatar	1987
H(A)12	A Concise Dictionary of Chinggis Khan		Ulanbaatar	1992
H(A)13	Chapter CVIII of the Yuan Shi	Brill E.J.	Leiden	1954
H(A)14	The History and the life of Chingiss Khan			

H(A)15a	large book International Symposium on the 'Secret History of the Mongols'				
	Vol a Language Group				
H(A)15b	large book International symposium on the ' Secret History of the Mongols'				
	vol b History Group				
H(A)15c	large book International symposium on the 'Secret History of the Mongols'				
	Vol c Literature Group				
H(A)16	History of Civilisations of Central Asia. The development of sedentary and nomadic civilisations: 700 BC to AD 250	Harmatta, Janos, Ed	2	UNESCO Publishing	1996 English
H(A)17	Ancient culture of Sakas and Usun of the Valley of River Ili	Akishev, K.A. Kushaev, G.A.		Academy of Sciences of Kazakh SSR	1963 Russian
H(A)18	large book Light from the depth of centuries			Publishing and Printing Concern 'Aharq'	1998 English
H(A)19	large book Ancient Bronzes of the Eastern Eurasia Steppes			The Artur M. Sackler Foundation	1997
H(A)20	The Cambridge History of Early Inner Asia	Sinor, D		Cambridge University Press	1990
H(A)21	Nomads, traders and holy men along China's Silk Road	Annette L . Juliano & Judith A Silk Road Studies VII		Brepols, Turnhout, Belgium	2002 English
H(A)22	Orto azyanyň ilgerki zamandagy tarykhy menen madaniyatý (b.d.ch. VIIk. – b.d. VIIIk. (Ancient Central Asian History and Culture (VII BCE – VIII CE).)	Vainberg, B. I. and Staviskii, B. Ya.		Bishkek: "Soros – Kyrgyzstan" Foundation	1996 Kyrgyz
H(A)23	Baiyrky türktör. (Former Turks.) Baiyrkynyn izderi. (Former Traces	Gumilev, L. N. Jusupov, Kengesh		Bishkek: Arial-Print	1999 Kyrgyz
H(A)24	Archaeological Expeditions in Mongolia	Erdelyi, Istvan	Mundus Library of Oriental Studies	Bishkek: "Soros – Kyrgyzstan" Foundation	2001 Kyrgyz
H(A)25	Cultural heritage of the Xionggú	Navaan D		Budapest: Mundus Hungarian University press	2000 English
H(A)26	The list of rock paintings by Ulug-Khem	Devlet M.A	0	Ulaanbaatar	1999
H(A)27	The History of Mongolia from Prehistoric time to 12th Century (AD) Vol I of V	Tsevendorj D		Kyzyl: Book printing of Tuva	1990
H(A)28	bKa gdams gsar mying gi chos 'byung yid kyi mdzes rgyan	bSod nams Grags pa	Gang can rig mdzod 36	Ulaanbaatar: Admon	2004
H(A)29	Zhal snga bka' brgyud kyi thun mong ma yin pa'i chos 'byung	Sha kya Lha dbang	Gang can rig mdzod 35	Beijing Ancient Books Publishing House	2001 Tibetan
H(A)03	Searches for an Imaginary Kingdom	Gumilev L.N		Beijing Ancient Books Publishing House	2001 Tibetan
				Cambridge University Press	1970 English

H(A)04	Ancestors of Khalkha Mongols and Khalkha Khanate VIII-XVIII centuries	Gongor D	Ulanbaatar	1970
H(A)05	History and Culture Buryatia		Ulan Ude	1976 Russian
H(A)06	[Russian title]/Comptes rendus des expéditions pour l'exploration du nord de la Mongolie rattachées à l'expédition Mongolo-Tibétaine de P.K. Kozlov/Reports from the expeditions of exploration in northern Mongolia attached to the Mongol-Tibetan expedition of P.K. Kozlov	Russian Academy of Sciences	Leningrad	1925 Russian
H(A)07	Mongolia During Yuan Dynasty		Ulanbaatar	1970
H(A)08	Hunns in Chinna	Gumilev L N		
H(A)09	Trade, Peace and War Between the Nomadic Altaics and Agricultural Chinese	Jagchid S		
H(Mi)01	The Military Establishement of the Yuan Dynasty	Hsiao C	Harvard University Press	1978 English
H(Mi)10	The Heart of a Continent	Younghusband F	Butler & Tanner Ltd	191937 English
H(Mi)100	Studies on the history of Peoples of the North	Altansumber	Inner Mongolian People's Press	2001 Classic Mongolian & Chinese
H(Mi)101	Methodology of the 'Secret History of the Mongols'.	GuiRong	Inner Mongolia educational Press	2001 Classic Mongolian
H(Mi)102	Buryat Historical Documents	Nasunolgi, Bilig	Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1999 Classic Mongolian
H(Mi)103	Societal Institution of the Yakuts 13-17th Century	Tokarev S.A	Yakutsk: Yakut State Printint	1945
H(Mi)104	The History of Mongolia Vol II of V	Dalai, CH. Ishdorg TS.	0	Ulaanbaatar: Admon
H(Mi)105	The History of Mongolia from the Middle of XIV Century to the early XVII Century Vol III of V	Jamsran L.	0	Ulaanbaatar: Admon
H(Mi)11	Arad-un Qatan Bayatur Magsariab 1878-1927		Bonn	1974 German
H(Mi)12	Orphan Warriors: Three manchu generations and the end of the Qing world	Crossley P	Princeton University Press	1990 English
H(Mi)13	The History of the Mongol Conquests	Saunders J.J	Routledge & Kegan Paul London	1971 English
H(Mi)14	Mongolian Historiography	Bira S	Moscow	1958 Russian
H(Mi)15	Historiography of Eastern Countries		Moscow Univerity	1977 Russian

H(Mi)16	Taxes (Services) by Northern Mongolia to Manchu Ching Dynasty		Ulanbaatar	1964	Mongolian
H(Mi)17	Armed Struggle for Independence by the Mongolian people in 1755-58		Ulanbaatar	1962	
H(Mi)18	Foreign Political Relations of Mongolia Candag		Ulanbaatar	1971	
H(Mi)19	Somon Khamjlaga and Shabi Arats		Ulanbaatar	1972	
H(Mi)02	L'administration dans la domination sino-mandchoue en Mongolie Qalq-a: version mongole du Lifan Yuan Zeli/Administration during the Chinese/Manchu domination of Mongolia Khalka: The Mongolian translation of the Lifan Yuan Zeli	Legrand J	2	Paris: College de France/Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises	1976 French
H(Mi)20	TITLE UNKNOWN		Ulan-Ude	1972	
H(Mi)21	Works on the History and Culture of Buryatia		Ulan-Ude	1974	
H(Mi)22	Great Scholar Minggat		Ulanbaatar	1978	
H(Mi)23a	The Great Wall of China from History to Myth (hardback)	Waldon A	Cambridge University Press	1990	English
H(Mi)23b	The Great Wall of China from History to Myth (paperback)	Waldon A	Cambridge University Press	1990	English
H(Mi)24	Main path of Mongolian Feudalism		Ulanbaatar	1978	
H(Mi)25	TITLE UNKNOWN			1989	
H(Mi)26	Manchu Chinese Colonial rule in Northern Mongolia	Sanjdorj M	C Hurst & company London	1980	
H(Mi)27	Brief history of Yunnan Mongols 1755-57 armed uprising of the Mongols against Manchu oppression	Ting D. I Ishjamats N		1980	
H(Mi)28	1755-57 armed uprising of the Mongols against Manchu oppression			1955	
H(Mi)29	Some Remarks on the Hu-Lan Deb-ther of Kun-DGA Rdo-RJE	Bira S		1964	
H(Mi)03	Manchu Chinese Colonial Rule in Northern Mongolia	Sanjdorj M	C Hurst & Co	1980	English
H(Mi)30	About 'Golden Book' by sh.Damdin	Bira S	Ulanbaatar	1964	
H(Mi)31	The History of Genghizcan the Great		London	1722	
H(Mi)32	Fight for Independence in Northern Mongolia led by Chinggunjab		Ulanbaatar	1963	
H(Mi)33	Pre-revolutionary Ikh Khuree	Purevjav S	Ulanbaatar	1961	

H(Mi)34	Mongolian Social Structure	Vladimircov B.Y		Ulaganbagatur	1927
H(Mi)35	Establishment of unified state and emergence of feudalism in Mongolia	Ishjamats N		Ulanbaatar	1974
H(Mi)36	Summary of the Halkh	Gongor		Ulanbaatar	1970
H(Mi)37	Mongolia of Yuan Dynasty	Dalai Ch.		Ulanbaatar	1973
H(Mi)38	large bool TITLE UNKNOWN				?Mongolian
H(Mi)39	TITLE UNKNOWN				
H(Mi)04	China and Inner Asia (from 1368 to the present day)	Rossabi M		Thames & Hudson London	1975 English
H(Mi)40	Articles about Mongolian History				1981
H(Mi)41	large bool Monumenta historica			Ulanbaatar	1960 Classic Mongolian
H(Mi)42	large bool Monumenta historica Erdeni-yin	Galdan erike		Ulanbaatar	1960
H(Mi)43	Altan Tobci Mongolian Chronicle of 18th Century				
H(Mi)44	Mongol Imperialism	Allsen T		University of California Press	1987 English
H(Mi)45	Das Buch der Dschingis-Legende	Ivanics M. Usmanov M.A	0	Dept of Altaic Studies University of Szeged Hungary	2002
H(Mi)46	The Mongols	Text by Turnbull S.R		Osprey	1980 english
H(Mi)05	Gengis Khan	Hoang M		Fayard	1988 French
H(Mi)56	Ecology & Empire: Nomads in the Cultural Evolution of the Old World	Seaman, Gary (ed.)	1	Ethnographics/University of Southern California	1989 English
H(Mi)57	Rulers from the Steppe: state formation on the Eurasian periphery	Seaman, Gary & Daniel Marks (ed.)	2	Ethnographic Press, University of Southern California	1991 English
H(Mi)58	Genghis Kazhn, his life and legacy	Ratchnevsky, Paul		Oxford & Cambridge (MA): Blackwell	19921991 English
H(Mi)59	Das Buch vom Ursprung der Mongolen	Munchen		Dusseldorf	1989
H(Mi)06	Mongol Imperialism	Allsen T		University of California Press	1987 English
H(Mi)60	Ecology & Empire: Nomads in the Cultural Evolution of the Old World	Seaman, Gary (ed.)	1	Ethnographics/University of Southern California	1989 English
H(Mi)61	Rulers from the Steppe: state formation on the Eurasian periphery	Seaman, Gary & Daniel Marks (ed.)	2	Ethnographic Press, University of Southern California	1991 English
H(Mi)62	Foundations of Empire: Archaeology and art of the Eurasian Steppes	Gary Seaman (ed.)	3	Ethnographic Press, University of Southern California	1992 English
		Proceeding of the Soviet- American Academic Symposia in Conjunction with the Museum Exhibitions			

H(Mi)63	Collectanea Mongolica/Festschrift für Professor Dr. Rintchen zum 60. geburtstag	Heissig, Walther (ed.)	Asiatische Forschungen	17	Otto Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden	1966 German
H(Mi)64	Turkestan: down to the Mongol invasion	Barthold, W.	E J W Gibb Memorial series	5	EJW Gibb Memorial Trust: Cambridge	19771928 English
H(Mi)65	Some questions of Mongolian Studies	ed. Loovsahndehndehv	Studia Mongolica	0 10-21	Instituti Linguae et Litterarum academiae scinetiarum reipublicae populi mongoli	1964 Mongolian CY
H(Mi)66	The Centrality of Central Asia	Frank A.G			VU University Press Amsterdam	1992
H(Mi)67	History of the Jing Dynasty	Joychin				Mongolian(Old)
H(Mi)68	Quaidu and the Rise of the Independent Mongol State in Central Asia	Michal Biran			Curzon	1997 English
H(Mi)69	Peace, War, and Trade along the Great Wall	Sechin Jagchid and Van Jay Symons			Indiana University Press	1989 English
H(Mi)70	Mongolian Rule in China	Endicott-West E				1989
H(Mi)71	The Mongols and Russia	George Vernadsky			Yale University Press	1953 English
H(Mi)71	Gengis Khan	Tsudenzhapov, Sh. N.			Buryat Publishing House, Ulan Ude	1990 Russian
H(Mi)72	The Perilous Frontier. Nomadic Empires and China	Thomas J. BarfieldEd Charles` Studies in Social Discontinuity			Basil Blackwell	1989 English
H(Mi)73	The Prehistory of Korea	Jeong-Hak Kim			The University Press of hawaii, Honolulu	1978 English
H(Mi)74	Essays Presented in Honour of Henry Schwarz	Eds Edward H. Kaplan, Donald Opuscula Altaika			Western Washington	1994 English, Classic Mongolian, Japanese
H(Mi)75	Tsend gun ba Mongolin Nuus Tovchoo	Tsendiin KHANDSYREN			Ulanbaatar	1997 Classical Mongolian
H(Mi)76	"Monggul-un Nigucha Tobchiyan" -u Orchigulg-a Tayilburi	Dalantai-yin Cheringsodnam			Beijing: Nationality Publishing House	1993 Classic Mongolian
H(Mi)77	Ilkhaan Argun, Ulziit naraas 1289, 1305 ond goo Filipt ilgesen zakhidluud	Mostaert, A.; Klivs, F.BEd. Sh. Bira			Olon Ulsun Mongol Sudialun Kholboo	1998 Modern Mongolian
H(Mi)78	Historical maps of Central Asia, 9-19th centuries AD	Bregel, Yuri, editor	Papers on Inner Asia by Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies		Indiana University	2000 English
H(Mi)79	Blue History	Bulag	Papers on Inner Asia by Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies		Inner Mongolian educational press, hohhot	1996 Classic Mongolian
H(Mi)80	The Mongols and Ming China: Customs and History	Serruys H			Variorum Reprints	1987 English
H(Mi)80	The Secret History of the Mongols	Eldentei Oyundalai (annotated)			Inner Mongolian people's Publishing House	1980 Classic Mongolian

H(Mi)81	Ilkhaan Argun, Ulzit naraas 1289, 1305 ond goo Filipt ilgesen zakhidluud	Mostaert, A.; Klivs, F.BEd. Sh. Bira	Olon Ulsun Mongol Sudalun Kholboor	1998 Modern Mongolian		
H(Mi)82	Middle Ages culture of Central Asia: written sources.	Gerasimova, K.N.	Ulan-Ude: RAN	1995 Russian		
H(Mi)83	Mongol ulsiin tuukh	Boldbaatar, Zh ,Ed	Ulaanbaatar	1999 Modern Mongolian		
H(Mi)84	Chinggis Khan: historic-geographic atlas	Bazargür, D & Enkhbayar D	Cartographic Enterprise of the State Administration of Geodesy and Cartography: Ulaanbaatar	1997 English		
H(Mi)85	Studies in Mongolian History, culture and historiography	Sh. Bira (collected & edited by Ts, Ishdorj & Kh. Purevtogtol	International Association for Mongol Studies, Ulaanbaatar§ Curzon Press	2001 MongolianCY & English		
H(Mi)86	The Secret History of the Mongols: The life and times of Chinggis Khan	Onon Urunge (tr/ed)	Ulaanbaatar	2001 English		
H(Mi)87	Bibliography and survey of studies on 'The secret history of the Mongols'	D. Tserenleel & B. Serzhav	Ezdatelvstvo Buryat.skogo Naoochogo Tsentra CO PH..., Ulan Ude	1990 Mongolian		
H(Mi)88	Buryatia in the 17th-18th century: demographic, historic and ethnic processes	B.S. Khankharaev	Cambridge University press	2000 Russian		
H(Mi)89	Culture and Conquest in Mongol Eurasia	Allsen, Thomas T.	Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization	2001 English		
H(Mi)90	Khubilai Khan his life and times	Rossabi M	University of California Press	1988 English		
H(Mi)90	Mongolian Nomadic Society: a reconstruction of the 'Medieval' history of Mongolia	Bat-Ochir Bold	Nordic Institute of Asian Studies Monograph Series no. 83	Curzon Press, Richmond, Surrey	2001 English	
H(Mi)91	Secret History of the Mongols: a mongolian epic chronicle fo the thirteenth century	Igor de Rachewiltz (translated	Brill's Inner Asian Library	71	Brill	2004 English
H(Mi)92	Secret History of the Mongols: a mongolian epic chronicle fo the thirteenth century (2nd copy)	Igor de Rachewiltz (translated	Brill's Inner Asian Library	72	Brill	2004 English
H(Mi)93	Genghis Khan: Life, death and resurrection	John Man	Bantam Press	2004 English		
H(Mi)94	Warriors of the Steppe: A miliary history of Central Asia 500B.C. to 1700.A.D.	Erik Hildinger	Da Capo Press: Cambridge (MA)	1997 English		
H(Mi)95	The Empire of the Steppes - a History of Central Asia	Rene Grousset (trans. Naomi Walford)	Rutgers University Press	2002 English		
H(Mi)96	The Image of the Mongols in Western European Imagination	Ann Fielding		2005 English		
H(Mi)97	Chinggis Khan and the Golden Lineage	Rinchennorbu	Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1998 Mongolin Classic		
H(Mi)98	Studies of the thoughts of Kubilai Khan	Batubagan	Liaoning Nationalities Press	2002 Classic Mongolian		

H(Mi)99	Reminders of Ancient Mongolian History	D. Nawang	Inner Mongolian People's press	1998 Classic mongolian
H(Mo)01	Buryat outstanding figures	Chimiitdorjiev Sh.B. & Mikh Series 3	BNTs Printing Ulan-Ude	1999
H(Mo)10	Development History of the People's Republic of Mongolia	Zi La Te Jin (trans. Chen Dawei)	Shi Dai Press	1952 Chinese
H(Mo)100	Bounty from the Sheep: autobiography of a herdsman (2nd copy)	Ts. Namkhainyambuu Translat Inner Asia Book Series	The White Horse Press	2000 English
H(Mo)101	Gaada Meiren	Dongrobjamsu, compiler	Inner Mongolian Culture press, Hohhot	1990 Classic Mongolian
H(Mo)102	History of Revolutions in Inner Mongolia	Hao Weiming (Otgobilig), editor	Inner Mongolia University Press, Hohhot	1997 Classic Mongolian
H(Mo)103	Speeches and papers	X. Choibalsan	Ulaanbaatar	1951 Classic Mongolian
H(Mo)104	Ordos People's Duguilang Movement	S. Narasan	Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House, Hohhot	1989 Classic Mongolian
H(Mo)105	History of Urbanisation of a Siberian City: Ulan-Ude	Zhimbiev, B	White Horse Press, MIASU	2000 English
H(Mo)106	National liberation movement of the Buryat nation.	Kim, N.V.Mikhailov, T.M.Sanzhiev, G.L. (ed.)	Ulan-Ude: Akademiya Nauk SSSR	1989 Russian
H(Mo)107	Buryatskie Ietopisi.	Chimidorzhev, Sh.B.Vanchikova, Ts. P.	Ulan-Ude: RAN	1995 Russian
H(Mo)108	Post-Soviet Chaos: violence and dispossession in Kazakhstan	Joma Nazpary	Pluto Press, London & Sterling [VA]	2002 English
H(Mo)109	A brief history of the mongolian revolutionary party	Sandagdorj, D.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1985 Mongolian
H(Mo)11	History of the People's State	M. Sanjdorj	Publishing House of the Academy of Sciences: Ulanbaatar	1974 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)110	The science of socialism	Baatar, Ch.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1989 Mongolian
H(Mo)111	Marxism as contemporary religion	Shtaigervald, Robert	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1981 Mongolian
H(Mo)112	An enquiry into the work of the pioneer	Tserendulan, Ch.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1985 Mongolian
H(Mo)113	V.I. Lenin: what to do?	Sandagdorj, D. (ed)	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1987 Mongolian
H(Mo)114	The history of Mixail Ivanovich Serdyokov (1678-1754)	Virginskii, V.C. & L.I. Verman, Ya.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1989 Translated into Mongolian in 1989
H(Mo)115	Veterinary practices	Tseveen, B.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1999 Mongolian
H(Mo)116	The irrational course or direction of contemporary capitalist philosophy	Gonbosyren, Ts.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1989 Mongolian
H(Mo)117	Instructions and questions related to labour	Nyandag, Ts.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1985 Mongolian
H(Mo)118	The excellent favour of the socialist organization	Professor Yaroshevskii, T.M.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1980
H(Mo)119	The ideology of labour for people receiving an education	Tsevlee, D.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1986
H(Mo)12	History of the Mongolian People's Republic	Enlarged second edition	Ulaanbaatar	1966 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)121	Education management	20031	Ulaanbaatar XOT	2003 Mongolian

H(Mo)122	Buryat-Mongol History and Contemporary	SH. B. Chemetdorzheev		Rosseyskaya Academy Nauk/ Ulan Ude	2000	Russian
H(Mo)123	The Comintern and Revolution in Mongolia	Irina Y. Morozova	Inner Asia Book series	White Horse Press, Cambridge	2002	English
H(Mo)124	Nomads and their neighbours in the Russian steppe	Golden, Peter B.		Ashgate Publishing	2003	English
H(Mo)125	The role of Mongols in the world and regional history	J. Boldbaatar		Ulaanbaatar XOT	2003	English & Mongolian
H(Mo)126	Usuni i kyrgyz ili kara-kyrgyz: Ocherk istorii i byta naseleniya zapadnogo Tyan'-Shanya i issledovaniya po ego istoricheskoi geografi. (Usuni and the Kyrgyz or the Kara-Kyrgyz: A Work on the History and Everyday Life of the Population of the Western Tian Shan and Research of its Historical Geography.	Aristov, N. A		Bishkek: Ilim	2001	Russian
H(Mo)127	Kyryz jana Kyrgyzstan tarykhy boyuncha tandalma emgekter. (Selected Works about the History of the Kyrgyz and Kyrgyzstan)	Bartol'd, V. V.		Bishkek: Aibek	1997	Kyrgyz
H(Mo)128	Truth, History and Politics in Mongolia: the memory of heroes	Kaplonski, Christopher		Routledge Curzon	2004	English
H(Mo)129	Governing China's Multiethnic frontiers	Morris Rossabi (ed)	Henry M Jackson School of International Studies, Studies on Ethnic Groups in China	University of Washington Press: Seattle 7 London	2004	English
H(Mo)12a	History of the Mongolian People's Republic Vol I (since ancient days up to the 17th Century			Ulanbaatar	1966	
H(Mo)13	History of the Mongolian People's Republic: 1604–1917		2	Ulaanbaatar	1968	Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)130	Wild West China: the taming of Xinjiang	Christian Tyler		London: John Murray	2003	English
H(Mo)131	Essays on the cultural history of Buryatia	Sanjiyev G.L	0	Ulan-Ude	1974	
H(Mo)132	Rewriting history: emerging identities and nationalism in Central Asia: a reader	Ablet Kamalov (ed)		CEU Summer Course	2004	English

H(Mo)133	Historical Experiences of Implementing V.I. Lenin's Idea on the Non-capitalist path of development in the MPR		Ulaanbaatar	1971 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)134	History of Buryatia (End 19th C- 1941)	B.Ts. Naidakov (ed)	1	Ulan-Ude 1993 Russian
H(Mo)135	The history of the Autonomous Socialist Republic of Buryatia (copy I)	Khapteyev P.T	0	Ulan-Ude 1959
H(Mo)136	The history of the Autonomous socialist Republic of Buryatia (copy II)	khapteyev P.T	0	Ulan - Ude 1959
H(Mo)137	Revolutionary movement during the 1905's revolution period in Buryat Mongolia	Khaptayeva P.T		Ulan-Ude 1955
H(Mo)138	Choibalsan: The History of Mongolian Revolution	Tsevegmid D.		Ulaanbaatar 1950
H(Mo)139	Choibalsan: Ascertaining an indiscernable biography	Bat-Ochir L.		Ulaanbaatar 1996
H(Mo)14	History of the People's Republic of Mongolia : Modern period		3	Ulaanbaatar 1969 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)140	Mongolia under Manchu control	Boldbaatar T		Ulaanbaatar: Orbis Printing 2004
H(Mo)141	The History of Mongolia: From XVII Century to the early XX Century, vol IV of V	Ochir. A, Enkhtuvshin B.	0	Ulaanbaatar: Admon 2004
H(Mo)142	The History of Mongolia: XX Century Vol V of V	Boldbaatar T. Sanjdorj M. Shirendev B.	0	Ulaanbaatar: Admon 2004
H(Mo)143	The History of Mongolia (Textbook)	Boldbaatar T.		Ulaanbaatar Admon 1999
H(Mo)144	The Purge of the Inner Mongolian People's Party Revolution, 1967-69	Brown, Kerry		Global Oriental UK 2006 English
H(Mo)14a	The History and the Life of Chinggis Khan	Onon Urgunge		E.J.Brill 1986 English
H(Mo)15	History of the Mongolian People's Republic	Academy of Sciences of the Mongolian People's Republic, +	1	
H(Mo)16	History of the Mongolian People's Republic for the X form of secondary schools	Dashjamts et. al.	2nd edition	Ulaanbaatar 1972 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)17	History of the Socialist Economy in the Mongolian People's Republic			Ulaanbaatar 1986 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)18	History of the MPR Culture 1941-1960)			Ulaanbaatar 1986 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)19	In old and new Mongolia	A.B. Boordookov		Moscow 1969 Russian

H(Mo)02	Mongolia: politics, economics and society	Alan J.K. Sanders	Marxist Regimes series	Frances Pinter (London) & Lynne Rienner (Boulder[CO])	1987 English
H(Mo)20	Damding Sukhbaatar			Ulsun Kheleliyn Gazar, Ulaanbaatar	1984 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)21	Qatan Bagatur Magsurjab	Cedenjab Ce		Ulaanbaatar	1941 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)22	Damding Sukhbaatar's autobiography	SH.Natsagdorzh (ed)		Ulsun Kheleliyn Gazar, Ulaanbaatar	1973 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)23	KICIYENGUI SAID TSERENDORHI	B. Shirendev		Ulaanbaatar	1965 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)24	Biography of Khatanbaatar Magsarjav	B, Shirendev		Ulaanbaatar	1978 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)25	Biography of D. Sukhbaatar	Namtar		Ulaanbaatar	1967 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)26	D Sukhbaatar		Photographs set	Ulaanbaatar	1971
H(Mo)27	Ulanbaatar City 1921–1940	L. Dugersuren		Ulaanbaatar	1963 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)28	Attitudes to Soviet Mongolians 1921-1974- Documents and materials	E.S. Kazakyebech		Moscow & Ulaanbaatar	1975 Russian
H(Mo)29	Soviet-Mongolian Co-operation in the Second World War	F.S. Tsapleen		Moscow: N	1964 Russian
H(Mo)30	Peasantry mutiny and riots in Buryatia between 1920's & 1930's	Dorjiyev		Ulan-Ude	1993
H(Mo)31	Materials of the Scientific Forum Dedicatedto the 50th Anniversary of the Mongolian People's Revolution			Ulaanbaatar Ulsin Xevleliin Gazar	1972 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)32	Biography of D Sukhbaatar Mongolian Heroes of the Twentieth century	L. Bat-Ochir Urgunge Onon (Ed)		Ulaanbaatar New York: AMS Press	1965 Mongolian CYR 1976 English
H(Mo)33	Accomplishments of Leninist Nationalist politics in Kalmykia	M.L. Ivanov		Elista	1973 Russian
H(Mo)34	Historical sketches of Mongolian periodicals	Deleg, G.		Ulaanbaatar	1965 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)35	Mongolian People's Revolution and the New Intellectuals	Leg		Ulaanbaatar	1974 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)36	People's Revolution (Historical Essay			Ulaanbaatar	1960
H(Mo)37	Mongolian Peoples' Autonomous....	Studia Historica: Instituti historiae comitetti scientiarum et educationis Altai Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	1 4	Ulaanbaatar	1960 Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)38	The Soviet Empire: Its Nations Speak Out	Olga Glebov & John Crowfoot (ed)		Harwood: London	1989 English
H(Mo)39	Inner Mongolian Autonomous Region of the Chinese National Repulic			Hayka: Moscow	1980 Russian
H(Mo)04	India and Mongolia: experiences and interactions	(ed.) R.C. Sharma & Sh. Bira		Scholars' Publishing Forum, New Delhi	1991 English

H(Mo)40	The History of the Independence of Outer Mongolia	Chen Congzu			
H(Mo)41	Politics and Economics in Mongolia	Koretada Sakamoo	Asia Research Institute	1969	Japanese
H(Mo)42	TITLE UNKNOWN				
H(Mo)43	30 Years Revolution			1951	Chinese
H(Mo)44	Japanese Company Adventure in China				
H(Mo)45	TITLE UNKNOWN				
H(Mo)46	TITLE UNKNOWN				
H(Mo)47	TITLE UNKNOWN				
H(Mo)48	First Russian Revolution and second stage of national movement in Buryatia	Egunov N.P	Ulan-Ude	1970	
H(Mo)49	The History of Buryatia (June 1941 - to the Early 1990's	naidakov	0	Ulan-Ude 'Siberia Printing'	1994
H(Mo)50	Forbidden Journey	Ella Maillart	Century: London[Heinemann]	1983	English
H(Mo)51	TITLE UNKNOWN				
H(Mo)52	The Battle at Mononhan Border	Kansawa .Y	0	Journal of Asian History	1967
	Soviet-Japanese confrontation in outer Mongolia (the Battle of Nomonhan-Khalkin Gol	Moses, L.W			
H(Mo)53	TITLE UNKNOWN				
H(Mo)54	TITLE UNKNOWN				
H(Mo)55	TITLE UNKNOWN				
H(Mo)56	TITLE UNKNOWN				
H(Mo)57	History of China	Ogana, O	I Wanami		
H(Mo)58	Chinese Post Revolution Society manchu chinese	Sanjdorj			Japanese
H(Mo)60	Sketches on the history of Ulan Ude	Kim H.B	Ulan Ude	1966	
H(Mo)61	The Cultural History of the Kazakh Nationality				
H(Mo)62	TITLE UNKNOWN		Ulanbaatar	1961	
H(Mo)63	Mongol historical sources on the History of Hohhot Vol 1			1988	
H(Mo)64	Mongol historical sources on the History of Hohhot Vol 2			1988	
H(Mo)65	Mongol historical sources on the History of Hohhot Vol 3			1988	
H(Mo)66	Mongol historical sources on the History of Hohhot Vol 4				

H(Mo)67	Islam and the Russian Empire - Reform and Revolution in Central Asia	D;Encausse H.C		I.B Taruis & co Ltd	1988	English
H(Mo)68	The Ili Rebellion The Moslem Challenge to Chinese Authority in Xinjiang	Benson L		M.E.Sharpe, Inc	1989	English
H(Mo)69	A brief history of Mongolia in the Autonomous Period	L. Dindub	Mongolia Society Special Paper	6	Bloomington (IN): The Mongolian Society	1977 Mongolian
H(Mo)70	History of Mongolian Foreign Affairs	Owen Lattimore/ Compiled by Fujiko Isono	Tsedendorj (ed)670		University of Tokyo Press	1990 English
H(Mo)71	History of Buryatia in Questions and Answers	Mikhailov, T.M. (Ed.)		Ulaanbaatar	1971 Mongolian CYR	
H(Mo)72	Education in the Mongolian Peoples Republic	Sanzhaasoorehn, P. Zhernosek, E.		Ministry of Education, Ulan Ude	1990	Russian
H(Mo)73	Materials and research works on Mongolia			Ulan Ude	1974	Russian
H(Mo)74	Mongolia	Bartha Antal		Kossuth Konyvkiado	1965	
H(Mo)75	Mongolia's culture and society	Sechin Jagchid & Paul Hyer		Westview USA	1979	
H(Mo)76	Exile in Mid-ning China, Banishment to Xinjiang 1758-1820	J. Waley-Cohen		Yale University press/New haven & London	1991	English
H(Mo)77	Russia, Japan and Mongolia	G.D Phillips		Frederick Muller Ltd	1942	English
H(Mo)78	The Sinkiang Story	Jack Chen		Collier Macmillian Publishers London	1977	English
H(Mo)79	Studia Mongolia		III	Ulan-Bator	1976	
H(Mo)80	Collection of Documents related to Foreign Relations of the Mongolian People's Republic 1921-1961		1	Ulaanbaatar	1964	Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)80	Chinese Russian Relations	M.N. Pavlovsky		New York	1949	English
H(Mo)81	Reign of Terror in Mongolia 1920-1990	D Dashpurev/S.K Soni		South Asian Publishers. New Delhi	1992	English
H(Mo)82	Japanese Agent in Tibet	Hisao Kimura / Scott Berry		Serindia Publications	1990	English
H(Mo)83	Biography of Ulanhu	Mao Yufen		Institute of Modern History, Academica Sinica, Taibai (Taiwan).	1989	Chinese
H(Mo)84	Historical Documents of Chinese-Russian Relations. Outer Mongolia.	Li Yushou		'Planeta' Publishing House, Moscow	1987	Russian
H(Mo)85	Keep the Revolutionary Step	Kunts, T.M., Ed.		Penguin Books	1987	English
H(Mo)86	What is to be Done?	V I Lenin		Basil Blackwell	1987	English
H(Mo)87	The Russian Revolution 1917-1921	Beryl Williams		World Heritage, Quebec	1997	English
H(Mo)88	Constructing Tibetan Culture	Korum, Frank ed	World Heritage Studies on Transnationalism and Multiculturalism			

H(Mo)89	Etnicheskie i istoriko-kulturnie svyazi mongolskikh narodov (Ethnic, historical and cultural relations on Mongol peoples)	Zayatuev, G., Mikhailov, T. Nimaev, D, Eds		Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Siberian brunch, Buryat Department. Instite of Social sciences	1983	Russian
H(Mo)09	Collection of Documents related to Foreign Relations of the Mongolian People's Republic 1962-March 1966		2	Ulaanbaatar	1966	Mongolian CYR
H(Mo)90	Mongol Sudlalin ugeluuud (Essays on Mongol studies)			Olon Ulsin Mongol Sudlalin Kholboo, Mongol ulsin Shinzhlekh ukhaani akademi tuukhiin khurelen, Ulaanbaatar	1998	Classic Mongolian, Mongolian, Russian, English, French
H(Mo)91	Buryat chronicles	Buryat Institute of social studies, BNTs, Sibirian branch RAN		Buryat Institute of social studies, Ulan-Ude	1995	Russian
H(Mo)92	Materials of All-Buryat congress on consolidation and spiritual renewal (22-24 February 1991)	Buryat Association of development of culture (VARK)		Buryat Association of development of culture (VARK)	1996	Russian
H(Mo)93 in admin	For the Memory of the Hero is His Second Life	Kaplonski, Christopher		UMI Dissertation Information Service	1996	English
H(Mo)94	Twentieth Century Mongolia	Baabar (Bat-Erdene Batbayar)		The White Horse Press, Cambridge	1999	English
H(Mo)95	Tengeriin Tsag (The Heavenly Hour)	Punsalmagin Ochirbat		Nomin Impex Company	1996	Modern Mongolian
H(Mo)96	Bounty from the Sheep: autobiography of a herdsman	Ts. Namkhainyambuu Translat Inner Asia Book Series		The White Horse Press	2000	English
H(Mo)97	Education in Tibet. Policy and practice since 1950.	Catriona Bass	Tibet Information Network. London	Zed Books, London and New York	1998	English
H(Mo)98	Choibalsan	Lkhamsurengiin, Bat-Ochir		Ulaanbaatar	1996	Modern Mongolian
H(Mo)99	The modern History of Mongolia	Bawden, C.R. afterwards by Allen Sanders		Kegan Paul International, London and New York	1989	
H(Mo)99a	The modern History of Mongolia	Bawden. C.R		Weidenfeld & Nicolson Asia-Africa series	1968	English
Inf01	Soviet Kazakstan	Sanbayev S		Alma Ata	1987	English
Inf02	Mongolia, Traditions of the Steppe			Musee de l'Homme	1983	French
Inf03	Fifty Years of People's Mongolia (Half a Century of Heroic Endeavour)	Puntsagnorov Eds.		MPR State Publishing House	1971	English
Inf04	TITLE UNKNOWN					
J01.01	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences) 1, 2002	U. Hügiltü (ed)	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	1 1	Inner Mongolia University , Hohhot	2002 Mongolian Classic
J01.10	Journal 6, 2003	U. Hügiltü (ed)	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	2 6	Inner Mong Univ Hohhot	2003 Mongolian Classic
J01.02	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences) 2, 2002	U. Hügiltü (ed)	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	1 2	Inner Mongolia University, Hohhot	2002 Mongolian Classic

J01.03	Journal 3, 2002	U. Hügiltü (ed)	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	1 3	Inner Mongolia University, Hohhot	2002 Mongolian Classic
J01.04	Journal 4, 2002	U. Hügiltü (ed)	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	1 4	Inner Mongolia Univ Hohhot	2002 Mongolian Classic
J01.05	Journal 1, 2003	U. Hügiltü (ed)	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	2 1	Inner Mong Univ	2003 Mongolian Classic
J01.06	Journal 2, 2003	U. Hügiltü (ed)	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	2 2	Inner Mong Unive, Hohhot	2003 Mongolian Classic
J01.07	Journal 3, 2003	U. Hügiltü (ed)	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	2 3	Inner Mong Univ, Hohhot	2003 Mongolian Classic
J01.08	Journal 4, 2003	U. Hügiltü (ed)	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	2 4	Inner Mong Univ, Hohhot	2003 Mongolian Classic
J01.09	Journal 5, 2003	U. Hügiltü (ed)	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	2 5	Inner Mong Univ, Hohhot	2003 Mongolian Classic
J-EMS-23	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes: Aubin et al. (ed) Jeux Rituels - Ritual Games	Études Mongoles et Sibériennes	3031	Centres d'études mongoles et sibériennes/Klincksieck, Paris	2000 French	
L01	TITLE UNKNOWN				1982	
L10	TITLE UNKNOWN					
L11	D. Natsagdorjys Literary Works (1906-1937)	Sodnom, B.	Studia Mongolica	1 Fasc 22	Ulaanbaatar / Instituti linguae et litterarum comiteti scientiarum ed educationis altae reipublicae populi mongoli	1959 Mongolian CY
L12	Some questions of modern literature/ öögü iéäç áéïäéäúßç áäéäå ÄéiÑÄäÑ	Ts. Mernkh	Studia Mongolica	0 Fasc 13-15	Ulaanbaatar / Instituti linguae et litterarum comiteti scientiarum ed educationis altae reipublicae populi mongoli	1961 Mongolian CY
L13	On the question of Images of good heroes in modern Mongolian prose	C. Loobsanbandan	Studia Mongolica	0 Fasc 8	Ulaanbaatar / Instituti linguae et litterarum comiteti scientiarum ed educationis altae reipublicae populi mongoli	1962 Mongolian CY
L14	TITLE UNKNOWN					
L15	TITLE UNKNOWN				Ulaanbaatar	1988
L16	Progress of Mongolian Literature and socialist Realism	S. Luvsanvandan			Ulaanbaatar	1987
L17	TITLE UNKNOWN					
L18	TITLE UNKNOWN					
L19	Selected Literary Works of Mongols					
L02	TITLE UNKNOWN	Kesar		Ulaanbaatar	1986	

L20	TITLE UNKNOWN					
L21	TITLE UNKNOWN	Urgunge Onon				
L22	large book shē Erte Edugeki-Yin Gayqamsig Sayiqan Ujegdel Kemek		Corpus scriptorium Mongolorum	0	Ulaanbaatar / Instituti linguae et litterarum comiteti scientiarum ed educationis altae reipublicae populi mongoli	1959 Mongolian Classic
L23	large book shē Mongol Uran Jokiyal-Un Degeji, Jagun Bilih Orusibai/ Onehundred selected samples of Mongolian Literature	Ce. Damdinsürgüng	Corpus scriptorium Mongolorum	0	Ulaanbaatar / Instituti linguae et litterarum comiteti scientiarum ed educationis altae reipublicae populi mongoli	1959 Mongolian Classic
L24	Anthology of literature for secondary school pupils				Obur Monggul-un arad-un keblel- un qoriya-a	1958 Mongolian Classic
L25	Degedu jerge-yin dumdadu surzaguli-du ujeku/ UDQ-A / for Jokiyal-UN BICIG	Gurbadugar Debter	Book 3		Obur Monggul-un arad-un keblel- un qoriya-a	1958 Mongolian Classic
L26	Anthology of Literature for the secondary school pupils Book 5		Book 5		Obur Monggul-un	1958 Mongolian Classic
L27	TITLE UNKNOWN					Mongolian Classic
L28	Secret History of the Mongols		Book 1			1972 Japanese?
L29	Secret History of the Mongols		Book 3		Japan	1976 Japanese?
L30	Mistake, and other stories	H Erdembileg			Ulaanbaatar: Admon	2009
L31(1)	Secret History of the Mongols		Book 2		Japan	1970 Japanese?
L31(1)	Bolor Erike - Mongolian Chronicle Part 1 (Scripta Mongolica III)	Rasipungsu	Scripta Mongolica III		Harvard-Yenching Institute	1959 Mongolian with French introduction
L31(2)	Bolor Erike - Mongolian Chronicle Part 2 (Scripta Mongolica III)	Rasipungsu	Scripta Mongolica III		Harvard-Yenching Institute	1959 Mongolian with French introduction
L31(3)	Bolor Erike - Mongolian Chronicle Part 3 (Scripta Mongolica III)	Rasipungsu	Scripta Mongolica III		Harvard-Yenching Institute	1987 Mongolian with French introduction
L31(4)	Bolor Erike - Mongolian Chronicle Part 4 (Scripta Mongolica III)	Rasipungsu	Scripta Mongolica III		Harvard-Yenching Institute	1987 Mongolian with French introduction
L31(5)	Bolor Erike - Mongolian Chronicle Part 5 (Scripta Mongolica III)	Rasipungsu	Scripta Mongolica III		Harvard-Yenching Institute	1987 Mongolian with French introduction
L32	Altan Tobci A brief history of the Mongoly by Blo-bzan bsTan-'jin	Blo-bzan bsTan-'jin	Scripta Mongolica 1		Harvard-Yenching Institute	1952 Mongolian with French introduction
L33(1)	Erden-Yin Tobci - Mongolian Chronicle Part 1 (Scripta Mongolica II)	Sayang Secen	Scripta Mongolica II		Harvard-Yenching Institute	1956 Mongolian with French intro
L33(2)	Erden-Yin Tobci - Mongolian Chronicle Part 2 (Scripta Mongolica II)	Sayang Secen	Scripta Mongolica II		Harvard-Yenching Institute	1956 Mongolian with French intro

L33(3)	Erden-Yin Tobci - Mongolian Chronicle Part 3 (Scripta Mongolica II)	Sayang Secen	Scripta Mongolica II	Harvard-Yenching Institute	1956 Mongolian with French intro
L33(4)	Erden-Yin Tobci - Mongolian Chronicle Part 4 (Scripta Mongolica II)	Sayang Secen	Scripta Mongolica II	Harvard-Yenching Institute	1956 Mongolian with French intro
L34	TITLE UNKNOWN	TRANSLATE			
L35	Qad-un undusun-u erdeni-yin tobciya	Erich Haenisch	Asiatische Forschungen	14	Otto Harrassowitz - Wiesbaden
L36	XIV Suuni Uyein Yaruu Nairagch Choiji-Odser/Choiji-Odser - a 14th Century Poet	D. Tserensodnom			1966 German, French, English
L37	Codex Comanicus - Edition diplomatique avec facsimilés	Vladimir Drimba			1969 Mongolian
L38	TITLE UNKNOWN			Editura Enciclopedica - Bucarest	2000 French
L39	Tohogaku (Eastern Studies)	Institute of Eastern Culture		Toho Gakkai	1976 Japanese
L04	TITLE UNKNOWN				
L40	Shiokari Pass: I want to live devotedly	Miura Ayako		Nakhia Printing Ulaanbaatar	1997 Mongolian
L41	Poems for wedding ceremony for semeiskiy of Zabaikal	Potanina R.P.		Ulan-Ude	1977
L42	The Aurora (The Dawn)	Rinchen. B.		Ulaanbaatar	1971
L43	Tradition and Innovation for Intellectual and cultural activities of mergen Gegen of Urad	Munkh B.		Huhhot: Cultural Printing committee of Inner Mongolia	2004
L44	Essays on Mergen Gegen	Naranbat, U. Munkh B.	0	Huhhot: Cultural Printing committee of Inner Mongolia	1997
L45	Reader of Mongolian literature	Tsagaan D.		Ulaanbaatar	1966
L46	The Beauty of Oirat	Erdenebayer Sodmon		Huhhot	1985
L47	The summary of Mongolian word art	Tserensodnom D. Smapildendev KH.		Ulaanbaatar: Bembi San Printin	2003
L48	Klong rdol ngag dbang blo bzang gi gsung 'bum Vol I	Klong rdol Ngag dbang Blo b: Gangs can rig mdzod 20, 21	0	Beijing Tibetan Ancient Books Publishing House	2002 tibetan
L49	Klong rdol ngag dbang blo bzang gi gsung 'bum Vol II	Klong rdol Ngag dbang Blo b: Gangs can rig mdzod 20, 21	0	Beijing Tibetan Ancient Books Publishing House	2002 Tibetan
L05	TITLE UNKNOWN				
L06	TITLE UNKNOWN				
L07	TITLE UNKNOWN			Ulan Ude	1990
L08	TITLE UNKNOWN				
L09	TITLE UNKNOWN				
LA01	Criminal laws of Mongolian People's Republic			Ulaanbaatar	1987 Mongolian cyr
LA10	Criminal Law of the Mongolian People's Republic			State Publishing House	1987 Mongolian CYR
LA11	Human Rights: International Treaties and Agreements - an anthology			United Nations Organization: Ulaanbaatar	1992 Mongolian CYR

LA12	Comprehensive Annotations to the Criminal Law of the MPR		State Publishing House: Ulaanbaatar	1989 Mongolian CYR	
LA13	Sbornik reshenii konstitutsionnogo suda kyrgyzskoi respublikи, noyabr' 1995 – noyabr' 1997. (A Collection of the Decisions on the Constitutional Law of the Kyrgyz Republic, November 1995 – November 1997.)	Umetolieva, G. D. and Kazakbaev, B. M.	Bishkek: "Soros – Kyrgyzstan" Foundation	1998 Russian	
LA14	Laws and Regulations to observe ('Jingki dayaju yabuqu qauli dürim') Textological study	Urangua. T Bayarsaithan B.	Ulaanbaatar Interpress	2004	
LA02	Oirat Law (Oyirad Cagaja)		Öbür monggol-un arad-un keblel-ün qoriy-a	1986 Mongolian (classic)	
LA03	Ulaan Khartsart	Sh. Natsagdorji (ed)	Monumenta Historica	0.1	1961 Mongolian (Classic with Cyr intro)
LA04	Constitution of the Mongolian People's Republic				
LA05	Mongolia's New Constitution: Blueprint for Democracy	Sanders, Alan	Asian Survey 32(6) pp 506-520		
LA06	Mongolia: Laws and Regulations		The Mongolia society, Bloomington, Indiana	1992 English	
LA07	The constitution of Mongolia		People's Army Press	1992 Mongolian Classic/Cyrillic	
LA08	Presidential Electoral Law of Mongolia		People's Army Press: Ulanbaatar	1993 Mongolian CYR	
LA09	Government Information For Children's Happiness	Office of the Seal of the Mongolian Great Hural	1	1993 Mongolian CYR	
ML01	Zekiyal-un Teguburi 'Üerd kamt-daa'	Keuked-un jol jirgal-un toluge	Undusten-u keblel-un qoriy-a Begejing	1955 Classic Mongolian	
ML10	Zokiyal-un Teguburi	D. Nacugdorji	Ubır Monggul-un	1959 Classic Mongolian	
ML100	'Üerd kamt-daa'		State Publishing House, Ulaanbaatar	1987 Mongolian CY	
ML101	Narrative Patterns of Mongol Literature and their Cultural Meanings	Nasan Bayar		2002 Classic Mongolian	
ML102	Mongolian Traditional Literature, An Anthology	Bawden, Charles	Kegan Paul	2003 English	
ML103	Mongolian Lullabies	X. Sampilgenger	Scientific Academy, Language and Literature Department	1998 Mongolian	
ML104	Lyudi i zveri: Povesti. (People and animals: Tales).	Karnyshev, Konstantin G	Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo	1991 Russian	
ML105	Chinggis Khan's Secret History	S Jargalsaikhan & L Uudval		Mongolian CYR	
ML106	Artistic detail in Buryat Prose	S.J.Baldanov			
ML107	All Shining Moments	Mend-Ooyo G.	Ulaanbaatar	2005 English	
ML11	TITLE UNKNOWN	Urgenge Onon		1963	
ML12	TITLE UNKNOWN			1986	
ML13	TITLE UNKNOWN			1984	

ML14	TITLE UNKNOWN			1980
ML15	TITLE UNKNOWN			1986
ML16	TITLE UNKNOWN			1977
ML17	Princess Short Stories	Rinchen	Ulanbaatar	1969 Cyrillic
ML18	Mongolian Land	B. Shirendev	Ulanbaatar	1971
ML19	Golden road	Khuushaan L	Ulanbaatar	1966
ML02	Bumpy Harvest	Elbeg Quriyalta	Obur Monggol-un Arad-un Kebel-un Qoriy-a	1955 Classic Mongolian
ML20	Saga about crop-eared chestnut horse			Ulanbaatar 1978
ML21	Experiment Stories			Ulanbaatar 1966
ML22	Historical Novel Book II	Zaan Zaluudai	Ulanbaatar	1966
ML23	TITLE UNKNOWN			1966
ML24	TITLE UNKNOWN			Ulanbaatar 1959
ML25	Three merits			Ulanbaatar 1970
ML26	Collected works	Khorloo P	Ulanbaatar	1953
ML27	No. 10.000 (Dedicated to the 10,000th issue of 'Unen')		Ulanbaatar	1966
ML28	Dream of Mans Son			Ulanbaatar 1964
ML29	Children of the 20th Century	Sodnomdorji D	UlanBator 1987	1987
ML03	Wandering Trader	Kesugul Mayimayicin	Obur Monggol-un Arad-un Kebel-un Qoriy-a	1985 Classic Mongolian
ML30	National Liberation Movement in the Folklore			Ulan Bator 1980
ML31	Selected short stories	Daminsuren, Ts.	State Publishing House Ulaanbatar	1978 English
ML32	My beloved swallows and other children's stories from Mongolia	Bruce & Altangerel (ed.)	State Publishing House, Ulaanbaatar	1978 English
ML33	TITLE UNKNOWN			Ulan Baatar 1986
ML34	TITLE UNKNOWN			1984
ML35	Selected Works	Dazhdorov C	Moscow	1995 Russian?
ML36	TITLE UNKNOWN			
ML37	TITLE UNKNOWN			
ML38	TITLE UNKNOWN			1952
ML39	Calamis fortior gladio (The pen is mightier than the sword)	Tsedendorjiin Dashdondov	Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
ML04	Grey-haired Girl			Obur Monggol-un 1953 Classic Mongolian
ML40	Let's compare with the rising sun			Ulanbaatar 1968
ML41	Four Directions & 8 Intermediate points			Ulan ude 1982
ML42	Son of little finger size			Ulan baatar 1967
ML43	The beginning of brilliant road			Ulanbataar 1983
ML44	Novels and Short Stories from Mount Altaad			Ulanbataar 1967
ML45	Star Poems			Ulanbaatar 1976
ML46	Born Again			Ulanbaatar 1963
ML47	Travel diary about Japan	Damdinsuren Ts.	Ulanbaatar	1958

ML47a	The Beauty of Life and Art	Luvsanvandan S	Ulanbaatar	1969
ML48	Grass under snow	Damdinsuren Ts	Ulanbaatar	1958
ML49	TITLE UNKNOWN			
ML50	TITLE UNKNOWN			1957 Mongolian CY
ML50	Fate of a man		Ulanbaatar	1961
ML51	The River Delger		Ulanbaatar	1968
ML52	Happiness to be alive poems		Ulanbaatar	1968
ML53	Tall Grandpa poems for pre-school children		Ulanbaatar	1967
ML54	Collection of poems vol II	Gaitav Ts.	Ulanbaatar	1985
ML55	Collection of poems volII	Gaitav TS.	Ulan Baatar	1987
ML56	TITLE UNKNOWN		Ulanbaatar	1986
ML57(K)	A visit to the land of the ancestors. Myth and reality	V.N. Dorzhinov	Elista: Libon	1993
ML58	Flowers at Burkhan (stories)	Dashnyam L.	Ulanbaatar	1975
ML59	The three kings of Sharai gol	Namdag D	Ulanbaatar	1970
ML60	My Beloved China			1953 Classic Mongolian
ML60	TITLE UNKNOWN		Ulanbaatar	1987
ML61	Collected Works	Buyannemekh S.	Ulanbaatar	1968
ML62	Mongolian Selected Plays		Ulanbaatar	1981
ML63	TITLE UNKNOWN		Ulanbaatar	1961
ML64	TITLE UNKNOWN		Ulanbaatar	1961
ML65	Thunderstorm	Purev J	Ulanbaatar	1968
ML66	TITLE UNKNOWN			
ML67	Anthology of Mongolian Literature (for the 10th Form of secondary		Ulanbaatar	1966
ML68	The Hearth of the Motherland		Ulanbaatar	1984
ML69	The Moonstone	Wilkie Collins	Ulanbaatar	1986
ML06a	Selected Modern Poems of Mongols			1980 Classic Mongolian
ML07	Analysis of Literature		Obur Monggol-un	1958 Classic Mongolian
ML70	Collection of Poems vol I	Lkhamsuren, Ch	Ulanbaatar	1987
ML71	Collection of Poems Vol II	Lkhamsuren, Ch	Ulanbaatar	1987
ML72	TITLE UNKNOWN		Ulanbaatar	1987
ML73	TITLE UNKNOWN			1977
ML74	The Secret of the King's Crown			
ML75	Balgasang	Ding Buyan compiled	Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	1986 Mongolian and Chinese
ML76	Mongolian Proverbs			
ML77	Three Fateful Hills	Natsagdorzh D.	Ulanbaatar	1978
ML78	Lady Anu	Rinchen B	State Public House Ulaanbaatar	1980
ML79	TITLE UNKNOWN			1963
ML07a	Gold Season		Obur Monggol-un	1958 Classic Mongolian
ML08	Story of a small girl			
ML80	TITLE UNKNOWN			1979
ML81	TITLE UNKNOWN		Erdene C	1991

ML82	History of Contemporary Mongolian Literature 1947- Present day	Suyaga, Editor & Compiler	Leonine National Publishing House	1995 Classic Mongolian
ML83	History of Modern Literature-	Suyuga, Editor & Compiler	Leonine National Publishing House	1995 Classic Mongolian
ML84	Secret Story of Bangjin Monastery, including various poems and short stories	Tsend, Editor	Ulanbaatar State Publishing House	1982 Modern Mongolian
ML85	Brief Notes on Mongolian Translations	Hurelbaatar, L	State Publishing House - Ulanbaatar	1995 Modern Mongolian
ML86	Hurray Merchants - Shonin Banzai	Fujimoto, Giichi	Nihon Keizai Shimbunsha	1983 Japanese
ML87	The Jaguar	Ene Kheltai	White Crane	1991 Russian
ML88	Gadaa Mergen (Outdoor Hero)	Eneriltu	Huhhot: Inner Mongolia Publishing House	1989 Classic Mongolian
ML89	Uulyn Yer	Tudev, L.	Ulsiin Khevleliin Gazar	1971 Modern Mongolian
ML90	Geser Bagatur	Urgenge Onon	Mongol Ulsiin Ikh Surguuliin Khevel	1959
ML90	Mongoliin uran zokhioliin toim	Damdinsuren, Ts	1999 Modern Mongolian	
ML91	Tsengkerlen garagd uul -	S. Erdene	State Publishing House, Ulaanbaaar	1981 Mongolian CY
ML92	Hun tanaa Örgök bicig	D. Darzaa	State Publishing House, Ulaanbaatar	1988 Mongolian CY
ML93	Xerlen	Biligsaxian, Ch.	Ondorxaan Town Press	1983 Mongolian
ML94	Zalgamjlagci	J. Dashonoz (ed)	Ulaanbaatar	1986 Mongolian CY
ML95	'Ar caram-in Biyalzykai' Short novels	ZH. Degerzhav	State Publishing House, Ulaanbaatar	1990 Mongolian
ML96	Sunshine and rain	Luvsandorj, L.	State Publishing House Ulaanbatar	1972 Mongolian
ML97	Book of poems/Shideg xadni zurag	Bataa, G.	State Cooperative Publishing, Ulaanbaatar	1981 Mongolian
ML98	My mother	Suxbaatar, Ts.	Ondorxaan Town Press	1981 Mongolian
ML99	The tree with the song of lullabies	Purevsuren, P.	Mongolian writers Union	1990 Mongolian
P01	My beloved China	Fang Zhi Min		Classic Mongolian
P10	Repressed Fate -12	G. Akim	Repressed Fate	12
P11	Oirat Studies	Khash Erdene		3
P12	State System Framework of Great Britain	Sarkhad Zulfikar	Ulaanbaatar: T&U Printing	1999
P13	State System framework of France	Sarkhad Zulfikar	Urumqi	1991
P14	Three scripts about ancient military erudition	Ochir	Ulaanbaatar: Admon	2003
P15	The study of Mongolian history in Japan	Munkhtsetseg T.	Ulaanbaatar	2004
P14	Three scripts about ancient military erudition	Ochir	Huhhot: Cultural Printing committee of Inner Mongolia	1986
P15	The study of Mongolian history in Japan	Munkhtsetseg T.	Ulaanbaatar Interpress	2000
P02	Let's struggle to produce genuinely good literary works		Undusten-u keblel-un qoriy-a	1954 Classic mongolian

P03	Combined Index to Biographical Dictionary of republican China & Biographic Dictionary of Chinese Communism			Chinese
P04	The Mongolian People's republic and International Relations	M. Dugersuren	Montsame, Ulan Bator	1981 English
P05	Bugude Nayiramaqu Monggul Arad Ulus/ The Mongolian People's republic on the Road to Cultural development		Epoch Publishing Co	1948 English/Chinese
P06	'Communism daki	V.I. Lenin	State Publishing House, Ulaanbaatar	1990 Mongolian cyr
P07	Little Red Book	Mao Tse Tung		1969 Chinese
P08	Notions and Activities	Ichinnorov S.	Ulaanbaatar	1994
P09	Political and Historical processes in XX Century Mongolia	Bat-Ochir L, Otgongjatgal S.	Ulaanbaatar	1996
R01	Shamanism	Banzarof. Mihirtskoy	Shinjidaisha	
R10	TITLE UNKNOWN			
R11	Indo-Tibetan Buddhism (Indian Buddhists & Their Tibetan Successors	Snellgrove D.	Serinda Publications London	1987
R12	Buddhism in Mongolia	Gangdanthekchenling Monastery	Ulan Bator	1981 English
R13	Biography of Saran Koke	Damdinsuren Beledkebe TS.	Ulaanbaatar	1962
R14	TITLE UNKNOWN			
R15	TITLE UNKNOWN			
R16	TITLE UNKNOWN			
R17	One book of Golden Teachings by the Gegegen of Gunggiin Juu		Ulaganbagatur	1928
R18	TITLE UNKNOWN			
R19	Rites for Thirteen Gods of Hatigin Clan	Solongud L. Hurchabaatar	Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1987 Mongolian
R02	TITLE UNKNOWN		Shuyu Kanaoka	1981 Japanese
R20	Historical Roots of White Shamanism	Dugarov, D.S.	'Nauka' Publishing House, Moscow	1991 Russian
R21	Altai Shamanism		Leningrad Nauka	1991
R22	Tracing Shamans in Siberia	Dioszegi. V	The Netherlands	1068 English
R23	TITLE UNKNOWN		Ulaanbaatar	1978
R24	La Chasse à l'âme: esquisse d'une théorie du chamanisme sibérien	Hamayon R.	Nanterre	1990 French
R25	TITLE UNKNOWN			1992
R26	Shamanism past and present	International Society for Trans-oceanic research	0 Budapest	1989 English
R27	Shamanism past and present	International Society for Trans-oceanic research	0 Budapest	1989 English
R28	Studies on Shamanism	Siikala. A & Hoppal.M	Finnish Anthropological Society	1992 English

R29	Beckoning fortune: a study of the Mongol dalalya ritual	Chabros, Krystyna		Otto Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden	1992 English
R03	Feminine Ground Essays on Women and Tibet			Snow Lion Publications	1987 English
R30	Suvajra The Wehel and hte Diamond - The Life of Dhardo Tulku	Suvajra		Windhorse Publications	1991 English
R31	The mind of Swami Vivekananda - an anthology and a study	Sen G.		Jaico Publishing House New Delhi	1981 English
R32	History of Mergen Temple	Monghe, B.		Inner Mongolia	1994 Classic Mongolian
R33	Mandala and Landscape	A. W. Macdonald (ed.)	Emerging Perceptions in Buddhist Studies	D. K. Printworld, New Delhi	1997 English
R34	Shamanic Songs and Myths of Tuva	M. B. Kenin-Lopsan	International Society for Trans-Oceanic Research	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest / International Society for Trans-Oceanic research, Los Angeles	1997 English
R35	Shamans, Lamas and Evangelicals: The English Missionaries in Siberia	C. R. Bawden		Routledge & Kegan Paul (London)	1985 English
R36	Shamanism in Siberia	V. Dioszegi and M. Hoppal (ed Bibliotheaca Shamanistica		Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	1996 English
R37	Shamanism, History and the State	C Humphrey & N Thomas (Eds)		University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	1994 English
R38	Chih-l. An Itroduction to the Life and Ideas of a Chinese Buddhist Monk	Leon Hurvitz		Institut Belge des Hautes Etudes Chinoises, Brussels	1980 English
R39	The Cult of Kumari	Michael R Allen		Siddartha Press	1975 English
R04	Some questions on struggle by the MPRP against Lamaism and its legacy			Ulaanbaatar	1976
R40	Folk Beliefs and Shamanistic Traditions in Siberia	Editor, Vilmos Dioszegi		Academiai Kiado, Budapest	1996 English
R41	Shamanism in Performing Arts	Edited by Tae-gon Kim and Mihaly Hoppal		Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	1995 English
R42	Chinese Buddhist Sculpture under the Liao	Marilyn Leidig Gridley		International Academy of Indian Culture and Aditya Prakashan, New Delhi	1993 English
R43	Reflections of the Mountain	Anne-Marie Blondeau & Ernst Steinkellner, eds		Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien	1996 English
R44	Shamans and Elders	Caroline Humphrey and Onon		Clarendon Press - Oxford	1996 English
R45	Mongolian Folk Religions	Walther Heissig		Harrassowitz Verlag, Wiesbaden	1996 German
R46	Sources and historiography of the history of Buddhism: Countries of Central Asia (Istotchniki i istoriografiya istorii Buddisma: strani Tsentral'noi Azii)	Pubaev, R.E. Editor		USSR Academy of Sciences, Novosibirsk, Nauka, Siberian branch	1986 Russian

R47	Affirmation of Christianity in Rus' (Utverzhdenie Khrisianstva na Rusi)	Braichevskiy, M.Yu.	Academy of Sciences of Ukranian SSR, Institute of Archaeology	1989	Russian
R48	(large book sh History of the White Christal. Religion and Politics of Southern La stod	Ngag Dbang Skal Ldan Rgya Mtsho. Translation by Pasang Wangdu and Hildegard Die Verlag der Osterreichischen Acadmie der Wissenschaften, Wien		1996	English, Tibetan
R49	la Politique des esprits solution of Monastery and Lama Questions in the MPR	Aigle, Brac de la Perière & Ch Recherches Thématiques 7	7	Société d'ethnologie Ulaanbaatar	2000 French/Eng 1965
R50	Shamanes Toungouses (Toungus Shamans)	Laurence Delaby	Etudes Mongoles et Siberiennes	University of Paris	1977 French
R51	Monasteries of Hohhot	Altan-Orgil		Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House, Hohhot Elista: Dzhangar	1981 Classic Mongolian
R52	Buddism and Christianity in Kalmykiya. Analysis of politics of religion of the government of the Russian Empire (mid 17th - beginning of 20th century).	Dordzhieva, G.Sh.			1995 Russian
R53	Mongol Shamanic Ritual	Bumochir Dulam		Monkhiin Useg Co: Ulaanbaatar	2002 Mongolian/English
R54	Cult of the eternal heaven	Dulam, Bumochir		Monkhiin Useg Co Ltd	2002 Mongolian with English summary
R55	Papers of Baruun Heid Monastery Jalsan				Chinese
R56	Ethics, Religion and Biodiversity	Lawrence S Hamilton (ed)		Cambridge: White Horse Press	1993 English
R57	History of Buddhism in Tuva	Marina Mongush		Hayka, Novosibirsk	2001 Russian
R58	History of Mongolian Buddhism 1271-1368	Choiiji		Inner Mongolian People's Press	2001 Mongolian Classic (contents section in English)
R59	Scriptures of the Mongolian Fire Cult	Bulag		Inner Mongolian Peoples Press	1995 Classic Mongolian
R60	Religion in communist lands		Winter	0.14 No.3	Royal British Legion Press
R61	A history of Contemporary Lamaism in Inner Mongolia	Delger Oyungowa			Inner Mongolian Yunfang Press
R62	Mongolian Shamanism and history of thought	Erdentu			Nationalities Press
R63	Mongolian Rites of Worship	Sainjirgal			2001 Classic Mongolian
R64	The King of holy, supreme, gold beaming and rightful sutras				Mongolian
R65	Materials of Lamaism in Buryatia	Natsov G.D	0	BNT's Printing Ulan-Ude	1998
R66	Shamanist and pre-shanaist terms of the Buryats	Manjigeyev		Moscow: nauka	1978
R67	Thesaurus of Buddhist Religion & Culture Vol I	Choumaa. Sh, Terbish. L, Bumee. D, Chulumbaatar. L	0	Ulaanbaatar: Ongot Khebel Printint	2000
R68	Thesaurus of Buddhist Religion & Culture Vol II	Choumaa. Sh, Terbish. L, Bumee. D, Chulumbaatar. L	0	Ulaanbaatar: Ongot Khebel Printint	2000
R69	Gandantehchinling Monastery Why Religion?	The Mongolian Buddhist's Association Cohen.Y		Ulan-Bator Priest's Publishing Jerusalem	1961 2003 English

R07	Lamaism in Buriyat XVIII- Beginning of XX century		Novosibirsk	1983 Russian	
R70	Memoirs and Autobiography of a Mongol Buddhist	Lattimore O & Isono F.		1982 English	
R71	Religions of Mongolia	Heissig W.	Lowe & brydane Printers Ltd	1971 English	
R08	TITLE UNKNOWN	Skrinikova T D	Novosibirsk Hayka	1988 Russian	
R09	Brief History of Yellow Sect of Buddhism in Mongolia			1978	
S1	Opuscula Altaica	Kaplan, Edward H./ Centre for Studies on East Asia	19	Western Washington	
S2.1	History of Tibet		1	Tibetan	
S2.2	History of Poetry		2	Tibetan	
S2.3.1	Anthropology of Tibet		3	Tibetan	
S2.3.2	Anthropology of Tibet		3 (copy)	Tibetan	
S2.4	Tibetan calendar of 5 subjects		4	Tibetan	
S2.5	History of Tibet		5	Tibetan	
S2.6	Tibetan Grammar		6	Tibetan	
S2.7.1	Tibetan Law		7	Tibetan	
S2.7.2	Tibetan Law		7 (copy)	Tibetan	
S2.8	Monastery of Togon			Tibetan	
T01	Tourist Route in Mongolia		Ulaanbaatar	1978	
T02	In the ancient centre of Siberia	Zavarikhin, S.P	Moscow	1978 Russian	
T03	Central Asia. The practical Handbook.	Whittle, Ciles	Cadogan Guides	Cadogan Books Ltd	1993 English
T04	Today's Mongolia	Baasansuren Eds	Ulanbaatar	Modern Mongolian (English & Russian)	
T05	China's Nationalities	Cultural Palace of nationalities	Beijing		
T06	Postcards from Mongolia				
T07	Kah thog si tui'i dbus gtsang gnas yig	Kah thog Si tu Chos kyi rGya r Gangs can rig mdzod 33	Bijing: Tibetan Ancient Books Publishing House	1999 Tibetan	
V01	Herders' Calling	Najeeb Mirza	New Yoke Productions	2004 English subtitles	
V02	Herders' Calling	Najeeb Mirza	Oxus Apertura Films	2004 English subtitles	
V03	Mongols of the Darhad Valley	BBC/Tribe	BBC	2005 English	
V04	The Wild East - Portrait of an urban nomad	Haslund-Christensen	Haslund Film	2002 English subtitles	
H(Mi)53	Scholarly notes of the Committee to study monuments of civilizations of Ancient and Medieval Orient. All-soviet association of orientalists (Archaeological sources)		Moscow: Science	1989 Russian	
V05	Journeys With Tibetan Medicine	Saxer, Martin	Anyma Documentaries	2006 English	
V06	The Generous Manas	UNESCO	Keen Communications	1995 English	
V07	Ordus Wedding	?	Unknown		

R72 (large book sh Confronting the Supernatural: Mongolian Traditional Ways and Means (collected papers)	Bawden. Charles.R		Verlag Harrassowitz	1994 english
ED36 see also ED1' Researches on mongolian economy				Mongolian cyrillic
H(Mi)106 Feast of the Morning Light (The 18thC wood-engravings of Shenrab's life-stories and the bon Canon from Gyalrong)	Samten G. Karmay		National Museum of Ethnology Japan	2005 english
R73 After Atheism. Religion and Ethnicity in Russia and Central Asia	David C. Lewis		Curzon Press	2000 English
D46a Mongolian-Japanese-English Dictionary of words which are not contained in other dictionaries	Akihide Kitamura	2	Ulaanbaatar	1996 Mongolian/Japanese /English
C72 Mongols from Country to City Genghis Khan The History of the World-Conqueror	Ole Bruun and Li Narangoa (Ed) Ata-Malik Juvaini		NIAS Press Manchester University Press/Unesco Publishing	2006 English 1997 English
H(Mi)108 The Mongols and The West	Peter Jackson		Pearson Education limited	2005 English
H(Mo)145 The Last Mongol Prince, The Life and Times of Demchugdongrob, 1902-1966	Sechin Jagchid		Center for East Asian Studies, Western Washington University	1999 English
ECO23 Resources of Forage Plants in Chinese Grassland				1994 Chinese
ECO24 The Statistical yearbook of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region,1990	Nei Monggu Tongji Nianjian			1990 Chinese
ECO25 Maasailand Ecology: Pastoralist development and wildlife conservation in Ngorongoro, Tanzania	K.M. Homewood and W.A. Rodgers		Cambridge University Press	1991 English
ECO26 Treatise on the local names of the Inner Mongolian Autonomous region	Ikh Dzuu			1986 Chinese
ECO27 Flora IntraMongolica	Ma Yu-Chuan (Ed)	2	Typis IntraMongolicae Popularis	1990 Chinese
J-EMS-04 Etudes Mongoles		4	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1973 French
J-EMS-06 Etudes Mongoles		6	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1975 French
J-EMS-07 Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes: Chamans Toungouses	Laurence Delaby	7	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1976 French
J-EMS-08 Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes		8	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1977 French
J-EMS-09 Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes		9	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1978 French
J-EMS-10 Etudes Mongoles		10	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1979 French

J-EMS-11	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes: l'Ours, l'autre de l'homme	11	Centre d'études mongoles	1980 French
J-EMS-12	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	12	Centre d'études mongoles	1981 French
J-EMS-13	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes: Chemins ghiliak de la connaissance	13	Centre d'études mongoles	1982 French
J-EMS-01	Etudes Mongoles	1	Centre d'études mongoles	1970 French
J-EMS-02	Etudes Mongoles	2	Centre d'études mongoles	1971 French
J-EMS-02a	Etudes Mongoles	2	Centre d'études mongoles	1971 French
J-EMS-03	Etudes Mongoles	3	Centre d'études mongoles	1972 French
J-EMS-14	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	14	Centre d'études mongoles	1983 French
J-EMS-15	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes, Le Renard: tours, détours & retours	15	Centre d'études mongoles	1984 French
J-EMS-16	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	16	Centre d'études mongoles	1985 French
J-EMS-17	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes: Les chamanistes de Bouddha vivant	S. Badamxtan 17	Centre d'études Mongoles	1986 French
J-EMS-18	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	18	Centre d'études mongoles	1987 French
J-EMS-19	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes: Marie-Lise Beffa and Marie-Dominique Even Variations chamaniques	25	Centre d'études mongoles	1994 French
J-EMS-20	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes: Karl Reichl/Tatiana Bulgakova L'épopée orale turque d'Asie centrale/Contes épiques nanais	32	Centre d'études mongoles	2001 French
J-EMS-21	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes:Sortir de la nuit. Essai sur le chamanisme nganassane (Arctic sibérien)	Jean-Luc Lambert 3334	Centre d'études mongoles	20022003 French
J-EMS-22	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes	35	Centre d'études mongoles	2004 French
J-RM-01	Russia and the Moslem world	1127	Russian Academy of Sciences	2003 English
J-RM-02	Russia and the Moslem world	2128	Russian Academy of Sciences	2003 English
J-RM-03	Russia and the Moslem world	3129	Russian Academy of Sciences	2003 English
J-RM-04	Russia and the Moslem world	4130	Russian Academy of Sciences	2003 English
J-RM-05	Russia and the Moslem world	5131	Russian Academy of Sciences	2003 English
J-RM-06	Russia and the Moslem world	6132	Russian Academy of Sciences	2003 English
J-RM-07	Russia and the Moslem world	7133	Russian Academy of Sciences	2003 English
J-RM-08	Russia and the Moslem world	8134	Russian Academy of Sciences	2003 English
J-RM-09	Russia and the Moslem world	9135	Russian Academy of Sciences	2003 English
J-RM-10	Russia and the Moslem world	10136	Russian Academy of Sciences	2003 English
J-RM-11	Russia and the Moslem world	11137	Russian Academy of Sciences	2003 English

J-RM-12	Russia and the Moslem world	12138	Russian Academy of Sciences	2003 English	
J-RM-13	Russia and the Moslem world	1139	Russian Academy of Sciences	2004 English	
J-RM-14	Russia and the Moslem world	2140	Russian Academy of Sciences	2004 English	
J-RM-15	Russia and the Moslem world	3141	Russian Academy of Sciences	2004 English	
J-RM-16	Russia and the Moslem world	4142	Russian Academy of Sciences	2004 English	
J-RM-17	Russia and the Moslem world	5143	Russian Academy of Sciences	2004 English	
J-RM-18	Russia and the Moslem world	6144	Russian Academy of Sciences	2004 English	
J-RM-19	Russia and the Moslem world	7145	Russian Academy of Sciences	2004 English	
J-RM-20	Russia and the Moslem world	8145	Russian Academy of Sciences	2004 English	
J-RM-21	Russia and the Moslem world	9147	Russian Academy of Sciences	2004 English	
J-RM-22	Russia and the Moslem world	10148	Russian Academy of Sciences	2004 English	
J-RM-23	Russia and the Moslem world	11149	Russian Academy of Sciences	2004 English	
J-RM-24	Russia and the Moslem world	12150	Russian Academy of Sciences	2004 English	
J-RM-25	Russia and the Moslem world	1151	Russian Academy of Sciences	2005 English	
J-RM-26	Russia and the Moslem world	2152	Russian Academy of Sciences	2005 English	
J-RM-27	Russia and the Moslem world	3153	Russian Academy of Sciences	2005 English	
J-RM-28	Russia and the Moslem world	4154	Russian Academy of Sciences	2005 English	
J-RM-29	Russia and the Moslem world	5155	Russian Academy of Sciences	2005 English	
J-RM-30	Russia and the Moslem world	615	Russian Academy of Sciences	2005 English	
J-RM-31	Russia and the Moslem world	8158	Russian Academy of Sciences	2005 English	
J-RM-32	Russia and the Moslem world	10160	Russian Academy of Sciences	2005 English	
J-RM-33	Russia and the Moslem world	1163	Russian Academy of Sciences	2006 English	
J-IA-01	Inner Asia	1 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	1999 English	
J-IA-02	Inner Asia	1 2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	1999 English	
J-IA-03	Inner Asia	2 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2000 English	
J-IA-04	Inner Asia	Gardner Bovington & Dru C. Gladney (guest eds.)	2 2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2000 English
J-IA-05	Inner Asia		3 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2001 English
J-IA-06	Inner Asia		3 2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2001 English
J-IA-07	Inner Asia		4 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2002 English
J-IA-08	Inner Asia		4 2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2002 English

J-IA-09	Inner Asia	Caroline Humphrey (ed.)	5 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2003 English
J-IA-10	Inner Asia	Christopher Kaplonski (ed.)	5 2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2003 English
J-AO-01	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae		53 1-2	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	2000 English
J-AO-02	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae		53 3-4	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	2000 English
J-AO-03	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae		54 1	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	2001 English
J-AO-04	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae		54 2-3	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	2001 English
J-AO-05	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae		54 4	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	2001 English
J-AO-06	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae		55 1-3	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	2002 English
J-AO-07	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae		55 4	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	2002 English
J-EMS-24	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes		3637	Centre d'etudes Mongoles	20052006 French
LA15	Foreign Relations: Collection of Legal Documents	J.Amarsanaa		National Law Centre	2004 Mongolian
C73 (see also H(Mi Chingis Khaany Toriin belgodel/Symbolism of the State of Chingis Khaan		S.Dulam		National University of Mongolia	2006 Mongolian
H(Mo)146	Mongol-Britani	D. Zolboo		Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2005 Mongolian
B21a	Research Trends in Modern Central Eurasian Studies (18-20th Centuries)	S A Dudoignon & Komatsu Hi Toyo bunko	2	Tokyo: Toyo Bunko	2006 English
B30	Bibliography on Shamanism	Maja Gilberg and Rolf Gilberg			1990 English
B31	Bibliography on Shamanism-Organised by Author	Maja Gilberg and Rolf Gilberg			1990 English
J-AO-08	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae		56 1	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	2003 English
J-AO-09	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae		56 2-4	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	2003 English
J-AO-10	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae		57 1	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	2004 English
J-AO-11	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae		57 2	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	2004 English
J-AO-12	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae		57 3	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	2004 English
J-MS-01	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society		1	The Mongolia Society	1974 English

J-MS-02	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	2	The Mongolia Society	1975 English
J-MS-03	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	3	The Mongolia Society	1976 English
J-MS-04	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	5	The Mongolia Society	19781979 English
J-MS-05	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	5	The Mongolia Society	19781979 English
J-MS-06	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	6	The Mongolia Society	1980 English
J-MS-07	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	9	The Mongolia Society	198586 English
J-MS-08	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	10	The Mongolia Society	198687 English
J-MS-09	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	12	The Mongolia Society	1989 English
J-MS-10	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society The Hangin Memorial Issue	13	The Mongolia Society	1990 English
J-MS-11	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society The Hangin Memorial Issue	14	The Mongolia Society	1991 English
J-MSN-01	The Mongolia Society Newsletter	13	The Mongolia Society	196264 English
J-MSB-02	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	46	The Mongolia Society	196567 English
J-MSB-03	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	7	The Mongolia Society	1968 English
J-MSB-04	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	7	The Mongolia Society	1968 English
J-MSB-05	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	8	The Mongolia Society	1969 English
J-MSB-06	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	8	The Mongolia Society	1969 English
J-MSB-07	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	91	The Mongolia Society	1970 English
J-MSB-08	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	92	The Mongolia Society	1970 English
J-MSB-09	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	101	The Mongolia Society	1971 English
J-MSB-10	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	101	The Mongolia Society	1971 English
J-MSB-11	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	102	The Mongolia Society	1971 English
J-MSB-12	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	102	The Mongolia Society	1971 English
J-MSB-13	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	111	The Mongolia Society	1972 English
J-MSB-14	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	112	The Mongolia Society	1972 English
J-MSB-15	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	112	The Mongolia Society	1972 English
J-MSB-16	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1212	The Mongolia Society	1973 English
J-MSN-02	The Mongolia Society Newsletter	21	The Mongolia Society	1963 English
J-MSB-02a	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	41	The Mongolia Society	1965 English
J-MSB-02b	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	512	The Mongolia Society	1966 English
J-MSB-02c	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	61	The Mongolia Society	1967 English
J-MSB-04a	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	71	The Mongolia Society	1968 English
J-MSB-04b	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	71	The Mongolia Society	1968 English
B32	Registration of Magnetic Tape Records Kept by Collection of Mongolian Folklore and Local Dialects	2	Institute of Language and Literature, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2004

J-AM-01	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1 1 May	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1974 English
J-AM-02	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	2 1 Jun	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1975 English
J-AM-03	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	3 1 Dec	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1976 English
J-AM-04	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	3 2 Dec	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1976 English
J-AM-05	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	4 1 Jul	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1978 English
J-AM-06	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	6 1 Apr	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1980 English
J-AM-07	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	6 2 Apr	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1980 English
J-AM-08	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	7 1 Dec	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1981 English
J-AM-09	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	7 2 Dec	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1981 English
J-AM-10	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	8 1/2 Dec	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1983 English
J-AM-11	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	9 1/2 Dec	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1984 English
J-AM-12	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	10 1 Jul	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1987 English
J-AM-13	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	11 1 Jun	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1988 English
J-AM-14	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	12 1/2	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1989 English
J-AM-15	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	13 1/2 Oct	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1991 English
J-AM-16	spare number			
J-AM-17	spare number			
J-AM-18	spare number			
J-AM-19	spare number			
J-AM-20	spare number			
J-AM-21	spare number			
J-AM-22	spare number			
J-AM-23	spare number			
J-AM-24	spare number			
J-AM-25	spare number			
J-AM-26	spare number			
J-AM-27	spare number			
J-AM-28	spare number			
J-AM-29	spare number			
J-AM-30	spare number			
R74 (see also R17! Symbolism and Sacrifice of the four Surrounding Mountains	S. Dulam			2004 Mongolian
L50	Study of Oriental Literature	S.Dulam		2004 Mongolian

F59	Beauty in Mongol Epics	Nandinbileg Ganbaatar		2004 Mongolian
G156	Modern Mongolian: A course book	John Gaunt and L. Bayarmandakh	Routledge	2004 English
G157	Traveller's Language Guide Mongolian	J. Bat-Ireedui and B. Nomunzul	Mon-Education Press	2005 English/Mongolian
G158 large book sl	Golden key to Mongolian Learner's Dictionary of Mongolian English	A. Munkhtsetseg and KH. Delgermaa	Mon-Education Press	2005 English/Mongolian
G159	Learner's Dictionary of Mongolian English	Zov Zam Books	2005 Mongolian/English	
C74	Encyclopedia of Mongolia and the Mongol Empire	Christopher P. Atwood	Facts On File, Inc.	2004 English
G160	Dictionary of Mongolian Synonyms and Antonyms	Bat-Ireedui	Mon-Education Press	2006 Mongolian/English
G161	Dictionary of Mongolian Abbreviations and Acronyms	Bat-Ireedui	Mon-Education Press	2006 Mongolian/English
H(Mo)147	A history of the Mongols	Rashiduddin (trans Thackston Central Asian Sources IV	1 Harvard university Department of Near Eastern Languages and Civilizations RoutledgeCurzon	1998 English 2004 English
H(Mo)148	Truth, History and Politics in Mongolia: The memory of heroes	Christopher Kaplonski		
C75 in admin offi	Reforming Habitus: Identity and the Revival of the Estonian Swedish Cultural Heritage on a Former Collective Farm in NW Estonia	Sigrid Rausing	Unpublished PHD, UCL	1997 English
H(Mi)109 in admin offi	Ch'ing Policies in Khalkha Mongolia and the Chingun Rebellion of 1756	Alynn Joelle Nathanson	Unpublished PHD, SOAS	1983 English
C76 large book shi	Kinship in Post-Socialist Mongolia: Its Revival and Reinvention	Hwan-Young Park	Unpublished PHD, University of Cambridge	1997 English
R75 in admin offi	Unity and Diversity: Contemporary Spiritual Life of the Telengits of Ere Chui (Republic of Altai, Russian Federation)	Agnieska Halemba	Unpublished PHD, University of Cambridge	2001 English
H(Mo)150 in admin offi	The Impact of Socialist Rule on a Muslim Minority in China: Islam amongst the Uyghurs of Kashgar	Edmund Waite	Unpublished PHD, University of Cambridge	2002 English
C78 in admin offi	In-Between Self and Other: Hunting, Personhood and Perception among the Upper Kolmya Yukaghirs of North-eastern Siberia	Rane Willerslev	Unpublished PHD, University of Cambridge	2002 English

H(Mi)168	Hungaro-Rossica Newsletter: History and Culture of Eurasian Steppe. Articles of Russian and Hungarian Orientalists to the 3rd All-Russian Orientalists' Congress	9	Moscow	2002 Russian
C79 in admin offi	In the Hollow of the Taiga: Landscape, Prominence and Humour among the Shishged Darvads of Northern Mongolia	Morten Axel Pedersen	Unpublished PHD, University of Cambridge	2002 English
R76 in admin offi	De l'Ombre a la lumiere, de l'individu a la nation: Renouveau du chamanisme en Mongolie postcommuniste	Laetitia Merli	Unpublished PHD, EHESS, Paris	2004 French
C80 in admin offi	Die mongolische Unabhängigkeitsbewegung des Fursten Demcug Donggrub, genannt De-Wang, und ihre Darstellung in der VR China	Stefan Muller	Unpublished PHD, Tübingen	1994
C81 in admin offi	L'actualité d'une tradition: Rites de mort dans l'Ouest de la Mongolie	Grégory Delaplace	Unpublished PHD, Paris X- Nanterre	French
A24 in admin offi	Artistic Practices in Contemporary Uzbekistan after 1992 on the example of Oil Painting	K. Okada	Unpublished PHD	English
A25 in admin offi	The Image of the Mongols in Western European Imagination (1220-1500)	Ann Fielding	Unpublished PHD, University of Cambridge	2005 English
C82	Integrating Transformations	Rebecca Empson	Unpublished PHD, University of Cambridge	2003 English
R77 in admin offi	Magic Works: Divination and Witchcraft in North-east Mongolia and China	Katherine Swancutt	Unpublished PHD, University of Cambridge	2002 English
R78	Religion and Identity in Russia	M.T. Stepanyants (Ed)	Moscow: Vostochnaya Literatura RAN	2003 Russian
R79	Material on Lamaism in Buryatia	G.D Natsov	Ulan-Ude: IMBiT SO RAN	1998 Russian
C83	Cultural Processes in the Republic of Buryatia: Their Evaluation in the Eyes of the Population (on the basis of a sociological study)	Yu. B Randalov, O.M Khubrikov (Eds)	Ulan-Ude: IMBiT SO RAN	2004 Russian
C84	The Problems of the Changing Social Relations among the Peoples of Baikal Region (Theoretical and Empirical Aspects)	Yu. B Randalov, P.A Chukreyev, V.G. Zhalsanova (Eds)	Ulan-Ude: IMBiT SO RAN	2004 Russian

C85	The Problems of the New Stage of the Cultural Revival of the Peoples of Buryatia (Based on Material From a Sociological Investigation)	Yu. B. Randalov, P.A. Chukreyev, A.V. Bil'trikova (Eds)	Ulan-Ude: IMBiT SO RAN	2001	Russian
C86	Who are we- the Buryat Mongolians?	Sh. B. Chimitdorzhiev	Ulan-Ude: Buryatksoye knizhnoye izdatel'stvo	2004	Russian
C87	The Buryat National Intelligentsia in the current stage	A.V Bil'trikova	Ulan-Ude: IMBiT SO RAN	2001	Russian
R80	Buddhism in the Context of the Ideologies and cultures of Central and East Asia.	B.V. Bazarov (Ed)	Ulan Ude: IMBiT SO RAN	2003	Russian
C88	The Buryats	L.L. Abayeva, N.L. Zhukovskaya (Eds)	Moscow: Nauka	2004	Russian
R81	Contemporary Tibetan Buddhism in the West	D.V. Ayusheyeva	Ulan Ude: IMBiT SO RAN	2003	Russian
R82	Time, Causality and Prophecy in the Mongolian Cultural Religion	Rebecca Empson	Global Oriental Ltd	2006	English
ED37	The end of Nomadism? Society, State and the Environment in Inner Asia	Caroline Humphrey and David Sneath	The White Horse Press	2006	Mongolian
E75	Aylal. A year in Mongolia	Linda Gardelle	Gaia Editions	2004	French
H(Mo)151 in admin	Kinship, State, and "Tribalism": The Genealogical construction of the Kyrgyz Republic	David Gullette	Unpublished PHD, University of Cambridge	2006	English
C89 in admin offir	Respect and Power Without Resistance. investigations of Interpersonal Relations Among the Deed Mongols	B. Dulam	Unpublished PHD, University of Cambridge	2006	English
C90	The Newspaper Business in Siberia, from the First Half of the Nineteenth Century until the beginning of the twentieth century	Stanislav Gol'dfarb	Irkutsk: Irkutsk State University	2002	Russian
H(Mo)152	Buryatia: The journey to autonomy and statehood	A.A. Elayev	Moscow:Antal	1994	Russian
R83	To the clear light:stages of the journey (directions according to the Lam-Rim)	Geshe Dzhampa Tinley	Omsk: Omsk state printing press	1998	
C91	The Mass Media: Dynamic Models of Political Communication	E.D Dagbayev	Ulan-Ude: The State University of Buryatia	2004	Russian
H(Mo)153	Buryat historical chronicles and genealogies, as sources about the history of the Buryat	Ts. B. Tsydendambayev	Ulan-Ude: respublikanskaya tipografiya	2001	Russian

E76	Siberia: Ethnos' and Cultures (The peoples of Siberia in the 19th Century)	Z.P. Sokolov Ed.	4	Ulan Ude: VSGAKI(East Siberian State Academy for Culture and the Arts)	1999	Russian
H(Mo)154	Presidential Power in Buryatia: a collection of articles	V. Ts. Ganzhurov Ed.		Ulan Ude: VSGAKI(East Siberian State Academy for Culture and the Arts)	2000	Russian
H(Mo)155	The social Changes of Buryatia Under the Conditions of the Transformation of Russian Society at the turn of the century	L.V. Kuras Ed.		Ulan-Ude: VSGTU	2002	Russian
H(Mo)156	'The Society's Opinion of the Inhabitants of buryatia at the turn of the Century' (Material from the Regional Practical Academic Conference)	I. I. Osinsky, B. V. Bazarov (Eds.)		Ulan-Ude: IMBiT SO RAN	2002	Russian
C92	Baikal region: the Legislative Aspect of the Ethno-Political Context (1992-2001)	Yu. N. Pinigin		Moscow, Irkutsk: Natalis	2001	Russian
C93	The Russian Humanities Fund and Fundamental Academia in Siberia: Material from the Regional Practical-Academic Conference, Dedicated to the 10th Anniversary of the RGNF (Russian Humanities Fund)	B.V. Bazarov, M.N. Baldano, O.V. Burayeva. (Eds.)		Ulan-Ude: IMBiT SO RAN	2004	Russian
C94	Forming of Tolerance and Libraries: Materials of a regional scientific practical conference November 25, 2004	Main editor: I.Kh. Bal'khayeva.		Ulan-Ude: The State University of Buryatia	2005	Russian
C95	Higher School: History, Present, Prospects (Material for an inter-regional academic conference, dedicated to the 100th anniversary of M.P. Khabayev's birth	K. B-M Mitupov, M.M. Boronova, I.I Osinskiy, E.D. Dagbayev, S.M. Babushkin (Eds)		Ulan-Ude: The State University of Buryatia	2003	Russian
ED38	The Industrial Development of Buryatia (1923-1991): achievements, expenses, Lessons	M.N. Baldano		Ulan-Ude, VSGAKI	2001	Russian
G162	Bilingualism and Socialisation	I.G. Balkhanov		Ulan-Ude: VSGAKI	2002	Russian
L51	Buryat National Tales			Ulan-Ude	2002	Russian
C96	The History of the Fatherland's Journalism (1917-2000)	I.V. Kuznetsov		Moscow:Flint; Nauka	2002	Russian
C97	China's Tibet				2001	Chinese

ED39	Buryatia: Problems of the entire development in the Region (from a historical perspective) 1960-1990	M.M. Khalbayeva-Boronova	Ulan-Ude: The State University of Buryatia	2005	Russian
H(Mo)157	Yuriy Nozhikov: Compressed Time.	Stanislav Gol'dfarb	Irkutsk: Komsomol'skaya Pravda	2003	Russian
R84	St Luke's Gospel		Irkutsk	2002	Russian
C98	Khanty-Mansi: National Region	N.M.Kokosov, V.I. Nikulin, V.I. Karin	Academy Nauk	1956	Russian
C99	Siberian Ethnographic Collection		Academy Nauk	1952	Russian
C100	Collection of the Anthropology and Ethnology Museum	S.P Tolmov (Ed.)	Academy Nauk: Moscow/Leningrad	1957	Russian
D58	Big Russian Turkmen Dictionary		Moscow	1987	Russian
R85	The Muslim Press In Russia In 1910		Society for Central Asian Studies: Oxford	1987	Russian
H(Mo)158	P.G. Galuzo Turkestan - Colony		Society for Central Asian Studies: Oxford	1986	Russian
H(Mo)159	Kazakh and Kirghiz Uprising of 1916		Society for Central Asian Studies: Oxford	1989	Russian
C101	Cultural Treasures of Buryatia		St. Petersburg	2002	Russian
H(Mo)160	Buryat Historical Chronicles and Genealogies as sources for Buryat History.	Ts. B. Tsidendambaev	Isdantestivo- Ulan-ude	2001	Russian
G163	Learn Buryat and English	H.F. Bodieva, Ts. B. Budaev	Ulan-Ude	1996	Russian
R86	300 years of Monastery	Tsengeljav			Mongolian
R87	Pentateuch-Psalms-Proverbs in the Tavin language		Printcorp press	2005	Mongolian
By03	Tsahar Gevsh Luvsanchulten	Ochi			Mongolian
ML108	Collection of 3000 Mongolian Proverbs	D.Zayabaatar, Sh.Choimaa	Inner mongolian Cultural Press	1999	Mongolian
ML109	Urad mergen Gegen's Literary works, tradition and its innovation	B. Monkhe	Inner Mongolian Cultural Press		Mongolian
H(Mo)161	"Dark Corners" of the Russian Empire	D.M. Iskhakov/ A.Zakirov	Newspaper-Book press "kamaz"	1993	Mongolian
H(Mo)162	Golden Horde and tatars. What is in the soul of the people	Ravil Fahrutdinov	Newspaper-Book press "kamaz"	1993	Mongolian
C102	National costumes of Udmurts	V.N.Belitsser	U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences press	1951	Mongolian
ML110	Buryat and Russian proverbs and idioms	L.D.Shagdarov, U.P.Khomonov	Belig press	1996	
E77	Buryat Ethnicity in the context of socio-cultural Modernisation. (post soviet period)	D.D.Amogolanova, I.E.Yelæeva, T.D.Skrynnikova	Radian Press	2005	
By04	Time of the choice of Anatolii and Elena Shastin in Irkutsk	Stanislav Goldfarb	"Komsomolskaya Pravda-Baikal" Agency	2000	
H(Mo)163	Short history of Xovsgol province	S.Badamkhatan, Ch Banzragch			

PO01	State of Mongolia's Security. Opinions of Mongolian and Russian scholars	P.Bataa, S. Galsanjamts (eds.)			1999
J-IA-11	Inner Asia	Uradyn E. Bulag	6 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2004 English
J-IA-12	Inner Asia	Uradyn E. Bulag	7 2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2005 English
J-IA-13	Inner Asia	David Sneath (ed.)	8 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2006 English
L52	Iha Ling	Samdrub	The Gesar Epic	1	2001 Tibetan
L53	Caa Ling	Samdrub	The Gesar Epic	2	2001 Tibetan
L54	Gog(?) Ling	Samdrub	The Gesar Epic	3	2002 Tibetan
L55	Tsa pa rong da dzong	Samdrub	The Gesar Epic	5	2002 Tibetan
L56	Trung Ling	Samdrub	The Gesar Epic	6	2001 Tibetan
L57	dagyuu gyee jog	Samdrub	The Gesar Epic	7	2002 Tibetan
L58	Mi Nangser dzong	Samdrub	The Gesar Epic	8	2002 Tibetan
L59	Kyung Ling	Samdrub	The Gesar Epic	9	2003 Tibetan
L60	Men cu mo rong dru dzong	Samdrub	The Gesar Epic	10	2001 Tibetan
L61	Cang duu Lung Dzen	Samdrub	The Gesar Epic	11	2002 Tibetan
L62	Jang Ling Yuu Gyee	Samdrub	The Gesar Epic	16	2003 Tibetan
L63	Cang lu Tri da dzon	Samdrub	The Gesar Epic	221	2001 Tibetan
L64	Cang lu Tri da dzon	Samdrub	The Gesar Epic	222	2001 Tibetan
B33	Catalogue of Manuscripts in Drepung Monastery	Dreebung Gomba		1	Tibetan
B34	Catalogue of Manuscripts in Drepung Monastery	Dreebung Gomba		2	Tibetan
J-IA-14	Inner Asia	Caroline Humphrey (ed.)	8 2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2006 English
H(Mi)111	A study of the History of the Mongols in the Ming Period	Hagiwara Junpei	Oriental Research Series	32	Dohosha, Kyoto 1980 Japanese, eng intro
E78	Mongols: Migration & Settlement - Mongulchuud: Noodel Suudal	Baabar			Admon, Ulaanbaatar 2006 Mongolian
H(Mo)164	Imperial Statecraft: Political Forms and Techniques of Governance in Inner Asia, Sixth-Twentieth Centuries	D Sneath (ed.)			Center for East Asian Studies, Western Washington University 2006 English
H(Mo)165	States of Mind: Power, Place and the Subject in Inner Asia	D. Sneath (ed.)			Center for East Asian Studies, Western Washington University 2006 English

E79	'Children of the Empire' in Post-Soviet Central Asia: Mental Shifts and Practices of Adaptation (Russians in Kirghizia, 1992-2002)	Natalis Press: Moscow	2006 Russian
E80	Mongold Hamgiyn (Mongolian Facts)	Jambaldorj S.	State Publishing House Mongolian
G164	Buryat Dialectics Tabula Rasa (stories)	Ts. B. Budaev Faiz A.	Nauka: Novosibirsk 1992 2004 Russian
G165	Mongolian Script	Buyantogtoh G.	National University of Mongolia, Mongolian Script Teaching Unit 1990 Mongolian
G166	Articles, 1, Altaistics	Tekin T.	Grafiker Press 2003 Turkish
E81	Archival Materials on Mongolian and Turkic peoples in Russian academic collections	Eds. I.A. Alimov, I.V. Kulganek, E.V. Pavlova	2000 Russian
G167	Contemporary Turkish	Eker S.	Grafiker Press 2003 Turkish
L65	Delekei-Yin Utq-A Zokiyal (World Literature)		2 1981 Mongolian
H(Mi)112	The Jewel Translucent Sutra, Altan Khan and the Mongols in the Sixteenth Century	Johan Elverskog	8 Brill. Leiden, Boston 2003 English
ECO28	Man at Baikal and his Inhabitation	Eds. A.K Tulokhonov	Ulan Ude 1991 Russian
G168	The Turkish Language, Handbook	Nurettin Demir, Emine Yilmaz	Grafiker Publishing House 2003 Turkish
H(Mo)166	Memory by Inheritance: The deportation of the Kalmyks in pupils' essays	Shevenova S.I. & Guckinova E.B	St Petersburg: Aletya Publishing House 2005 Russian
H(Mo)167	The Halk River 1939	Osor T. Krivel A.	Planeta Publishing House Russian
H(Mo)168	The Mongolian People's Revolution and New Intellectuals	Liguu B.	Ulaan-baatar 1971
ED40	Russia, Europe and Asia: State and Economy	Narbayev N.B.	Moscow 2003 Russian
E82	Historical Ethnography of the Tuvinians	Vaynshteyn S. I.	Nauka Publishing House 1972
L66	Altan Tobchi	Baldanjavov P.B.	Ulan-ude 1970
GEO11	Landscapes Reflected in Old Mongolian Maps	Eds. Futaki Hiroshi & Kamimura	C-DATS 2005 English
H(A)30	Imperiya Hunnu (The Empire of Hunnu)	Kradin N.N.	Logos Press 2001 Russian
G169	The summary of Lessons Some Commentaries by Mongolian Scholars in Tibetan on Bodhicaryavatara	Monggol Bichig	Hodolmor newspaper, Ulaanbaatar 1989 Mongolian Tibetan
G170			

G171	A Small Contribution on the Study of Morphological Word-Formation in the Mongolian Language		Mongolian state University	1972 English
R88	Irk Bitig, Old Uygur Fortune book Tekin T	Oncu Press		2004 Turkish
EM11	The World of Mongolian Folk Songs	Orientalia		2001
ED41	National Economy of the MPR for 70 Years	Ulaanbaatar	1991 English and Mongolian	
ED42	National Economy of the MPR	Ulaanbaatar	1981	
D59	English-Mongolian-Russian Legal Dictionary S. Narangerel	Ulaanbaatar	1994 English, Mongolian and Russian	
C103	Personality in the cultures of East and West	Siberian Publishing Firm		1994
ECO29	Honi Mallah arga uhaan (Techniques of sheep-herding)	Purev B. Myahdadag B.	State Press	1988 Mongolian
F60	The Fairytales of Mansi			
F61	Hanti Fairytales			1991
ED43	Mongolia Today. (Facts and Figures)			1986 Russian
L67	The Oirat Version of "Histories about Molon-Toin"	Translator, Yahontova N.S.	St Petersburg	1999
ED44	Mongolia Today	Baasansuren T.	State Press of MPR	
ED45	Foreign Trade of Mongolia			1969 English
C104	The Mongolian Postage Stamps			1981
D60	Langenscheidt's Universal Dictionary, English-Turkish Turkish-English	Prof. Dr. H-J. Komrumpf	Langenscheidt	
E83	The Migrational Moods of Rural Dwellers: active tendencies and factors (on the basis of material from sociological investigation in the Republic of Buryatia)	Yu. B. Randalov, B.V. Kharayev, P.A. Chukreyev	Ulan-Ude: IMBiT SO RAN	2005 Russian
ECO30	Mongolian State University Scientific Transactions	9 2	Ulaanbaatar	1966 Mongolian
A26	Artists of Buryatia, the catalogue of the Union of Artists of the Buryat Republic 80-90	Mandaganov Yu. E.	BNTs SO RAN Press	2000
H(Mo)169	The History of Buryat	Ed. Mihailov T.M.	The Ministry of Education of Buryat Autonomous Soviet Socialist republic	1990
G172	The Chuvas Language, Morphology	Yilmaz E.	Grafiker Press	2002 Turkish
ED46	Yu. Tsedenbal Honoured			
ED47	National Economy MPR 1973			1973 Mongolian and English

ED48	National Economy of MPR 1979			1979 Mongolian
ED49	The National Economy of MPR 1982			1982 Mongolian
EM12	Buryat Historical Songs	Tulohonov M.M.	Buryat Book Press	1973
ED50	National Economy of Buriad			1953 Russian
	ASSR statistical yearbook 1953			
ED51	National Economy of Tuvanian ASSR in the 10th 5-Year Plan, statistical yearbook 1982			1981 Russian
ED52	National Economy of Tuvanian ASSR in the 11th 5-Year Plan, statistical yearbook 1986			1986 Russian
ED53	National Economy of Buriad ASSR in the 11th 5-Year Plan 1981-1985			1986 Russian
ED54	Mongolian Economy and Society Statistical Office of Mongolia in 1992, Statistical yearbook			1993 Mongolian
ED55	National Economy of the MPR 1924-1984	Central Statistical Board of the MPR	Ulaanbaatar	1984 Mongolian
E84	Uygurs Ethnography	Abdurim Abibal	Xin Jiang Peoples Press	1993 Uygor
GEO12	Guide to Kazak Autonomous Province		Xin Jiang Peoples Press	1984 Chinese
GEO13	Guide to Mongolian Autonomous Province of Hovokeser		Xin Jiang Peoples Press	1985 Chinese
ECO31	Studies in Cattle Husbandry Economy	Chen Wen	Inner Mongolian University Press	1992 Chinese
D61	Longman English-Chinese Dictionary	Arley Gray & Della Summers		1992 Chinese
G173	Mongolian Script 7	Lubsangjab Choi, Lubsangdorj J, Sharhuu Ts.	State Press	1986 Mongolian
G174	Mongolian Script 8	Lubsangjab Choi, Lubsangdorj J.	State Press	1987 Mongolian
EM13	Mongolian Music Studies	Ed. Enkhbazar R.	State Press	1989 Mongolian
A27	The short History of Mongolian Fine Arts	Sonomtseren L. Batchuluun L.	State Press	1989 Mongolian
L68	The Character of the Mongolian Mythology	Dulam S.	State Publishing House, Ulaanbaatar	1989 Mongolian
EM14	Folk songs of thirteen horses	Compiled by Tsoloo J.	State Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	1987 Mongolian
G175	Bibliography on the Mongolian Language, Literature	Compiled by Sampildendev H. & otiziybayar D.	Academy of Sciences Press	1982 Mongolian
ED56	The development of society and economy in MPR in 1989, statistical collection		Ulaanbaatar	1990 Mongolian
F62	Mongolian folk benedictions	Khorloo P.	Academy of Sciences Press	1969 Mongolian
D62	English-Mongolian Dictionary	Lubsangjab Choi., Sumiya Ts.	Mongolian Script Press	1992 English/Mongolian

F63	Mongolian folk riddles	Olziyutag Ts.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1989 Mongolian
C105	Methods of Traditional folk medicine	Tsedevsuren M. Bathuu D.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1990 Mongolian
EM15	The Tale of the Great Singer	Jantsannorov N.	Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian
L69	Precious Stone	Badraa J.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1989 Mongolian
EM16 large book s	Folk methods of playing shudraga (a musical instrument)	Dashdulam Ts.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1990 Mongolian
EM17 large book s	Shudraga (a musical instrument) tutor	Dashdulam Ts.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1975 Mongolian
EM18 large book s	Huuchir (a musical instrument) tutor	Tsevelmaa S.	State Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	1977 Mongolian
GEO14 large book	The Ethno-linguistical atlas of MPR	Rinchen B.	Ulaanbaatar	1979 Mongolian
EM19	Morin huur - horse headed fiddle	Jamiyan G.	State Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1978 Mongolian
EM20	Shanz tutor	Tserendorj L. & Bazar-Ragchaa S.	Suhbaatar Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	1979 Mongolian
EM21 large book s	Flute tutor	Tserendorj L. & Badam M.	State Publishing House The Ministry of Education Ulaanbaatar	1979 Mongolian 1992 Mongolian
D63	Short dictionary of Mongolian script		Hodolmor newspaper Publishing house	1979 Mongolian
L70	Altay Flowers (Poems)	Buyandalay J.	Ulaanbaatar	1979 Mongolian
F64	Mongolian Games	Namjildorj N.		1966 Mongolian
F65	Torguud and Zahchin folk epic poems and fairy tales	Katuu B.	Hovd	1991 Mongolian
EM22	The melody of huur	Tserendorj Ts.	Goviyn Medee newspaper Press Dalanzagdag	1973 Mongolian
L71	How a wolf rode a camel	Shirchin L.	State Publishing house	1990 Mongolian
EM23	Yatga tutor	Tserenhorloo Ts.	D. Suhbaatar Publishing house, Ulaanbaatar	1987 Mongolian
D64	Mongolian-Russian dictionary	Luvsandendev A. Ed		Mongolian/Russian
ECO32	Advice to people on cattlebreeding	Sambuu J.	State Publishing house	1945 Old Mongolian
L72	Blessings	Gelegbalsan, compiled by Daminsuren Ts.	Academy of Sciences & High Education Press Ulaanbaatar	1961 Mongolian
G176	300 examples of speaking Mongolian	Suhbaatar Ts.	Ulaanbaatar	1977 Mongolian
F66	Mongolian Folk Dances	Dolgorsuren G.	Ulaanbaatar	1962 Mongolian
F67	Mongolian Oral Literature	Gaadamba Sh., Sampildendev H., Tserensodnom D.	The Ministry of Education Ulaanbaatar	1988 Mongolian
H(Mo)170	The History of the Mongolian People's Republic	Joint work of Soviet and Mongolian historians	State Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	1984 Mongolian
A28 large book sh	Fine Arts in contemporary Mongolia		State Publishing house	1962 Mongolian

D65	Dialectical dictionary of the Mongolian language in the MPR Oirad dialect	Luvsanbaldan H. Ed.	State Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	1989	Mongolian
EM24	large book s The road of struggle and happiness	Damdinsuren B.	State Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	1972	Mongolian
EM25	Mongolian Long Folk songs	Compiled by Sampildendev H. & Yatskovskaya K.N.	State Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	1984	Mongolian
F68	Mongolian folk blessings, praises and word games	Olziyhutag Ts.	State Press	1982	Mongolian
EM26	Mongolian Music Studies	Jamtsannorov N. Ed.	Army Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	1989	Mongolian
EM27	Geniuses of Mongolian songs and music	Dashdorj D. & Tsoodol S.	State Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	1971	Mongolian
EM28	Urianhay Folk Songs	Compiled by Ganbold M.	Hovd	1991	Mongolian
EM29	Mongolian Folk Songs	Compiled by Olziyhutag Ts.	People's Army Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	1989	Mongolian
EM30	large book s Short outline of Mongolian music studies (see also EM58)	Zagdsuren U.	Academy of Sciences Press Ulaanbaatar	1975	Mongolian
A29	Mongolian graphic arts	Maydar D.	Moscow, Izobrazitel'noye iskusstvo Press	1988	Mongolian & Russian
EM31	Long song		State Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	1970	Mongolian
EM32	large book s Mongolian Folk Music	Selected & compiled from the 1967 collection by Lajos Vargyas	Unesco co-operation		
L73	Distant Black Tent Far Away	Dema Yachi			Tibetan
By05	Sechu & her 7 children	Phuntsho Dashi			Tibetan
F69	Mouse and Master	Nansing Dorje			2003 Tibetan
F70	Proverbs of Water & Tree	Gunttag Demba Drome			2003 Tibetan
H(Mo)171	The Mongolia-Tibet Interface. Opening new research terrains in Inner Asia	Uradyn E. Bulag & Hildegard G.M. Diemberger Eds.	Brill		2007 English
E85	Senri Ethnological Reports: Works about Mongolia and for Mongolia	A.D. Simukov	Senri Ethnological Reports: Ser 66	1	National Museum of Ethnography Osaka
E86	Senri Ethnological Reports: Works about Mongolia and for Mongolia	A.D. Simukov	Senri Ethnological Reports: Ser 67	2	National Museum of Ethnography Osaka
G177	large book s Lhasa Verbs, A Practical Introduction	Created and Produced by Geoff Bailey and Christopher E. Walker	Tibetan Academy of Social Science,Lhasa, TAR		2004 Tibetan & English
D66	Mongol Bichig-Cyrillic Dictionary	Choimaa Sh., Bayarsaihan M., Monh-Uchral E. & Bathishig S	Mongolian national University Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	1	2005 Mongolian
D67	Mongol Bichig-Cyrillic Dictionary	Choimaa Sh., Bayarsaihan M., Monh-Uchral E. & Bathishig S	Mongolian national University Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	2	2005 Mongolian
D68	Mongol Cyrillic-Bichig Dictionary	Choimaa Sh., Bayarsaihan M., Monh-Uchral E. & Bathishig S	Mongolian national University Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	1	2005 Mongolian
D69	Mongol Cyrillic-Bichig Dictionary	Choimaa Sh., Bayarsaihan M., Monh-Uchral E. & Bathishig S	Mongolian national University Publishing house Ulaanbaatar	2	2005 Mongolian
G178	large book s éleng éleng! (General-Instructional Text)	Sugawara Jun & Aysima Mirsultan	Tokyo University of Foreign Studies		2007 Japanese

G179	éling éling! (Audio CD)	Sugawara Jun & Aysima Mirsultan	Tokyo University of Foreign Studies	2007	Japanese
G180	Affix Index of Modern Uyghur	Sugawara Jun & Aysima Mirsultan	Tokyo University of Foreign Studies	2007	Japanese
G181	Modern Uyghur Vocabulary (With Japanese-Modern Uyghur Index)	Sugawara Jun Ed.	Tokyo University of Foreign Studies	2007	Japanese
E87	Metaphors and Nomads	Alena Oberfalzerova	Charles University, Philosophical Faculty Institute of South and Central Asian Studies	2006	English
V08	Russian-Multimedia beginners Russian course		Ruslan Limited	2004	English & Russian
V09	Awakening (Set in Mongolia in 1920 at the dawn of new scientific advancement)			2006	Mongolian
V10	End (the friendship of a young herder and a red army spy)			2006	Mongolian
V11	Buryat Culture			2002	Russian
V12	Film made by Beimatscho, Tibetan scholar				Tibetan
V13	Storm over Asia	V.I. Pudovkin		1928	
Au01	The Traditional Shamanistic Tradition of Tibet (Audio Tape)	Lopon Tenzin Namdak Rp.	Kalachakra for World Peace	2002	Tibetan & English
Au02	Prayers and Teachings 15.10.02 (1) (Audio Tape)	S.H. Dalai Lama	Kalachakra for World Peace	2002	Tibetan & English
Au03	Prayers and Teachings 15.10.02 (2) (Audio Tape)	S.H. Dalai Lama	Kalachakra for World Peace	2002	Tibetan & English
Au04	Prayers and Teachings 15.10.02 (3) (Audio Tape)	S.H. Dalai Lama	Kalachakra for World Peace	2002	Tibetan & English
Au05	Prayers and Teachings 16.10.02 (1) (Audio Tape)	S.H. Dalai Lama	Kalachakra for World Peace	2002	Tibetan & English
Au06	Prayers and Teachings 16.10.02 (2) (Audio Tape)	S.H. Dalai Lama	Kalachakra for World Peace	2002	Tibetan & English
Au07	Prayers and Teachings 16.10.02 (3) (Audio Tape)	S.H. Dalai Lama	Kalachakra for World Peace	2002	Tibetan & English
Au08	Prayers and Teachings 17.10.02 (1) (Audio Tape)	S.H. Dalai Lama	Kalachakra for World Peace	2002	Tibetan & English
Au09	Prayers and Teachings 17.10.02 (2) (Audio Tape)	S.H. Dalai Lama	Kalachakra for World Peace	2002	Tibetan & English
Au10	Prayers and Teachings 17.10.02 (3) (Audio Tape)	S.H. Dalai Lama	Kalachakra for World Peace	2002	Tibetan & English
R89	When a Woman Becomes a Religious Dynasty. The Samding Dorje Phagmo of Tibet	Hildegard Diemberger	Columbia University Press	2007	English
V14	In Pursuit of the Siberian Shaman	Anya Bernstein		2006	English
A30	A Selection of Traditional Chinese Paintings	China Intercontinental Press	China Intercontinental Press		English

EM33	see also OP; <i>The Beautiful Grasslands. Folksong, Imagination and Identity in Urban Inner Mongolia</i>	Anne Henochowicz	University of Cambridge	2007 English	
C106	large book sl <i>Our President!</i>	Emomali Rakhmonov	Dushanbe	2006	
G182	large book sl <i>A Facsimile Reproduction of the Quadrilingual Manuscript (Arabic, Persian, Chagatay and Mongol)</i>	The Alisher Navoi State Museum of Literature and The Japan Society for the Promotion of Tokyo		2008	
Au11	Buryat Songs	Tilman Musch	Eotvos Lorand University, Budapest	2008	
Au12	Buryat Songs	Tilman Musch	Eotvos Lorand University, Budapest	2008	
H(Mi)113	The Headless State. Aristocratic orders, kinship society, and misrepresentations of nomadic Inner Asia	David Sneath	Columbia University Press, new York	2007 English	
H(Mo)172	The Re-Islamization of Society and the Position of Women in Post-Soviet Uzbekistan	Marfua Tokhtakhodzhaeva	Global Oriental	2008 English	
R90	The History of a Jakhchin Buddhist Monastery Dharmabhadra's "Golden Rosary"	G. Kara & J. Tsoloo Eds.	Budapest	1997 English	
C107	The Changing Paradigm of Mongolian Studies-Between Documents and the Field	Konagaya Yuki Ed.	International Society for the Study of the Culture and Economy of the Ordos Mongols, Köln Germany	2001 English	
G183	large book sl <i>The Mongolian Words in the Muqaddimah al-Adab: Romanized Text and Word Index</i>		The Japan Society for the Promotion of Science Grant-in-aid for Scientific Research, Tokyo	2008 English	
C108	Local self-government in the system of power in Mongolia	Lkhagvasuren Bolor-Erdene	Nauka, Moscow	2007 English	
T08	Travel Tips	Makye Ame		Chinese	
Au13	Halama Tibetan Music			Tibetan	
C109	Treasure Collection of Dalai Lama From the Archives of the Qing Dynasty		The First Archives of Chinese History	2002 Chinese	
C110	Treasure Collection of PanChen Erdenis From the Archives of the Qing Dynasty		The First Archives of Chinese History	2004 Chinese	
H(Mo)173	The Twentieth Century in Mongolia: Interviews About the Way to Socialism	I. Lkhagvasuren (Ed.)	Senri Ethnological Reports 42	National Museum of Ethnology, Osaka	2003 Mongolian
H(Mo)174	The Twentieth Century in Mongolia (2): Political Life in Socialist Mongolia	I. Lkhagvasuren & Yuki Konagi	Senri Ethnological Reports 72	National Museum of Ethnology, Osaka	2007 Mongolian

C111	Vanished Kingdoms. A Woman Explorer in Tibet, China & Mongolia 1921–1925	Mabel H. Cabot			2003 English
E90	Unknown Mongolia. A Record of Travel and Exploration in North-West Mongolia and Dzungaria	Douglas Carruthers	1	Hutchinson & Co., London	1914 English
ED57	Mongolia. Guide to the World States			Social Sciences Academic Press, China	Chinese
LA16 large book sf	Elements of International Law	Henry Wheaton		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
R91	Das Geheime Leben der Dalai Lamas	Alexander Norman		New York	2007 German
J-IA-15	Inner Asia	Morten Axel Pedersen, Rebecca Empson & Caroline Humphrey	9 2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2007 English
J-IA-16	Inner Asia	Robert Barnett & Hildegard Diemberger	10 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2008 English
J-EMS-25	Etudes Mongoles & Sibériennes, Centrasiatiques et Tibétaines: Une Russie plurielle Confins et profondeurs		3839	Centre d'études Mongoles & Sibériennes	20072008 French
ECO33	A Picture dictionary of seed plants			Inner Mongolian Education Publishing House	1977 Mongolian
E89	History of Hotogoids	S. Chuluun		National University of Mongolia, Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
C112	A short essay on Mongolian Medicine			Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	1983 Mongolian
G184	Uyghurjin Mongol Bichig textbook	A. Dashnyam (ed.)			1983 Mongolian
EM34	Songs of the Steppe				1989 Mongolian
ECO34	A record of breeds of domestic cattle in Inner Mongolia				1987 Mongolian
PO02	Voters' Voices: People's Perception of Mongolia's Political and Economic transition as Reflected in Opinion Polls from 1995 to 2007	W. Prohl & L. Sumati		Munkhin Useg, Mongolia	2008 English
J-IA-17	Inner Asia	David Sneath (ed.)	10 2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2008 English
H(Mo)175	Marx went away. But Karl stayed behind	Caroline Humphrey		University of Michigan Press	1998 English
GEO15 large book	The Historical Atlas of the Altai region	V.B. Borodaev & A.V. Kontev		Barnaul, "Azbuka" Publishers	2007 Russian

C113	Hearing Birds Fly: A Nomadic Year in Mongolia	Louisa Waugh	London	2003 English
C114	A Mongolian Mythological Text	S. Dulam, J. Vacek	Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
C115	Symbolism of Mongolia:	S. Dulam	"Bit" Press Company, Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
	Symbolism in Numbers I			
C116	Symbolism of Mongolia:	S. Dulam	"Bit" Press Company, Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
	Symbolism in colors and in directions II			
C117	Symbolism of Mongolia:	S. Dulam	"Bit" Press Company, Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
	Symbolism in symbols and in body language			
C118	Symbolism of Mongolia:	S. Dulam	"Bit" Press Company, Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
	Symbolism in Dream, Extra senses and Time			
H()			Mongolian state university of education, Ulanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
B36	Bibliography of Professor Dulam	S. Dulam	Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
R92	Worship and Symbolism for "Khuree Dorvon" Mountain	S. Dulam	Ulaanbaatar	2004 Mongolian
H(Mi)114	History of Mongolian Territory and Boundary	J. Gerelbadrakh	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
H(Mo)176	Does the term "Qamuq Mongol" refer to a state?	J. Gerelbadrakh	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
H(Mi)115	Medieval History of Mongolia	L. Dendev	Press of the National Archive, Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
ECO35	Tradition Towards Environmental Protection of Mongolia	U. Erdentuya	Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian
C119	Collected Works on Tibetology and Anthropology	Gelek		2008 English
R93	L'invention des morts: Sépultures, fantômes et photographie en Mongolie contemporaine	Grégory Delaplace	Nord-Asie 1 1 Paris, Centre d'Études Mongoles et Sibériennes/EPHE	2008 French
C119(a)	Collected Works on Tibetology and Anthropology	Gelek		2008 English
C119(b)	Collected Works on Tibetology and Anthropology	Gelek		2008 English
C120	Altaica IX	V.M. Alpatov, E.V. Boykova & T.A. Pan	Moscow	2004 Russian
C121	Games of Mongolian Shepherds	Iwona Kabzinska-Stawarz	Library of Polish Ethnography 45 Warsaw, Institute of the History of Material Culture/Polish Academy of Sciences	1991 English

C122	"Explanation of the Knowable" by 'Phags-pa bla-ma Blo-gros rgyal-mtshan (1235–1280): Facsimile of the Mongolian Translation with Transliteration and Notes	Vladimir Uspensky	Tokyo: Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa	2006	English Mongolian Tibetan
ED58	Report on the Economic and Social Development of Tibet	China Tibetology Research Centre	Beijing: Foreign Languages Press	2009	English
ED58(a)	Report on the Economic and Social Development of Tibet	China Tibetology Research Centre	Beijing: Foreign Languages Press	2009	English
E91	Human-Nature Relations and the Historical Backgrounds of Hunter- Gatherer Cultures in Northeast Asian Forests: Russian Far East and Northeast Japan	Shiro Sasaki (ed)	Senri Ethnological Studies 72	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	2009 English
J-SR-01	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation	1 1 (Jan)	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2003 English
J-SR-02	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation	1 2 (Dec)	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2003 English
J-SR-03	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation	2 1 (Jun)	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2004 English
J-SR-04	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation	2 2 (Dec)	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2004 English
J-SR-05	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation	3 1 (Jun)	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2005 English
J-SR-06	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation	3 2 (Dec)	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2005 English
J-SR-07	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation	4 1 (Summer)	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2006 English
J-SR-08	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation	4 2 (Winter 2006)	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2006 English
J-SR-09	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation	5 1 (Summer 2006)	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2007 English
J-SR-10	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation	5 2 (Winter 2008)	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2008 English
J-SR-11	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation	6 1 (Summer 2008)	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2008 English
J-SR-12	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation	6 2 (Winter/Spring 2009)	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2009 English
B35	Etnografiya Buryatskogo Haroda - Bibliograficheskiy Ukatatel' 1768- 2002/The Ethnography of the Buryat People - Bibliographic guide to the works published 1768-2002	D.D. Nimayev & E.B. Batuyeva (ed) M.M. Spektor, L.D. Paliy & L.S. Imikhelov (comp) Moscow			2006 Russian
C123	All types of equipment for livestock care and use	Ch. Songino & B. Bunchin	Ulaanbaatar	2005	Mongolian
C124	Development of Mongol Wrestling	L. Nim-Osor & B. Batsukh	Ulaanbaatar	1989	Mongolian
C125	Wrestlers of Bulgan Khangai	Boldbaatar Jigjid	Ulaanbaatar	2008	Mongolian
By06	Thoughts and Reflections	Sodnom Dumaa	Ulaanbaatar	2005	Mongolian
B38	Bibliography of Mongolian History record and source studies	Institute of history, Academy of Sciences	Ulaanbaatar	2009	Mongolian
ED59	Social Issues of Education in Transition	O. Sarantuya	Ulaanbaatar	2005	Mongolian
ED60	Social Change in Mongolia	Institute of Philosophy & Sociology, Academy of Science of Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	2008	Mongolian

J-NAMS-01	National Study for Mongols	National Association for Mongol Studies	2004 03	National Association for Mongol Studies	2004 Mongolian/English	
J-NAMS-02	National Study for Mongols	National Association for Mongol Studies	2004 04	National Association for Mongol Studies	2004 Mongolian/English	
J-HJ-01	History Journal: Ephemeris Historiae Academia Doctrinae Mongoli	Institute of History, University of pedagogy	0 Fasc. 1-15	Ulaanbaatar	2002 Mongolian	
L74	Poems of Greater Mongolia	World Congress of Poets		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian	
LA17	Systematic Legal Compendium relevant to Soum, district legal status	Management Academy, National Centre of Legislation		Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian	
ML111	the Question of the Heritage of Mongolian Literature	Ts. Damdinsuren	1	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Science	1987 Mongolian	
H(Mo)177	The head of Ja-Lama	Inessa Lomakina		Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian	
H(Mo)178	History, Culture, Politics	Ch. Dashdavaa		Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian	
P16	Repressed Fate -10	Sovd Baatar	Repressed Fate	10	Ulaanbaatar: Association of Political Repressionists of Mongolia	
C126	Ancient and Medieval Mongolian Culture	Institute of History, Academy of Science of Mongolia		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian	
C127	History of the Mongolian Academy of Sciences	A. Ochir & B. Chadraa (eds)		Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2002 Mongolian	
H(Mo)179	The Expressions of Manchurians for Mongolia during the Occupation	Institute of History, Mongolian National University		Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian	
H(Mo)180	Foreign Relations of the Mongolian State under Bogd Khan	Tsedendamba Batbayar		Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2008 Mongolian	
H(Mo)181	Mongolians Surrendered	Dorj Sukhbaatar		Ulaanbaatar	1999 Mongolian	
H(Mo)182	Summary of Mongol Military History vol 1: 3rd–20th centuries	Institute of Sciences, Ministry of Defence		Ulaanbaatar	1996 Mongolian	
H(Mo)183	Summary of Mongol Military History vol 2: 1911–1990	Institute of Sciences, Ministry of Defence		Ulaanbaatar	1996 Mongolian	
H(Mi)116	The Chinggis Khan Symposium in memory of Gombojab Hangin	Mongol-American Cultural Association		Ulaanbaatar: Mongol Sudlal hevlel	2001 English/Mongolian	
H(Mo)184	Heroic Friendship: Soviet-Mongolian friendship	P.A. Jilina & J. Baljinnim (eds)		Moscow: Institute of War Science, Ministry of Defence	1983 Mongolian	
H(Mo)185	Historical Studies	A. Ochir (ed)	Studia Historica: Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Reipublicae Populi Mongolici	26 Fasc 1-11	Ulaanbaatar	1992 Mongolian
L75	Research of the Chinggis Khaan's role for the Mongolian Literature	Demberelsuren Tseveendorj		Ulaanbaatar: Ulaanbaatar University, Center of Mongolian Study	2007 Mongolian	
PO03	Political Memoir of Outer Mongolia	Dilavkhutagt jamsranjav		Ulaanbaatar	1991	

H(Mo)186	Establishment of the Mongolian State and Development of Political Thinking 3rd century BC–20th century AD	A. Ochir & D. Chuluunjav (eds)	1	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Academy of Science of Mongolia	1995	Mongolian
H(Mo)187	Establishment of the Mongolian State and Development of Political Thinking 3rd century BC–20th century AD	A. Ochir & D. Chuluunjav (eds)	2	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Academy of Science of Mongolia	1995	Mongolian
H(Mo)188	Taxes paid to the Mongolian State from Outer Mongolia 1691–1911	Ts. Nasanbaljir		Ulaanbaatar	1964	Mongolian
H(Mo)189	Khalkh–Manchurian Political Relations (Second half of the 17th century)	Enkhbayar Jigmeddorj		Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Academy of Science of Mongolia	2008	Mongolian
H(Mi)117	Great Warrior Chinggis Khaan, his Legacy	Erenjen Khara-Davan		Ulaanbaatar	2003	Mongolian
B37	Bibliography of Mongolian Archaeology vol. 1	D. Tseveendorj & Ya. Tserendagva (eds)	1	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Archaeology, Academy of Science	2006	Mongolian
By07	Between Two Truths vol 1	Tamba Byamba	1	Ulaanbaatar	2007	Mongolian
By08	The Last 'Toin' of Golden Urag	Ts. Natsagdorj		Ulaanbaatar: Foundation of 'Mongolian Genius'	2008	Mongolian
By09	Serving the State	A. Shagdarsuren		Ulaanbaatar	2004	Mongolian
C128	Mongolian Wrestling and Solar Activity	L. Enkhbaatar		Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Cosmobiologists Association	2008	Mongolian
C129	Mongolian Society in the Last Decade of the Twentieth Century	Kimura Ayako		Ulaanbaatar: University of the Humanities	2008	Mongolian
D70	Concise Dictionary of Mongolian Language	Institute of Linguistics Academy of Science		Ulaanbaatar: Monsudar Publishing	2009	Mongolian
Inf05	Mongolists of the Indiana University	Myagmar Saruul-Erdene		Bloomington (IN): Indiana University, Inner Asian and Uralic National Resource Center, Mongolian State University of Education, School of Mongolian Studies	2005	Mongolian
R94	Mongol Magtaal (Mongolian Songs of Praise)	Pierre Palussière		Ulaanbaatar	2009	Mongolian/Latin/English
L76	To the Study of the Traditional Mongolian Translation	Dorjsurengin Burnee & Dambijantsangiin Enkhtur		Ulaanbaatar: Oriental Philosophy and Human Studies Institute/London: Tibet Foundation	2003	Mongolian
L77	Theory of Mongol Oral Tradition vol 1: Oral Poetry	S. Dulam & G. Nandinbilibig		Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia, International Mongol Cultural Centre, Centre of Nomadic Culture	2007	Mongolian

ML112	Research on Manuscript of Dashdorjiin Natsagdorj vol I	Chojilsurengin Jachin		Ulaanbaatar: Monsudar	2006 Mongolian
ML113	Language Policy of Mongolia	B. Shireen & U. Suvdantsetseg (compilers)		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
H(A)31	Chandmani Culture: A short Dictionary of Mongolian Archaeology	D. Tseveendorj	Studia Archaeologica Instituti Historiae Academie Scientiarum Reipublicae Populi Mongolici	9 Fasc. 4	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Science, Institute of Archaeology
H(Mo)190	Contemplation on History	D. Khuukhenbaatar		Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
H(Mi)118	Legal Study on "mongol cayajin- u bicig"	Batsukhin Bayarsaikhan		Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia, School of law, Research Center for Mongolian State Law and History	2005 Mongolian
H(Mo)191	Fundamental Issues of Theory and Practice of Mongolian Liberalism and Democracy (1990–2007)	D. Chuluunjav		Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
H(Mo)192	Father and Son Rerikh and Mongolia	Sh. Bira, A. Bpndarenko, V. Melnikov, Ts. ishdorj, Yu. Budnikova (eds)		Ulaanbaatar: International Mongol Studies Association	2008 Mongolian
H(Mo)193 (see also Mongolia and the Major Powers in the first half of the XX century (from Kyakhta to Yalta: Stalin, Chiang Kaishek, Independence of Mongolia)	Mongolia and the Major Powers in the first half of the XX century (from Kyakhta to Yalta: Stalin, Chiang Kaishek, Independence of Mongolia)	Tsedendamba Batbayar		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
H(Mo)194	Yu. Tsedenbal, messenger of an entire epoch	Tseyen-Norov Jambalsuren		Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia, Yu. Tsedenbal Academy	2007 Mongolian
H(Mo)195	Baron Ungern: Facts and Memoirs	S.L. Kuzmin		Ulaanbaatar: Monsudar	2007 Mongolian
H(Mo)196	Independence of Mongolia and the USA	Ravdan Bold		Ulaanbaatar: NEPKO	2008 Mongolian
H(Mo)197	50 years of Mongolian–Vietnamese Relationship	S. Dashtsevel (ed)		Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences, Institute of International Studies	2005 Mongolian
H(Mo)198	Documents relevant to the history of democratic movements of 1990	J. Zaankhuu		Ulaanbaatar	2004 Mongolian
H(Mo)199	Historical Geography of Mongolia (1911–1930)	Otgon Purev		Ulaanbaatar: Monsudar	2004 Mongolian
H(Mo)200	Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party and the twentieth century: Benefits and compensations of independence	Sanj Bayar & Bat Sutra		Ulaanbaatar	0 Mongolian
C130	Altai Studies	Kh. Tsookhuu (ed)		Ulaanbaatar: Institute for Mongol Altai Studies	2005
C131	Proceedings of the Mongolian Academy of Sciences		2 140	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences	1996 Mongolian

EM35	Songs of the Darkads	H. Tserentsodnom			Ulanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Press	1964	Mongolian
H(Mi)119	Secret History of Mongols		800th Anniversary of Great Empire	1	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian
H(Mi)120	Arvan buyant nomiin tsagaan tuuh		800th Anniversary of Great Empire	2	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian
H(Mi)121	Chinggis Khaanii Altan tovch nertiin tsedig		800th Anniversary of Great Empire	3	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian
H(Mi)122	Chakvardi, novel of Golden Khaan		800th Anniversary of Great Empire	4	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian
H(Mi)123	Golden history	Luvsandanzan	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	5	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian
H(Mi)124	Concise dictionary of Khans		800th Anniversary of Great Empire	6	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian
H(Mi)125	Yellow story		800th Anniversary of Great Empire	7	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian
H(Mi)126	Erdeniin tovch	Sagan Setsen	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	8	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian
H(Mi)127	Asragch nertiin tuukh	Jamba	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	9	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian
H(Mi)128	Flows of Ganga	Gombojar	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	10	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian
H(Mi)129	History of Borjigid tribe of Mongols	Lomi	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	11	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian
H(Mi)130	Golden history	Louvsandambijamtsan	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	12	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian
H(Mi)131	Crystal Erih vol 1	Rashpuntsag	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	13	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian
H(Mi)132	Crystal Erih vol 2	Rashpuntsag	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	14	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian
H(Mi)133	Altan hurden mingan higeest	Darma Guush	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	15	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006	Mongolian

H(Mi)134	Blue history		800th Anniversary of Great Empire	16	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
H(Mi)135	Golden erih	Nata Gombovanjil	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	17	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
H(Mi)136	Suvd hemeegdeh shastir orshiv	Gonchigjov	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	18	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
H(Mi)137	Erdeniin Erih	Ishbaldan	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	19	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
H(Mi)138	Erdeniin Erih	Galdan	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	20	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
H(Mi)139	Crystal Mirror vol 1	Jambaldorj	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	21	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
H(Mi)140	Crystal Mirror vol 2	Jambaldorj	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	22	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
H(Mi)141	Blue Sutra vol 1	V. Injinaash	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	23	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
H(Mi)142	Blue Sutra vol 2	V. Injinaash	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	24	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
H(Mi)143	Blue Sutra vol 3	V. Injinaash	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	25	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
H(Mi)144	War writings of Bogd Chinggis Khaan	Altan-Ochir	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	26	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
H(Mo)201	History of Mongolia vol 1		800th Anniversary of Great Empire	27	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
H(Mo)202	History of Mongolia vol 2		800th Anniversary of Great Empire	28	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
H(Mo)203	Short History of Mongolia	L. Dendev	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	29	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
H(Mo)204	Short History of Mongolia	A. Amar	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	30	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	2006 Mongolian
P004	Introduction to Anthropology of Politics	D. Bum-Ochir			Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian

F71	Understanding Uuld Folklore	S. Battulga & D. Badamdorj	Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian
H(Mi)145	Textology of "Ikh Tsaa"	Bayanbaatar Batbayar	Ulaanbaatar: University of Mongoli, School of Law	2008 Mongolian
GEO16	Xin Jiang Year Book	Chorography Committee of Xin Jiang Uygur Autonomous Region	Urumchi: Xin Jiang People's Press	1991 Chinese
ED61	Introduction of Animal Husbandry Economy in Xinjiang	Li Yuxiang	Urumchi: Xinjiang People's Press	1986 Chinese
H(Mi)146	New Lights on the Yüan history	Hsia Ch'i-ch'ing	Taipei: Xin Wen Feng Press	1984 Chinese
H(Mo)205	Studies on the Historical Relationship between Mongolia and Tibet	Jagchid Sechin	Taipei: Zheng Shong Book Press	1979 Chinese
H(Mo)206	Mongolia and Russia vol 1	Jagchid Sechin (translator)	Taipei: Chinese Culture Publishing Committee	1956 Chinese
H(Mo)207	Mongolia and Russia vol 2	Jagchid Sechin (translator)	Taipei: Chinese Culture Publishing Committee	1956 Chinese
H(Mo)208	Past and Present of Mongolia vol 1	Jagchid Sechin	Taipei: Chinese Culture Publishing Committee	1956 Chinese
H(Mo)209	Past and Present of Mongolia vol 2	Jagchid Sechin	Taipei: Chinese Culture Publishing Committee	1956 Chinese
H(Mo)210	Study of Mongolian Slavery	Gao Wen De	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's press	1980 Chinese
R95	Modern and Contemporary History of Inner Mongolia Lamaism	Delig & Uyungova	Hohhot: Yuan Fang Press	2004 Chinese
ECO36	The Inner Mongolia Ecology: predicted warnings and strategies for restoration	Song Jing-tao & Chen Shan (eds)	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1994 Chinese
ECO37	Explanation of Series Resources Maps of Inner Mongolia	Editorial Committee of Series Resources Maps of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Science Press	Chinese
ECO38	The Atlas of the Natural Environment and Endemic Disease in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region		Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1986 Chinese
ECO39	Directory of Xinjiang Plants		Urumchi: Xin Jiang People's Press	1990 Chinese
H(Mo)211	Independence of Mongolia and Russian kingdom (1912–1913)	B. Barkmann, J. Boldbaatar, J. Urangua & N. Khishigt	Ulanbaatar: Institute of International Studies, Academy of Science of Mongolia	2008 Mongolian
H(Mo)212	All Soviet Communist Party (Bolshevik) Documents on Mongolia 1920–1952 vol 1 (1920–1932)	S. Damdinsuren, D. Batsaihan, V.N. Shepelev	Ulaanbaatar	2002 Mongolian
H(Mo)213	All Soviet Communist Party (Bolshevik) Documents on Mongolia 1920–1952 vol 2 (1933–1940)	S. Damdinsuren, D. Batsaihan, V.N. Shepelev	Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian
H(Mo)214	State Turnover of Mongolia	Chuluun Dashdavaaa	Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian

GEO17	Atlas of Territorial Resources, Inner Mongolia/Nei meng gu guo tu zi yuan di tu ji		Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1987 Chinese	
H(Mo)215	A Brief History of Mongolia		Taipei: Guang Wen Press	1975 Chinese	
ECO40	Animal Husbandry in Kholonboor	Guiwen Cui & Yulong Tian (eds)	Hailar: Inner Mongolia Culture Press	1992 Chinese	
ED62	Almanac of Kholonboor 1992		Hailar: Inner Mongolia Culture Press	1992 Chinese	
ED63	Tibet Autonomous Region			1970 Chinese	
J-ES-1	Economy and Society	1989 3	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia Social Science Press	1989 Chinese	
C132	Inner Mongolia Normal University 1952–1992			1992 Chinese/English	
GEO18	An Index of Topographical names in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region (Xilingol volume)	Local Name Committee, IMAR		1987 Chinese/Mongolian	
H(Mo)216	Regius history of Xin Jiang vol 1	Song Jun-xiu (ed)	Tai Pei: Wen Hai Press	1965 Chinese	
H(Mo)217	Regius history of Xin Jiang vol 2	Song Jun-xiu (ed)	Tai Pei: Wen Hai Press	1965 Chinese	
ED64	Report on Economic and Social Development in Tibet	China Tibetan Studies Center	Beijing: Foreign Language Press	2009 Chinese	
H(A)32	The Hungarians and Europe: Conquest and Integration/Les Hongrois et l'Europe: Conquête et Intégration	Sándor Csemus & Klára Korompay (eds)	Paris-Szeged: l'Institut Hongrois de Paris	1999 French	
ED65	The Forwarding Inner Mongolia (1947–1989)		China Statistics Press	1989 Chinese	
H(Mi)147	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities 6 (December)/Yuanshi ji beifang minzushi yanjiu jikan	Research institute of the histo Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities	6	Nanjing: Nanjing University Press	1982 Chinese
H(Mi)148	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities 7 (May)/Yuanshi ji beifang minzushi yanjiu jikan	Research institute of the histo Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities	7	Nanjing: Nanjing University Press	1983 Chinese
H(Mi)149	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities 8 (May)/Yuanshi ji beifang minzushi yanjiu jikan	Research institute of the histo Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities	8	Nanjing: Nanjing University Press	1984 Chinese
H(Mi)150	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities 9 (March)/Yuanshi ji beifang minzushi yanjiu jikan	Research institute of the histo Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities	9	Nanjing: Nanjing University Press	1985 Chinese

H(Mi)151	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities 10 (July)/Yuanshi ji beifang minzushi yanjiu jikan	Research institute of the histo	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities	10	Nanjing: Nanjing University Press	1986 Chinese
ED64(a)	Report on Economic and Social Development in Tibet	China Tibetan Studies Center			Beijing: Foreign Language Press	2009 Chinese
ED64(b)	Report on Economic and Social Development in Tibet	China Tibetan Studies Center			Beijing: Foreign Language Press	2009 Chinese
ED64(c)	Report on Economic and Social Development in Tibet	China Tibetan Studies Center			Beijing: Foreign Language Press	2009 Chinese
C133	Collected Works on Tibetology and Anthropology Chinese vol 1	Gelek			Beijing: China Tibetan Studies Press	2008 Chinese
C134	Collected Works on Tibetology and Anthropology Chinese vol 2	Gelek			Beijing: China Tibetan Studies Press	2008 Chinese
C135	Tibetan Culture Relics	China Tibetan Studies Center, Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology, Chinese Ac	Beijing: China Tibetan Studies Press			2008 Chinese
E92	Global Context and Local Identity	Xu Xinjian			Cheng Du: Sichuan press group	2008 Chinese
E93	Departing Moon: an anthropological note on an unhabited area of Tibet	Gelek			Cheng Du: Sichuan National Press	2005 Chinese
E93(a)	Departing Moon: an anthropological note on an unhabited area of Tibet	Gelek			Cheng Du: Sichuan National Press	2005 Chinese
H(Mo)218	Mongolia-India Relations	Oidovyn Nyamdavaa			Ulaanbaatar	2007 English, Mongolian
ECO41	Rare minerals of Mongolia	B. Palam & D. Garanjav			Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
LA18	Some legal issues of a family from Mongolia	A. Batbaatar			Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
ED66	Protected Areas, their nature, history and some cultural memories	D. Migmarsuren & Ch. Khayankhirvaa			Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian
By10	Soul of a citizen	B. Nyambuu			Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian
LA19	Traffic: Compendium of legal documents	B. Ariuntuul (ed)			Ulaanbaatar: Ministry of Law and Internal Affairs	2004 Mongolian
By11	Thoughts	Kh. Battulga			Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
H(Mo)219	Compendium of Research Work (1983–2003) vol. 2	D. Chuluunjav			Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian
L78	Perfect Qualities: Collected Poems of the 5th Noyon Khutagtu Danzanravjaa (1803–1856)	Danzanravjaa (trans. Simon Wickham-Smith)			Ulaanbaatar	2006 English
C136	The ethics of Mongolian wrestling	B. Buyandelger			Ulaanbaatar: 'Devjee' Wrestling Studies Center	2008 Mongolian
By12	The free effort of 'Star': the destiny of a general secretary (facts, notes, thoughts)	Oi. Dagvadorj			Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian

C137	(see also ECC The Dog of Heaven: Truths and Myths of Blue Mongolia's Blue wolf)	Hatagin G. Akim (trans. Hargana G. Dashdavaa)	Ulaanbaatar	2008	English	
LA14a	Laws and Regulations to observe ('Jingki dayaju yabuqu qauli dürim') Textological study	Khereid J. Urangua & Khuntayiji B. Bayarsaikhan	Ulaanbaatar	2004	Mongolian	
B39	Mongolian Authors: biographical reference	Kh. Zandraabaidii	Ulaanbaatar	2008	Mongolian	
C138	Encyclopedia of Mongolian Theatre vol. 1	N. Ganhuyag	Ulaanbaatar	2007	Mongolian	
ED67	Mongolia and Western: an economic relationship (from XX on early XXI century)	Duutan Denzenlkhamiin Ulambayar	Ulaanbaatar	2007	Mongolian	
ED68	History of the Financial Sector of Mongolia	M. Rinchin	Ulaanbaatar	1996	Mongolian	
Inf06	Watching the Border		Ulaanbaatar	1983	Mongolian	
C139	Mongol civilization	A. Tsanjid	Ulaanbaatar	2005	Mongolian	
B40	Zay Bandid of Oirat and Bibliography of 'Tod' Alphabet	J. Sanyaa & Yu. Tsendee (eds)	Ulaanbaatar: Centre of Mongolian 'Tod' alphabet studies	2005	Mongolian	
J-ACM-01	Acta Mongolica	Centre for Mongol Studies, National University of Mongolia	1	Ulaanbaatar	2002 Mongolian, English	
J-ACM-02	Acta Mongolica	Centre for Mongol Studies, National University of Mongolia	2	Ulaanbaatar	2003 Mongolian, German	
J-ACM-03	Acta Mongolica	Centre for Mongol Studies, National University of Mongolia	5	Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian, German, English	
J-ACM-04	Acta Mongolica	Centre for Mongol Studies, National University of Mongolia	6	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian, English	
G185 large book sl	Literacy and Literature: scientific documents	S. Baigalsaihan (ed)	3 2	Ulaanbaatar University, Faculty of language	2007 Mongolian	
G186 large book sl	Literacy and Literature: scientific documents	S. Baigalsaihan (ed)	4 3	Ulaanbaatar University, Faculty of language	2007 Mongolian	
Inf07	Mongolian Media Today (report)	Press Institute	Ulaanbaatar: Press Institute, Research & Information Department	2009	Mongolian, English	
C140	Culture of History, Archaeology, Ethnography: scientific documents	S. Baigalsaihan (ed)	2 1	Ulaanbaatar: Ulaanbaatar university, Faculty of Social Sciences	2005 Mongolian	
H(Mi)152	Discovering the 'Secret History of the Mongols': A contemporary approach to a veiled secret. Studies in Composition, dating and authorship	Bugunud Gochoo Menes	Corpus Scriptorum	6	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia, Centre of Turkic Studies	2008 Mongolian
H(Mo)220	The Last King of Mongolia, Bogdo Jebtsundamba Khutukhtu	O. Batsaikhan	Ulaanbaatar	2008	Mongolian	
LA21	Introduction to International Constitution: Textology of First Constitution	J. Amarsanaa, B. Bayarsaikhan, R. Shajinbat	Ulaanbaatar	2008	Mongolian	

H(Mo)221	Brother nations: memories and stories	A. Bimbajar	Ulaanbaatar	1967	Mongolian
H(Mo)225	Heroic Brothers of Khalkh River	D. Tsedev & Ch. Natsagdorj (ed)	Ulaanbaatar	1989	Mongolian
H(Mo)226	Heroes of Khalkh River	I.I. Kuznetsov	Ulaanbaatar	1984	Mongolian
C141	New Theatre of New Mongolia	D. Namdag	Ulaanbaatar	1988	Mongolian
H(Mo)222	In Domod	I.I. Fedyuninskii	unknown	0	Mongolian
Inf08	Bulgan Aimag: a small encyclopedia	J. Boldbaatar	Ulaanbaatar	2008	Mongolian, English
H(Mo)223	60 years of relations between Mongolia and the Democratic People's Republic of Korea	J. Lombo	DPRK	2007	Mongolian
ED69	Some issues of trade and economic cooperation between Mongolia and the EU (1989–2000)	Ts. Lkham	Ulaanbaatar	2004	Mongolian
F72	Calling of Mountains and Rivers	D. Tuya & D. Tuul	Ulaanbaatar	2006	Mongolian
R96	Darma of the Universe	D. Bimbasuren	Ulaanbaatar	2009	Mongolian
R97	Buryat Shaman, Angel of eternal sky	Sh. Sukhbat	Ulaanbaatar	2008	Mongolian
Inf09	New Mirror		32	Ulaanbaatar	2000 Mongolian
B41	Writers of the People's Republic of Mongolia (1921–1981)	K.N. Yatskovskay	Moscow	1982	Mongolian?
H(Mo)224	Historical Development of the Border Troops of the People's Republic of Mongolia	B. Tseden-Ish, Kh. Tsedendorj, O. Tserendorj & G. Duinkhorjav	Ulaanbaatar	1972	Mongolian
C142	COËL/Culture		2E+07 1-4, 1-3	Ulaanbaatar	197677 Mongolian
H(Mo)227	Khalkh River Battle (documents)	T. Tsendl & G. Tserendorj (ed)	Ulaanbaatar	1970	Mongolian
H(Mo)228	The great historical victory	Dh Jamsranjar & D. Baldan (ed)	Ulaanbaatar	1965	Mongolian
By13	D. Danzavaanchig, Hero of the People's Republic of Mongolia	S. Urtnasan	Ulaanbaatar	1959	Mongolian
H(Mo)229	Memoirs of elder warriors of Khalkh River battle	A. Tsedev, T. Tsendl, J. Yadmaa (ed)	Ulaanbaatar	1970	Mongolian
H(Mi)153	Textological Study on "Mongol cayajin-n bicig"	Batsukhin Bayarsaikhan	Monumenta Mongolica	0 1	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia, Centre for Mongol Studies
H(Mi)154	Legal Research on "Mongol cayajin-un bicig"	Batsukhin Bayarsaikhan		Ulaanbaatar: University of Mongolia, School of Law	2005 Mongolian
H(Mi)145a	Textology of "Ikh Tsaa"	Bayanbaatar Batbayar		Ulaanbaatar: University of Mongolia, School of Law	2008 Mongolian
H(Mo)230	From World Power to Soviet Satellite: History of Mongolia	Baabar (ed Christopher Kaplonski)		Cambridge: White Horse Press	1999 English
LA22	The Constitutions of Mongolia 1924 1940 1960 1992	J. Amarsanaa, O. Batsaikhan (compilers) L. Tur-Od (trans)	Ulaanbaatar		2009 English
D71	English-Mongolian Christian Catholic Dictionary	Pierre Palussière (compiler)	Ulaanbaatar		2008 Mongolian, English, Latin

C143	Post-Soviet Transformations in Asiatic Russia: Anthropological sketches	Caroline Humphrey, trs Artyom & Natalya Kosmarskis		Moscow: Natalis Press for the Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Oriental Studies	2010 Russian
G187	Scientific Information	Mongolian State University	0.3	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian State University Press	1972 English, Mongolian, French
C144	On Conflict	Ravdansambuu Bold		Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
C145	La nomadisation mongole: techniques et symbolique	Krystyna Chabros & Sendenza Papers on Inner Asia	13	Bloomington: Indiana University, Research institute for Inner Asian Studies	1990 French
J-IA-18	Inner Asia	Uradyn Bulag	11 2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2009 English
J-CHTI-1	China Tibetology	China Tibetology Research Cetre	2009 1	Beijing: China Tibetology	2009 English
H(Mi)155	From Mongol State History vol 1	M. Sanjdorj		Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian
H(Mi)156	From Mongol State History vol 2	M. Sanjdorj		Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian
H(Mi)157	From Mongol State History vol 3	M. Sanjdorj		Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian
H(Mo)231	Dambadorj Tseren-Ochir (compendium of documents)	D. Ulziiabaatar (ed)		Ulaanbaatar: National Archives of Mongolia	20056 Mongolian
By14	Baron Ungern: Who is he?	L. Yuzefovich		Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
H(Mo)232	B. Elder-Ochir (letters and documents)	D. Ulziiabaatar (ed)		Ulaanbaatar: National Archives of Mongolia	2005 Mongolian
H(Mo)233	The role of Mongols in global and regional	J. Boldbaatar		Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
By15	Baatar, Janjin-Chi van Bazaraani	Z. Seseer		Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
PO05	Liberalism and contemporary philosophical issues of Mongolian State Structure, Organization, Governance and Operations (1990–2009)	D. Chuluunjav		Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian
ED70	Mongolian Mining Industry, 85th anniversary	B. Nergui, D. Tsogbaatar, D. Enkhbayar		Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
H(Mo)234	The stages of social change and transformations of Mongolia	D. Dashpurev		Ulaanbaatar: Institute of International Studies	2005 Mongolian
C146	The legendary wrestlers of Urs	S. Bayadorj & D. Janchivdorj		Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
R98	Forty-nine moments of bardo: The art of Life, Death and Dying in Tibetan Buddhism	Tadeusz Skorupski		Warsaw: Asia and Pacific Museum	2008 Polish/English
R99	Christianity and Mongolia: past and present	Gaby Bamana (ed)		Ulaanbaatar: Antoon Mostaert Center	2006 Mongolian/English
H(Mo)235	A New Global Order in North East Asia	Imanishi Junko, Ulziiabaatar Demberel & Husel Borjigin (ed)		Tokyo: Fukuoya Publishing Inc	2009 Mongolian, English, Chinese
D34a	A Modern Mongolian-English Dictionary	Altangerel, D		Ulaanbaatar & Krsroyork	1993 English & Modern Mongolian
ED71	Karl Marx Collective: Economy, society and religion in a Siberian collective farm	Caroline Humphrey	Cambridge Studies in Social Anthropology	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	2007 English

H(Mo)236	New Trends and Present Agenda of Historical Study of Mongolia (17th–beginning of 20th Century)	Chuluun Dashdavaa & Hiroki	Northeast Asian Study series 10	Sendai: Tohoku University, Center for Northeast Asian Studies	2008	Mongolian, English, Chinese	
H(Mo)237	The Changes of Lhasa (1994–2004)			Social Sciences Academic Press (China)	2008	Chinese	
B42	Evenki language, folklore, literature, ethnography: bibliography of sources			Ulan-Ude	2006	Russian	
LA20	large book sf A Summary of the Historical Development of Mongolian Laws and Resolutions, 1911–2008	B. Bayarsaikhan, B. Batbayar, L. Chagva		Ulaanbaatar	2008	Mongolian	
ED132	The Bolsheviks discover Siberia	S. Besborodov		Moscow/Leningrad: Co-Operative Publishing Society of Foreign Workers in the U.S.S.R.	1933	English	
ED72	large book sf Mongolia: Access to Books and Other Printed Materials: a discussion paper 2001	Ministry of Education, Culture and Science		Ulaanbaatar	2001	English	
J-MJAAE-1	Mongolian Journal of Anthropology, Archaeology and Ethnology (Official Journal of the National University of Mongolia)		22 271	School of Social Sciences, National University of Mongolia	2006	Mongolian, English	
J-MJAAE-2	Mongolian Journal of Anthropology, Archaeology and Ethnology (Official Journal of the National University of Mongolia)		31 287	School of Social Sciences, National University of Mongolia	2007	Mongolian, English	
H(Mo)238	Sh. Bira: Studies in Mongolian History, Culture and Historiography (Selected papers)	Ts. Ishdorj & Kh. Purevtogtokh (compiled and ed)		Ulaanbaatar	2001	Mongolian	
C147	School versus Nomadism? Interdependence of Education and Migration in modern Mongolia/Schule versus Nomadismus? Interdependenzen von bildung und Migration in der modernen Mongolei	Ines Stolpe	Asian and African Studies series XXVII	104	Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang	2008	German
By16	Demberel Lavar (1891–1938)	G. Myagmarsambuu	Heroes of Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	2008	Mongolian	
H(Mo)239	First Prime Minister of the People's Republic	O. Purev		Ulaanbaatar	2001	Mongolian	
By17	Big ban (Memoirs of a diplomat)	D. Yondon		Ulaanbaatar	2007	Mongolian	
By18	Mongolian Marshal Kh. Choibalsan	S.K. Roshin		Ulaanbaatar	2008	Mongolian	

PO06	Ruling the State and leading the people vol 1	B. Tsedev/ Mongolian Lektor Centre	Ulaanbaatar	2006	Mongolian
PO07	Ruling the State and leading the people vol 2	B. Tsedev/ Mongolian Lektor Centre	Ulaanbaatar	2006	Mongolian
C148	Mongolian shamanism, rules and poems	Darmaagiin Baljinnyam, Zaarin shaman	Ullanbaatar	2009	Mongolian
R100	'Today's' questions for 'Tomorrow'	D. Uriankhai	Ulaanbaatar	2004	Mongolian
ML114	Modun Shanui (historical novel)	Ch. Khyankhyarva	Ulanbaatar	1994	Mongolian
A31	Mongolian Felt Art	L. Batchuluun	Ullanbaatar	1999	Mongolian
E94	Uuld people of Mongolia	A. Ochir & T. Disan	Ulaanbaatar	1999	Mongolian
By19	Danzavaanchig, hero	R. Tsevegmid	Ulaanbaatar	1970	Mongolian
H(Mo)240	Heroes of Khalkh River	D.A. Nevolin	Ulaanbaatar	1970	Mongolian
H(Mo)241	Brave Boys of Khalkh River	Ts. Tudev	Ulaanbaatar	1968	Mongolian
H(Mo)242	Mongolia and Vietnam: Peace and co-operation between two countries, 60th anniversary	J. Jamiyam (ed)	Ulaanbaatar	2005	Mongolian
ED73	Hidden economy	U. Narantsetseg	Ulaanbaatar	2002	Mongolian
ML115	The melody of victory (poems)	T. Baasansuren	Ulanbaatar	1989	Mongolian
H(Mo)243	Buryat historical Writings	T. Baasansuren	Ulaan-Ude	1992	Mongolian
E95	The Uriankhai people of Altai Saruul Gun Khoshuu	D. Ayush & Ts. Yadamjav	Ulaanbaatar	2006	Mongolian
C149	Legend and history of Mongolian racing horse	D. Davaa	Ullanbaatar	2008	Mongolian
H(A)33	Does the term 'qamuq mongqol' refer to a state?	J. Gerelbadrakh	Ulaanbaatar	2006	Mongolian
LA23	Tradition and reform of state official documentation	Jalair S. Otgoljii	Ulaanbaatar	2009	Mongolian
C150	Russia, Siberia and Central Asia: interrelation of peoples and cultures/Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference Issue 4 14 November 2003		Barnaul: Barnaul State Pedagogical University	2003	Russian
C151	History and Culture of the Mongols. Published in Commemoration of the 800th anniversary of the Great Mongolian State	International Institute for the Study of Nomadic Civilization	Ulaanbaatar	2006	English
J-SH-1	Studia Historica 35 1–17	Studia Historica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum M	35 fasc 1–17	Ulaanbaatar	2004 Mongolian
J-SH-2	Studia Historica 36 1–16	Studia Historica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum M	36 fasc 1–16	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
J-SH-3	Studia Historica 37 1–17	Studia Historica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum M	37 fasc 1–17	Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
J-SE-1	Studia Ethnologica 16 1–23	Studia Ethnologica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum	16 fasc 1–23	Ulaanbaatar	2004 Mongolian
J-SE-2	Studia Ethnologica 17 1–16	Studia Ethnologica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum	17 fasc 1–16	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
J-AHM-1	Acta Historica Mongolici 7 1–21		7 fasc 1–21	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
J-AHM-2	Acta Historica Mongolici 8 1–23		8 fasc 1–23	Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
J-AHM-3	Acta Historica Mongolici 9 1–34		9 fasc 1–34	Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
H(Mo)244	Some studies of Mongol Buryat people's lives	R. Regzendorj	Ulaanbaatar	2003	Mongolian

C77 in admin offi	Integrating Transformations: A study of children and daughters-in-law in a new approach to Mongolian kinship	Rebecca Empson	Unpublished PHD, University of Cambridge	English
H(Mi)47	Collection of Chinggis studies in Mongolia	O. Sandujar	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
H(Mi)48	Sengerenchen	Xing Yichen (trs N. Sungdui)	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House Ulaanbaatar	1988 Mongolian 2006 Mongolian
H(Mi)49 (see also 1	Chingis Haany toriin belgedel [Symbols of Chingis Haan's State]	S. Dulam		
H(Mi)50	?spare number			
H(Mi)51	?spare number			
H(Mi)52	?spare number			
H(Mi)54	?spare number			
H(Mi)55	?spare number			
By20	Through the Ocean Waves: The Autobiography of Bazaryn Shirendev	(trs Temujin Onon)	Bellingham (WA): Western Washington University	1997 English
By20a	Through the Ocean Waves: The Autobiography of Bazaryn Shirendev	(trs Temujin Onon)	Bellingham (WA): Western Washington University	1997 English
P17	Growth of Welfare of Kazakhstan's Citizens is the Primary Goal of State Policy: Address by the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan H.E. Mr. Nursultan Nazarbayev to the People of Kazakhstan		Astana	2008 English
ML116	Modern Tibetan Literature and Social Change	Lauran R. Hartley & Patricia Schiffini-Vedani (eds)	Durham (NC): Duke University Press	2008 English
By21	Word of a Scientist (collection of interviews with various scientists)	S. Bat-Erdene	Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
By22	Political Life and Times of Choibalsan Khorloo	S. Ichinnorov	Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
ML117	The end of the feudalists of the Dorvod ethnic group and the rise of revolution (a narrative drama)	O. Badrakh	Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian
LA24	Mongolian State and Law history (Source script) vol. 1	B. Bayarsaikhan	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
LA25	Mongolian State and Law history (Source script) vol. 2	B. Bayarsaikhan	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
H(Mo)245	History of Mongolia I (Ancient to medieval)	D. Tseveendorj (ed)	Ulaanbaatar	2004 Mongolian

H(Mo)246	History of Mongolia II (12th to 14th centuries)	Ch. Dalai, Ts. Ishdorj (eds)	Ulaanbaatar	2004	Mongolian
H(Mo)247	History of Mongolia III (14th to 17th centuries)	L. Jamsran (ed)	Ulaanbaatar	2004	Mongolian
H(Mo)248	History of Mongolia IV (17th to 20th centuries)	A. Ochir, B. Enkhtuvshin (eds)	Ulaanbaatar	2004	Mongolian
H(Mo)249	History of Mongolia V (20th century)	J. Boldbaatar, M. Sanjdorj & B. Shirendev (eds)	Ulaanbaatar	2004	Mongolian
A32	Dashi Namdakov	Gallery Khankhalen	Irkutsk: Art KODA	2001	Russian/English
E96	Mongolia past and present. Land of the Five Animals 29 June to 3 November 1979: An ethnographic exhibition from Ulan-Bator organised with the assistance of the Visiting Arts Unit of Great Britain.	David M. Boston (intro)	London: GLC/Inner London Education Authority	1979	English
E97	Historical-ethnographical atlats of Kirovskaya Oblast		Moscow: DIK	1998	Russian
E98	FREE NUMBER				
ED74	Regional Security Issues and Mongolia (No. 8)	Institute for Strategic Studies	Ulaanbaatar	0	English
H(Mi)158	Origins of the Dörben Oyirad	Hidehiro Okada	Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher (n.s.)	7	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz
R101	Abuse of the Father, Abuse of the Husband: A comparative analysis of two Buryat myths of ethnic origin	Roberte Hamayon	Studies in Oriental Religions -2E+07		Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz
ED75	large book s† Far Eastern Economic Review Mongol Oral narratives: Gods, Tricksters, Heroes, and Horses	Dick Wilson (ed.) Kevin Stuart (ed), Nassenbayev	34 11	Hong Kong	1961 English
F73	Mongolia Society Occasional Paper	Mongolia Society	16	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University, The Mongolia Society	1995 English
J-NG-01	National Geographic Magazine	National Geographic Society	61 1 (Jan)	Washington (DC): National Geographic Society	1932 English
J-NG-02	National Geographic Magazine	National Geographic Society	181 6 (Jun)	Washington (DC): National Geographic Society	1992 English
R102	Wisdom of Sudar and Shastir	Lkhamsürengyn Khurelbaatar		Ulaanbaatar	2002 Mongolian
H(Mi)159	Byamba-yin Asarayci neretü(yin) teüke (Textological Study) vol. 1	Ts. Shagdarsüreng & Lee Seonj	Monumenta Mongolica	1	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia, Centre for Mongol Studies
ED76	large book s† Consolidated Directory of Mongolian Mining Business 2009–2010			Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Mining Stock	2009 Mongolian
LA26	Mongolian State and Law history (Source script) vol. 3	B. Bayarsaikhan	Ulaanbaatar		2006 Mongolian
LA27	Mongolian State and Law history (Source script) vol. 4(1)	B. Bayarsaikhan	Ulaanbaatar		2008 Mongolian
By23	The son of a Khangai mountain	E.A. Novgorodova	Moscow		1976 Russian
PO04a	Introduction to Anthropology of Politics	D. Bum-Ochir	Ulaanbaatar		2008 Mongolian

C152	The collection of research works: D. Dorj The collection of archaeologist Ac. Dorjkhandiin Dorj's essays		Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
L79	Oral literature - Reflections on People's Views	Kh. Sampildendev	Ulaanbaatar	1977 Mongolian
By24	Life and works of R. Choinom (Choinom studies vol 1)	L. Dashnyam & D. Ganbold	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
G188	Contemporary Mongolian	U. Ariunbold	Ulaanbaatar	2004 Mongolian
H(Mo)250	The emergency services in the Khalkh River battle	L. Perenlei & Ch. Chuluunbaatar	Ulaanbaatar	1989 Mongolian
H(Mo)251	the History of the People's Republic of Mongolia	G. Sukhbaatar & L. Jamsran	Ulaanbaatar	1968 Mongolian
PO08	The constitutional rights of the Mongolian President and his first path	P. Ochirbat	Ulaanbaatar	2001 Mongolian
H(Mo)252	Young Mongols and Vigilantes in Inner Mongolia's Interregnum Decades, 1911–1931	Christopher P. Atwood	Leiden: E.J. Brill	2000 English
R103	Indigenous Efforts and Dimensions of Mongolian Buddhism	Uranchimeg Borjigin Ujeed	PhD	Unpublished PhD thesis, Department of the Study of Religions, SOAS
LA28	large book of qalq-a-jirum [Khalha Juram] textological study	Khuntayiji B. Bayarsaikhan, Borjigidai Oyunbileg & Khatagin	17	Ulaanbaatar
H(Mo)220b	The Last King of Mongolia, Bogdo Jebtsundamba Khutukhtu	O. Batsaikhan		Ulaanbaatar
J-SR-13	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation		2009 English
H(Mo)253	Mongolian Independence and Kiakhta Agreement of 1915 between China, Russia and Mongolia (1911–1916)	O. Batsaikhan	A History of Mongolia in the XX century	7 (Autumn 2009) Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation Ulaanbaatar 2007 Mongolian, English summary
H(Mo)254	Mongolia: Becoming a Nation State (1911–1946)	O. Batsaikhan	A History of Mongolia in the XX century	Ulaanbaatar 2007 Mongolian
By25	Science Intelligentsia	Darja Ulziisaihan		Ulaanbaatar 2009 Mongolian
By26	Public Intelligentsia	Darja Ulziisaihan		Ulaanbaatar 2008 Mongolian
By27	Professional Agricultural Intelligentsia	Darja Ulziisaihan		Ulaanbaatar 2009 Mongolian
By28	Engineer-Technician Intelligentsia	Darja Ulziisaihan		Ulaanbaatar 2009 Mongolian
By29	Cultural Intelligentsia	Darja Ulziisaihan		Ulaanbaatar 2009 Mongolian
By30	Diplomat Intelligentsia	Darja Ulziisaihan		Ulaanbaatar 2007 Mongolian
By31	Military Intelligentsia	Darja Ulziisaihan		Ulaanbaatar 2009 Mongolian
By32	Teacher Intelligentsia	Darja Ulziisaihan		Ulaanbaatar 2008 Mongolian
By33	Health/Medical Intelligentsia	Darja Ulziisaihan		Ulaanbaatar 2009 Mongolian
L80	Mongolian Literature Collection	Union of Mongolian Writers	1	Ulaanbaatar 2007 Mongolian
L81	Mongolian Literature Collection	Union of Mongolian Writers	2	Ulaanbaatar 2007 Mongolian

L82	Mongolian Literature Collection	Union of Mongolian Writers	3	Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
L83	Mongolian Literature Collection	Union of Mongolian Writers	4	Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
L84	Mongolian Literature Collection	Union of Mongolian Writers	5	Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
L85	Mongolian Literature Collection	Union of Mongolian Writers	6	Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
L86	Mongolian Literature Collection	Union of Mongolian Writers	7	Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
L87	Mongolian Literature Collection	Union of Mongolian Writers	8	Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
L88	Mongolian Literature Collection	Union of Mongolian Writers	9	Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
Inf08a	Bulgan Aimag: a small encyclopedia	J. Boldbaatar		Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian, English
C153	Mongolian archery 1921–2008	Kh. Otgonbayar		Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
ML118	Colourful Destiny (poems and songs)	Ch. Dagradorj		Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
By34	Collection of factual materials regarding D. Sukhbaatar's life and work			Ulaanbaatar	1964 Mongolian
C154	Oral Literature of Public Plays	Kh. Sampildender & D. Ulzibayar		Ulaanbaatar	1988 Mongolian
EM36	Description of some traditional terminologies of Long Song	Jantsannorov Natsag		Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian
H(Mi)160	Collection of Mongolian State	Abalyaz Baatarkhan		Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
By35	A Prospector's Path	Ayush Dorj		Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian
LA29	Compendium of Regulations regarding the implementation of minerals law	Minerals & Oil Agency			
C155	The Cultural Monuments of Tibet's Outer Provinces. AMDO: Volume 1. The Qinghai Part of Amdo	Andreas Gruschke		Bangkok: White Lotus	2001 English
C156	The Cultural Monuments of Tibet's Outer Provinces. AMDO: Volume 2. The Gansu and Sichuan Parts of Amdo	Andreas Gruschke		Bangkok: White Lotus	2001 English
ED77 in admin off	Dangerous Fortunes: Wealth and patriarchy in the Mongolian informal gold mining economy	Mette Marie High		Unpublished PhD, University of Cambridge	2008 English
R104 in admin off	Faith, Knowledge and Ignorance in Contemporary Inner Mongolian Buddhism	Jonathan Mair	PhD	Unpublished PhD thesis, MIASU, University of Cambridge	2007 English
By36	Mind will decide everything	Ts. Lookhuuz		Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
H(Mo)255	Mongolia and Kam (Tibet) (vol. 1)	P.K. Koslov		Moscow	1948 Russian
OPA 1	Horse Husbandry and Absentee Livestock Ownership in the Sakha: Horse trust Relationship and the Current Socioeconomic Transitions	Hiroki Takakura	Northeast Asian Study Series 6: Indigenous Ecological Practices and Cultural Traditions in Yakutia	Sendai: Center for Northeast Asian Studies, Tohoku University	2003 English

OPA 2	Soviet hegemony of Form: Everything was forever, until it was no more	Alexei Yurchak	Comparative Studies in Society and History	45 3/July	Society for Comparative Study of Society and History	2003 English
OPA 2a	Soviet hegemony of Form: Everything was forever, until it was no more	Alexei Yurchak	Comparative Studies in Society and History	45 3/July	Society for Comparative Study of Society and History	2003 English
OPA 3	Political, legal and environmental issues surrounding small-scale mining in Mongolia - A synthesis of recent reports and conversations	Mette M. High				2005 English
OPA 4	Ecological Engineering on the West China Frontier: Development socialism as policy, practice, and contested ideology	John Flower & Pamela Leonard				2009 English
OPA 5	Journalism, governmentality and the transformation of socialism in contemporary China. Paper submitted for conference Trajectories of Socialism in Contemporary Asia: Anthropological Perspectives, St Anne's College, Oxford, 29 June-1 July, 2005	Kevin Latham				2005 English
OPA 6	False binaries and incomplete revolutions: State-society relations and the nature of socialism in pastoral Tibet	Kenneth Bauer				2004 English
OPA 7	Suzhi and Post-Mao Socialist Governance	Andy Kipnis				2004 English
OPA 8	Gender in Mongolian society	Bayar Darikhnd				2000 English
OPA 9	The Importance and Role of Shamanism in Contemporary Mongolian Society	Bum-Ochir Dulam				1998 English
OPA 10	Mongolian Herdsmen's Resettlement and Resettlement tradition/late XIX-early XX/ (Ulaanbaatar University, Humanitarian Faculty, History section: MA thesis chapter II)	Ogtonbaatar Baljin				2000 English (unofficial translation from Mongolian)
OPA 11	Le respect du principe de l'exogamie chez les Mongols	Rodica Pop	Annals of the Sergiu Al- George Institute of Oriental Studies	0		19971999 French

OPA 12	Issues in the Economics of Biodiversity and Economic Growth: Sustainability, development, valuation and realpolitik (draft paper, Federal Agency for Nature Conservation (Germany) NATO ARW Workshop on /conservation of Biological Diversity as prerequisite for Sustainable Development, 5–12 Oct 1996, Batumi, Georgia)	Alister McFarquhar		1996	English
OPA 13	Non-traveling 'Best Practices' for a Traveling Population: the case of a nomadic education in Mongolia	Gita Steiner-Khamisi & Ines Stc European Education Research Journal	4 1	2005	English
OPA 14	Making Secret Histories: Memory and Mourning in Post-Mao China (draft prepared for the Advanced Seminar, Secret Histories: The Politics of Memory under Socialism, sponsored by the School of American Research, Santa Fe, new Mexico, 20–24 October 1991)	Rubie S. Watson		1991	English
OPA 15	Memories of Revolution and Collectivisation: The Unofficial History of a Rural Intellectual.	Paul G. Picjowicz		1991	English
OPA 16	Strangers No More: Personal Memory in the Interspaces of Public Commemoration.	Vera Schwarcz			English
OPA 17	Dedicated to the 60th Anniversary of the State Security Office. Tasks Fulfilled by the Internal Security Bureau in the Suppression of the 1932 Armed Counter-Revolutionary Rising (A Historical Perspective)	D. Tserenbaljir		1987	English

E99	Good to Eat, Good to Live with: Nomads and animals in northern Eurasia and Africa	Florian Stammller & Hiroki Tak Northeast Asian Study Series	11	Sendai: Tohoku University, Center for Northeast Asian Studies	2010 English	
D72	Mengwen Zonghui: Mongolian–Chinese–Manchu Triglot Dictionary of 1891	Hitoshi Kurabayashi (compiler) CNEAS Monograph	37	Sendai: Tohoku University, Center for Northeast Asian Studies	2010 Mongolian/Chinese/ Manchu	
H(Mo)256	The History of Mongolia vol. I. Part 1: The Pre-Chinggisid Era. Part 2: Chinggis Khan and the Mongol Empire	David Sneath & Christopher Kaplonski (eds)		Folkestone: Global Oriental	2010 English	
H(Mo)257	The History of Mongolia vol. II. Part 3: Yuan and Late Medieval Period	David Sneath & Christopher Kaplonski (eds)		Folkestone: Global Oriental	2010 English	
H(Mo)258	The History of Mongolia vol. III. Part 4: The Qing Period. Part 5: Twentieth-Century Mongolia	David Sneath & Christopher Kaplonski (eds)		Folkestone: Global Oriental	2010 English	
OPA 18	The Peasant and the Brigand: Social Banditry Reconsidered: with reply by Eric Hobsbawm	Anton Blok	Comparative Studies in Society and History	14 4/Sept	Society for Comparative Study of Society and History	1972 English
OPA 19	Custom, Law, and Terrorist Violence	Edmund Leach			Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press	1977 English
OPA20	The Prose of Counter-Insurgency	Ranajit Guha	Subaltern Studies: Writings on South Asian History and Society	0	Delhi: Oxford University Press	1983 English
OPA21	A Concept of Relations Among Language, Culture and Power in Japanese Science	V.M.Alpatov				English
OPA22	Mongolia	Charles Bawden et al.	The Far East and Australasia		London: Europa Publications	1970 English
OPA23	Tracteur et Hypoténuse: Quelques Tours de la Pensée Symbolique dans les Sociétés Mongoles	Roberte Hamayon			Paris: Éditions de l'École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales	1987 French
OPA24	see also OI A Study of the Ordos Calendar (with translator's comment)	Hurcha (trans. Paul E. Bulag)				English
OPA25	The Mongolian "Red Book"	C.R. Bawden				English
OPA26	Kuriyen Reconsidered	Fujiko Isono				English
OPA27	News from Mongolia: Special Issue Devoted to a Consultative Meeting of Communist and Workers' Parties of Asia and the Pacific Ocean			July	Ulan Bator: Mongolpress	1987 English
OPA28	The Body of Men: Masculinity and the Domination of the Self	Paul Killworth			University of Cambridge, Dept Social Anthropology	1997 English
OPA29	Aiding Mongolia's animals					2004 English
OPA30	Women's Rights and Political Contingency: The Case of Yemen, 1990–1994	Maxine Molyneux	Middle East Journal	49 3/Summer		1995 English

OPA31	Women in Mongolia	Daniela Nietsch			University of Leeds, Dept of East Asian Studies	1991 English
OPA32	Sagesse des Anciens, Sagesse des Enfants, dans les Steppes Mongoles/Knowledge of the 'ancients', knowledge of children, from the Mongolian Steppes	Françoise Aubin	Asie	0	Paris: Presses de l'Université de Paris-Sorbonne	1997 French, English abstract
OPA33	The Cradle and Hearth as Sources for the Cultural History of Altaic Peoples	Ulla Johansen	Uralic and Altaic Series	23	Bloomington, IN: University of Indiana, Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies	1963 English
OPA34	Space in Nomadic Cultures – A Spatial Analysis of the Mongol Yurts	Jerzy Wasilewski			Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	1976 English
OPA35	From Yurt to Yurt	Rita Kosecka	Forbes magazine	13 September		1993 English
OPA36	In Mongolia Vote, poverty is the Issue	Patrick E. Tyler	New York Times	30 June		1996 English
OPA37	Comparative law and legal reform during Mongolia's transition to a market-oriented economy	Gregory Richardson		8 July	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Law and Supreme court	1993 English
OPA38	The Moral Authority of the Past in Post-Socialist Mongolia	Caroline Humphrey	Religion, State and Society	20 3 & 4		1992 English
OPA39	Collective Memory and Chingunjav's Rebellion	Christopher Kaplonski	History and Anthropology	6 2-3	Hawood Academic	1993 English
OPA40	Remembering an "Enemy": The Bogd Khan in twentieth-Century Mongolia	Caroline Humphrey			Santa Fe, NM: School of American Research Press	1992 English
OPA41	Chinggis Khan in Mongolian Folklore	Sechin Jagchid			Provo, UT: Brigham Young University, David M. Kennedy Centre for International Studies	1988 English
OPA42	Revolution and Government in Inner Mongolia: 1945–50	Frank B. Bessac				
OPA43	Description of work in Mongolia's legal reforms	Gregory Richardson			Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Law and Supreme Court	English
OPA44	Split Identities: Making Minzu/Ethnic Subject in Inner Mongolia, People's Republic of China	Almaz Han				1995 English
OPA45	Who are the Mongols? State, Ethnicity, and the Politics of Representation in the PRC	Almaz Khan			Berkeley, CA: University of California, Institute of East Asian Studies	1996 English
OPA46	Sandwiched Mongolia between Russia and China	Kh.J. Bayasakh				English
OPA47	Chosen peoples: why ethnic groups survive	Anthony D. Smith	Ethnic and Racial Studies	15 3/July	Routledge	1992 English
OPA48	The Constitution of Mongolia					English

OPA49	The Mongolian Proclamation of Independence				English
OPA50	Short Chronology of Events/Outer Mongolia and its international position				English
OPA51	Russia, Japan and Mongolia	G.D.R. Phillips	London: Frederick Muller	1942	English
OPA52	The Critical Year and Confrontation in the Borderlands				English
OPA53	Irredentas and Secessions: Adjacent Phenomena, Neglected Connections	Donald L Horowitz	Boulder: Lynne Rienner	1991	English
OPA54	Tracteur et Hypoténuse: Quelques Tours de la Pensée Symbolique dans les Sociétés Mongoles	Roberte Hamayon	Paris: Éditions de l'École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales	1987	French
OPA55	Changes in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union: The Effects on China	Robert G. Sutter	Journal of Northeast Asian Studies	Summer	1990 English
OPA55a	Stalin's Dialogue with Mao Zedong, with introduction by Vladimir Petrov	Ivan Vladimirovich Kovalev ar	Journal of Northeast Asian Studies	Winter	1991 English
OPA56	The First Mongol Conquest of Tibet reinterpreted	Turrell V. Wylie	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	37 1	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Institute
OPA57	Le problème des liens entre le bouddhisme bactrien, le zoroastrisme et les cultes mazdéens locaux à la lumière des fouilles de Kara-tepe sur le site de l'antique Termez (Ouzbékistan)	B.Ja. Staviskij	U.A. 122, Mémoire 2		Paris: CNRS
OPA58	What Future for Tibet? A Long Road to Freedom/Reserve on the roof of the world	Michael Shaw Bond, Anthony Geographical		April	1999 English
OPA59	Mongolia Business Review		Mongolia Business Review	September	Washington (DC): US-Mongolia Business council
OPA60	Mongolia Business Review		Mongolia Business Review	May/June	Washington (DC): US-Mongolia Business council
OPA61	Mongol Tolbo		Mongol Tolbo	5 May	New Brunswick (NJ): Mongol-American Cultural Association
OPA62	Mongol Tolbo		Mongol Tolbo	4 December	New Brunswick (NJ): Mongol-American Cultural Association
OPA63	Mongolia Monthly		Mongol Monthly	1 1 January	Seattle (WA): Mongolia Business Services
OPA64	Mongolia Monthly		Mongol Monthly	1 2 February	Seattle (WA): Mongolia Business Services

OPA65	Mongolia Monthly		Mongol Monthly	1 2 February	Seattle (WA): Mongolia Business Services	1995 English
OPA66	Mongolia		Far Eastern Economic Review	Asia 1981 Yearbook		1981 English
OPA67	Must do better: Mongolia faces fresh scrutiny from donors	Peter Hannam	Far Eastern Economic Review	9 April		1992 English
OPA68	Fossil in the making: Japan finances Mongolian steel mill	Peter Hannam	Far Eastern Economic Review	17 December		1992 English
OPA69	Faltering steps	Peter Hannam	Far Eastern Economic Review	20 February		1992 English
OPA70	Troubled transition: Mongolians feel the chill of a slumping economy	Peter Hannam	Far Eastern Economic Review	6 February		1992 English
OPA71	After the banquet: Communists face problems after landslide victory	Lincoln Kaye	Far Eastern Economic Review	16 July		1992 English
OPA72	Hural for the party: Oppositionists claim government is stalling on reform	Alan Sanders	Far Eastern Economic Review	5 April		1990 English
OPA73	Fair promise: Communists announce multiparty polls	Alan Sanders	Far Eastern Economic Review	26 April		1990 English
OPA74	Comrades go home: Guest workers in the Soviet bloc face a grim future	Murray Hiebert	Far Eastern Economic Review	17 May		1990 English
OPA75	Too little, too late: Congress fails to convince opposition on reforms	Alan Sanders	Far Eastern Economic Review	17 May		1990 English
OPA76	The two-China tango: Fiji builds ties with both Peking and Taipei	Robert Keith-Reid	Far Eastern Economic Review	31 May		1990 English
OPA77	Democracy demands: Direct elections and multi-party system introduced	Alan Sanders	Far Eastern Economic Review	31 May		1990 English
OPA78	Mongolia		Far Eastern Economic Review	Asia 1992 Yearbook		1992 English
OPA79	In search of Genghis Khan: Hi-tech hunt uncovers emperor's 13th-century capital	Peter Hannam	Far Eastern Economic Review	2 September		1993 English
OPA80	Aboriginal rights Movement and National Identity in Taiwan	Ku				English
J-AO-14	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricarum			30 1	Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest	1976 English
J-AO-15	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricarum			30 2	Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest	1976 English
J-AO-16	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricarum			30 3	Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest	1976 English
J-AO-13	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricarum			57 4	Akadémiai Kiado, Budapest	2004 English
J-AO-17	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricarum			31 2	Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest	1977 English

J-AO-18	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	31 3	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1977 English
J-AO-19	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	32 1	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1978 English
J-AO-20	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	32 2	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1978 English
J-AO-21	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	32 3	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1978 English
J-AO-22	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	33 1	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1979 English
J-AO-23	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	33 2	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1979 English
J-AO-24	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	33 3	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1979 English
J-AO-25	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	35 1	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1981 English
J-AO-26	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	36 1–3	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1982 English
J-AO-27	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	37 1–3	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1983 English
J-AO-28	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	38 1–2	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1984 English
J-AO-29	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	39 2–3	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1985 English
J-AO-30	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	40 1	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1986 English
J-AO-31	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	40 2–3	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1986 English
J-AO-32	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	41 1	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1987 English
J-AO-33	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	41 2	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1987 English
J-AO-34	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	41 3	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1987 English
J-AO-35	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	42 1	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1988 English
J-AO-36	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	43 2–3	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1989 English
J-AO-38	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	44 3	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1990 English
J-AO-37	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	44 1–2	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1990 English
J-AO-39	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	45 1	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1991 English
J-AO-40	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	45 2–3	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	1991 English
J-AO-41	Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	46 2–3	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	199293 English

G189	The Eye-Opening Auspicious Amdo Dialect Instructional Book			2006 Tibetan
G190	A Grammar of Spoken Amdo Tibetan	Wang Qingshan	Cheng Du: Sichuan Nationality Publishing House	1995 English/Tibetan
G191	Colloquial Amdo Tibetan: A Complete Course for Adult English Speakers	Kuo-ming Sung and Lha Byams Rgyal	China Tibetology Publishing House	2005 English/Tibetan
E100 in admin off 'Tibetanness' Under Threat? Assimilation, Career and Market Reforms in Qinghai, P.R. China	Adrian Zenz		University of Cambridge, Trinity Hall	2010 English
OPA81	The White Plague	Adrian Levy & Cathy Scott-Clair	London: Sunday Times Magazine	2001 English
OPA82	Mongolia: An Assessment of the Election to the Great People's Hural June 1992	Andrew Brick, Raymond Gastil & William Kimberling	Washington (DC): International Foundation for Electoral Systems	1992 English
OPA83	Mongolia in 1994: Strengthening Democracy	Sheldon R. Severinghaus	Asian Survey	0 1 January University of California Press 1995 English
OPA84	In-country seminar on media on elections May 8–15, 1992	Dan Southerland & William Ringle		1992 English
OPA85	Secret Sino-Soviet Negotiations on Outer Mongolia, 1918–1925	Bruce A. Elleman	Pacific Affairs	66 4 Winter 1993-Vancouver: University of British Columbia
OPA86	China and Russia: The "Great Game"	O. Edmund Clubb		New York & London: Columbia University Press 1971 English
OPA87	'Janus-faced signs' - the political language of a Soviet minority before Glasnost	Caroline Humphrey	Sociological Review Monographs	36 London: Routledge 1989 English
OPA88	Language in China	Cathy Ratcliff		1996 English
OPA89	Religion and Customs in Alashan, Inner Mongolia	trans Du Yanjun & Kevin Stuart	State Nationalities Affairs Commission of China	1986 English
OPA90	Prince Demchugdongrub (De Wang) Leading Inner Mongolian Nationalist – Reminiscences by a Former Administrative Assistant	John G. Hangin		1973 English
OPA91	Tibetan Studies		Tibetan Studies	Tibetan/Chinese?
OPA92 see also OI A Study of the Ordos Calendar	written by Hurcha	trans and comment Paul E. Bulag		English
OPA93	The Evolution of Property Rights in a Transition Economy: A Study of Mongolian Grazing Land Tenure	Charles C. Krusekopf		1996 English
OPA94	Arhangai Livestock Development Project: Formulation Report			1994 English
OPA95	Arhangai Livestock Development Project: Report on the Technical Backstopping to the Appraisal Mission 10–23 September 1994	Ahmed E Sidahmed		1995 English

OPA96	Government of Mongolia: Mongolia Arhangay Livestock Project Survey	Roger Blench	Ulaan Baatar	1995	English
OPA97	The Sedentarisation of the Nomadic Ger around the city of Ulaan Baatar: An Anthropological Study July–September 1993	Oxford University Exploration Society		1993	English
OPA98	Arat Revolution	G. Kungurov & I. Sorokovikov	Irkutsk	1957	Russian
OPA99	Comparative Studies of the Middle Mongolian Written Monuments	G. Tsetsegdari	Ulaanbaatar	2000	English
OPA100	Report of researches on historical sites and inscriptions in Mongolia 1998	Institute of History, Mongolia Academy of Sciences	Ulaanbaatar	1999	English
OPA101	Tungusen in der geheimen Geschichte der Mongolen? [Tungus in the hidden history of Mongolia?]	Käthe Uray-Köhalmi	Acta Orientalia Academiae Sciolarum Hung.	55 1–3	Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó
OPA102	De la difficulté terminologique du clan chez les Mongols [On the terminological difficulty of the clan among the Mongols]	Rodica Pop	Studia Asiatica	0 1–2	Bucarest: Association Roumaine d'Histoire des Religions
OPA103	The distribution of distress in post-socialist Mongolia: A cultural epidemiology of yadargaa	Kohrt BA, Hruschka DJ, Kohrt	Social Science & Medicine	Montreal: McGill University	2001 English
OPA104	The Lama's Uprising: Piety or Propaganda?	? John Gaunt			English
OPA104a	The Lamas' Uprising: Church- State, Nation-State and the Strange Attractor	? John Gaunt			English
OPA105	The Dad Mongols of Qinghai, China: Herding, Marriages, Funerals and the Gerten				English
OPA106	see also (Britain and Mongolia celebrate and consolidate their relationship	Carole Pegg			English
OPA107	see also (Mongolia opens its doors again	Carole Pegg			English
OPA108	two copii Problems of changed place- names				English
OPA109	Revolution and Government in Mongolia	Frank B. Bessac			English
OPA110	Mukden, The Manchu, In The Altai	? Owen Lattimore			English
OPA111	Human Development Report, Mongolia 2000		Ulaanbaatar: UNDP	2000	English

J-IA-19	Inner Asia	Uradyn Bulag, Christopher Kaplonski Yuki Konagaya	12 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2010 English	
OPA112	Transition report 1997: Enterprise performance and growth. Economic Transition in eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union	European Bank for Reconstruction and Development		London: European Bank	1997 English	
OPA113	Country Report: Mongolia	Bank of Mongolia International Department		London: Corporate Location Magazine	2004 English	
OPA113a	Country Report: Mongolia	Bank of Mongolia International Department		London: Corporate Location Magazine	2004 English	
OPA113b	Country Report: Mongolia	Bank of Mongolia International Department		London: Corporate Location Magazine	2004 English	
By37	Gong sa 'jigs med mam rgyal gyi rtogs brjod dpa' bo'i gad rgyangs [Biography of Jigme Namgyal, father of the first king]	Dam chos Lhun grub	Commemoration of Coronation and Centenary Celebrations of the Kingdom of Bhutan	1	Thimphu: Centre for Bhutan Studies	2008 Bhutanese
By38	'Brug brgyud 'dzin gyi rgyal mchog dang pa mi dbang o rgyan dbang phyug mchog gi rtogs brjod [Biography of Ugyen Wangchuk, the first king]	Dam chos Lhun grub	Commemoration of Coronation and Centenary Celebrations of the Kingdom of Bhutan	2	Thimphu: Centre for Bhutan Studies	2008 Bhutanese
By39	'Brug brgyud 'dzin gyi rgyal mchog gnyis pa mi dbang 'jigs med dbang phyug mchog gi rtogs brjod [Biography of Jigme Wangchuk, the second king]	Dam chos Lhun grub	Commemoration of Coronation and Centenary Celebrations of the Kingdom of Bhutan	3	Thimphu: Centre for Bhutan Studies	2008 Bhutanese
By40	'Brug brgyud 'dzin rgyal mchog gsum pa mi dbang 'jig med rdo rje dbang phyug mchog gi rtogs brjod [Biography of Jigme Dorj Wangchuk, the third king]	Dam chos Lhun grub	Commemoration of Coronation and Centenary Celebrations of the Kingdom of Bhutan	4	Thimphu: Centre for Bhutan Studies	2008 Bhutanese
OPA114	Mongolia: restructuring for a market economy	United Nations Industrial Development Organization			1993 English	
OPA115	The Gender Dimension of Economic Transition in Mongolia	B. Robinson & A. Solongo		Cheltenham: Edward Elgar	1999 English	
OPA116	Mongolia National Reproductive Health Programme 2002–2006	Ministry of Health		Ulaanbaatar	2002 English/Mongolian	
OPA117	Maternal Mortality Reduction Strategy 2001–2004	Ministry of Health		Ulaanbaatar	2002 English	
OPA118	Report on Requirements and Management of Contraceptives and Essential Reproductive Health Drugs in Mongolia	Ministry of Health and Social Reproductive Health Series		Ulaanbaatar	2000 English	

OPA119a	Mongolia National Report: Reproductive Health Survey 1998	National Statistical Office of Mongolia Reproductive Health Series	Ulaanbaatar: National Statistical Office	1999 English
OPA119b	Mongolia National Report: Reproductive Health Survey 1998	National Statistical Office of Mongolia Reproductive Health Series	Ulaanbaatar: National Statistical Office	1999 Mongolian
OPA120	Mongolia Contraceptive Use and Unmet Need Among Married Women and Couples' Communication Contraceptive Practice. Reproductive Health Survey 1998, Research Report No. 2	National Statistical Office of Mongolia Reproductive Health Series	Ulaanbaatar: National Statistical Office	2001 English
OPA121	Mongolia Maternal and Child Health and Determinants of Infant and Child Mortality. Reproductive Health Survey 1998, Research Report No. 2	National Statistical Office of Mongolia Reproductive Health Series	Ulaanbaatar: National Statistical Office	2001 English
OPA122	Fact sheets on Reproductive Health Survey 1998	National Statistical Office of Mongolia Reproductive Health Series	Ulaanbaatar: National Statistical Office	2001 English
OPA123	Reproductive Health Needs Assessment in Mongolia	Ministry of Health and United Nations Reproductive Health Series	Ulaanbaatar	2000 English
OPA124	Unwanted Pregnancies and Abortions in Mongolia	National Center for Health Development and UNFPA	Ulaanbaatar	2001 English
OPA125	United Nations Population Fund	United Nations Population Fund in Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	2001 English
OPA126	Reproductive Health, Gender and Rights in Mongolia	Arthi Patel & D. Amarsanaa Reproductive Health Series	Ulaanbaatar	2000 English
OPA127	Reproductive Health Services Clinical Guidelines: vol 1 Infection Prevention	Ministry of Health and UNFPA Reproductive Health Series	Ulaanbaatar	2000 English
OPA128	Population and Housing Census 2000. HOUSING Analysis based on the 2000 census	National Statistical Office of Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	2001 English
OPA129	Population and Housing Census 2000. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY Analysis based on the 2000 census	National Statistical Office of Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	2001 English
OPA130	Population and Housing Census 2000. GENDER IN MONGOLIA Analysis based on the 2000 census	National Statistical Office of Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	2002 English
OPA131	Population and Housing Census 2000. THE MAIN RESULTS	National Statistical Office of Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	2001 English

OPA132	Package of Reproductive Health Services in Mongolia	Ministry of Health and UNFPA Reproductive Health Series		Ulaanbaatar	2000	English	
OPA133	Human Development report. Mongolia 2000: Reorienting the State	Government of Mongolia and UNDP		Ulaanbaatar	2000	English	
H(Mo)259	The Genealogical construction of the Kyrgyz Republic: Kinship, State and 'Tribalism'	D. Gullette	Inner Asia series	Folkestone: Global Oriental	2010	English	
H(Mo)260	Collaborative Nationalism: The politics of friendship on China's Mongolian frontier	Uradyn E. Bulag	Asia/Pacific/Perspectives	Lanham (MD): Rowman & Littlefield	2010	English	
ED78	Economic-Geographical Sketch of the Mongolian People's Republic	Ivan Kharitonovich Ovdiyenko	Mongolia Society, Occasional Paper Three	3	Bloomington (IN): The Mongolia Society	1965	English
OPA134	The Mask and the Face: Imagination and Social Life in Russian Chat Rooms and Beyond	Caroline Humphrey	Ethnos	74 1, March	Taylor & Francis/Routledge Journals	2009	English
OPA135	Mongolia in 2009: From Landlocked to Land-linked Cosmopolitan	Uradyn E. Bulag	Asian Survey	50 1	University of California Press	2010	English
OPA136	Food and Drink in Rural Mongolia	Astrid E. Zimmermann				2009	English
OPA137	Health Status and Risk Factors of the Semi-Nomadic Herdspeople of Mongolia: 1992–94 survey data: a descriptive report	Peter Foggin, Otto Farkas, Shiirev-Adiya & Chinbat		Université de Montréal, Département de géographie		1995	English
OPA138	The Chinggis Khan Shrine in Eastern Inner Mongolia (from The Chinggis Khan Symposium in memory of Gombojab Hangin, organized by the Mongol-American Cultural Association in October 1999, Ranada Inn & Conference Center, New Brunswick, NJ, USA)	Paul Hyer		New Brunswick NJ: Mongol-American Cultural Association/Ulaanbaatar: International Association for Mongol Studies		2001	English
J-CA-01	Cambridge Anthropology		18 1	Department of Social Anthropology, Cambridge University		1995	English
J-AA-01	American Anthropologist	American Anthropological Association	108 1 Mar	University of California Press		2006	English
J-AA-02	American Anthropologist	American Anthropological Association	108 2 Jun	University of California Press		2006	English
ED79 large book sf	Camel Pastoralism in Somalia. Proceedings from a workshop held in Baydhabo April 8–13, 1984. Camel Forum, Working Paper No. 7	Mohamed Ali Hussein (ed)		Somali Academy of Sciences and Arts		1984	English

ED80	large book s† Open Symposium on 'Change and Sustainability of Pastoral Land use Systems in Temperate and Central Asia'/Abstracts (Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, June 28–July 1, 2001)	Togtohyn Chuluun & Dennis Ojima (organizers)		2001	English
A33	The printed image in China from the 8th to the 21st centuries	Clarissa von Spee (ed.)	London: British Museum Press	2010	English
R105	The Concept of Shamanism: Uses and Abuses	Henri-Paul Francfort & Robert Bibliotheca Shamanistica	10	Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó	2001 English
J-SR-14	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation	82010	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2010 English
H(Mo)261	Studies on Xinjiang Historical Sources in 17–20th Centuries	James A. Millward, Shinmen 'Tokyo Bunko Research Library	12	Tokyo: The Tokyo Bunko	2010 English
LA30	The White History: Mongolian historico-legal document XIII–XVI centuries			Ulan-Ude: Academia Nauk	2001 Russian
B43(K)	Кичиков Мерген Лиджинович (1922–1999) / Kichikov Mergen Lidjinovich (1922- 1999)	Kalmyk Institute of Humanitarian Research, Russian Academy of Sciences			2007 Russian
ED81(K)	Формула экономического роста / Formulas of economic growth	Z.N. Boschaeva	Moscow: Ekonomika	2007	Russian
A34(K)	Художники Калмыкии. Сборник / Artists of Kalmykia. Collection	Various authors	Elista		1979 Russian
ED82(K)	Управление экономическим ростом / Management of economic growth	Z.N. Boschaeva	Moscow: Ekonomika	2004	Russian
ML119(K)	Энкр гулмт / Enkr gulmt (poems, writings)	E.A. Eldyshev	Elista		1996 Russian
L89(K)	Хальмг туульс / Kalmyk legends		Elista		1974 Russian
H(A)34(K)	Мезолит и неолит Северо-Западного Прикаспия / Mesolithic and Neolithic in North-Western Caspia	P.M. Kol'tsov	Moscow	2005	Russian
By41(K)	У.Э. Эрдниев – неутомимый труженик науки. Очерк жизни и научного творчества. Библиографический указатель / U.E.Erdniev – tireless worker of science. Outline of his life and works. Bibliographical guide		Elista		1995 Russian
ML120(K)	Седая степь / Grey steppe (novel)	Aleksei Balakaev	Moscow		1988 Russian

ML121(K)	Когда человеку трудно / When it is hard for man (novel) Teegin торга. (Сборник песен на калмыцком языке. Степной жаворонок) / The steppe lark. Collection of songs in Kalmyk. (Teegin torga).	Andrei Djimbiev	Elista	1991	Russian
EM37(K)	Теегин торга. (Сборник песен на калмыцком языке. Степной жаворонок) / The steppe lark. Collection of songs in Kalmyk. (Teegin torga).		Elista	1993	Russian
L90(K)	Избранные труды Номто Очирова / Selected works of Nomto Ochirov		Elista: Russian Academy of Sciences, Kalmyk Institute of humanitarian Research	2002	Russian
PO09(K)	Уши машут ослом. Сумма политтехнологий / The ears are waving like a donkey. Summary of political technologies	O.A. Matveichev	Moscow	2009	Russian
B44(K)	Библиографический указатель работ по истории ойратов и калмыков с древнейших времен до 1917 г / Bibliographic index of works on history of the Oirats and the Kalmyks from ancient times to 1917	Kalmyk Institute of Humanitarian Research, Russian Academy of Sciences	Elista	2004	Russian
By42(K)	Человек из легенды. Исторический очерк / Men of legend: a historical outline	Bembeev V.Sh.	Moscow & Elista	1991	Russian
R106(K)	Сакральные заветы Белого Старца. Т.1. По дороге, ведущей к Белому Старцу / Sacred teachings of the White Elder. Volume 1. On the way to the White Elder		Elista	2004	Russian
R107(K)	Сакральные заветы Белого Старца. Т.2. С Богами в сердце / Sacred teachings of the White Elder. Volume 2. With gods in heart	G.D. Muzaeva	Elista	2008	Russian
R108(K)	Сакральные заветы Белого Старца. Т.3. Удивительный диалог с Космосом. Т.4. Живой Бог и Калмыкия / Sacred teachings of the White Elder. Volume 3. A fascinating dialogue with the cosmos. Volume 4. Living god and Kalmykia	G.D. Muzaeva	Elista	2006	Russian

R109(K)	Сакральные заветы Белого Старца. Т.5.Люди в белых одеждах. Т.6. Под покровительством Цаган Аавы. T.7. ??? / Sacred teachings of the White Elder. Volume 5. People in the white. Volume 6. Under the patronage of the White Elder. Volume 7. ???	G.D. Muzaeva	Elista	2006 Russian
A35(K)	Калмыки в русском изобразительном искусстве/ The Kalmyk in Russian art	I.V. Borisenko	Elista	1982 Russian
C157(K)	Культурология: евразийский контекст. Учебник. / Culturology: Eurasian context. Textbook	B.A. Bicheev	Astrakhan	2007 Russian
C158(K)	Калмыцкие женщины / Kalmyk women	T.N. Djambinova	Elista	2007 Russian
By43(K)	Джангарчи / Jangarchi [Jangar singers]	N.Ts. Bitkeev	Elista	2001 Russian
By44(K)	В боях и походах. Воспоминания / In battles and campaigns. Memoirs	O.B. Gorodovikov	Moscow	1979 Russian
A36(K)	Очерк изобразительного искусства Калмыкии/ Outlines of art in Kalmykia	I.I. Troshin	Volgograd	1970 Russian
E101(K)	Этнография и фольклор монгольских народов / Ethnography and folklore of Mongolian peoples		Elista	1981 Russian
C159(K)	Из истории культуры дореволюционной Калмыкии / About a history of culture in pre-revolutionary Kalmykia		Volgograd	1967 Russian
H(Mo)262(K)	Великая Отечественная война: события, люди, история / The Great Patriotic War: events, people, history		Elista	2001 Russian
C160(K)	Типологические и художественные особенности «Джанара» / Typological and artistic features of 'Jangar'		Elista	1978 Russian

H(Mo)263(K)	Социально-экономическое и политическое положение крестьянства Калмыкии в дооктябрьский период / Socio-economic and political situation of the peasantry in Kalmykia in the pre-revolutionary period	Elista	1989	Russian	
H(Mo)264(K)	Малоисследованные источники по истории дореволюционной Калмыкии и задачи их изучения на современном этапе / Little known sources on history of pre-revolutionary Kalmykia and how to study them in modern times	Elista	1987	Russian	
R110(K)	Православные приходы в Калмыкии в 19-начале 20 в. (1806–1917 гг.) / Orthodox parishes in Kalmykia from the beginning of the 19th century to the beginning of the 20th century (1806–1917)	S.S. Belousov	Elista	2003	Russian
E102(K)	Формирование этнокультурной личности / The formation of ethnocultural identity	A.B. Pankin	Moscow	2004	Russian
H(Mo)265(K)	В.И. Ленин и Калмыкия. Сборник документов и материалов / V. I. Lenin and Kalmykia. Collected documents and materials		Elista	1976	Russian
C161(K)	Проблемы современного Калмыковедения / Present State of Problems in Kalmyk Studies (Festschrift presented in honor of Dr Arash Bormanshinov in commemoration of his 75th birthday, December 5, 1997)	Kalmyk State University, Department of Literature	Elista	2001	Russian
P010(K)	Очерки истории калмыцкой организации КПСС / Historical outline of the Kalmyk branch of CPSU (Communist Party of the Soviet Union)		Elista	1980	Russian

L91(K)	Семь звезд: Калмыцкие легенды и предания/ Seven stars: Kalmyk legends	Basaev	Elista	2007	Russian
L92(K)	Чиновники (комедия в трех действиях) / The Bureaucrats (a comedy in three acts)	N.Yu. Deeva	Elista	2005	Russian
L93(K)	История калмыцкой литературы. Т.1. Дооктябрьский период / History of Kalmyk literature. Vol. 1: Pre-revolutionary period		Elista	1981	Russian
H(Mo)266(K)	Источниковоедческие вопросы изучения истории Калмыкии (вторая половина 19 в.) / Historical questions concerning the study of history of Kalmykia (second half of the 19th century)	L.S. Burchinova	Elista	1980	Russian
C162(K)	Юг России: культурно-исторический феномен / South of Russia: culture-historical phenomena		Elista	2004	Russian
C163(K)	Юг России: взаимодействие народов и культур / South of Russia: interaction of the peoples and cultures		Elista	2005	Russian
R111(K)	Буддизм: шаг первый / Buddhism: the first step	Eshe Pagchog	Elista	2002	Russian
R112(K)	Зая-Пандита (Списки калмыцкой рукописи «Биография Зая-Пандиты») / Zaya-Pandita (list of Kalmyk manuscripts 'Biography of Zaya-Pandita')	A.V. Badmaev	Elista	1968	Russian
ED83(K)	Социально-экономические проблемы использования трудовых ресурсов Калмыцкой АССР / Socio-economic problems of the usage of working resources in Kalmyk		Elista	1982	Russian
ML122(K)	Обагренный ковыль. Документальная повесть / Burned up steppe grass. Documentary novel	Zalesskii S., Sohorukov P.	Elista	2005	Russian

By45(K)	Солдатские судьбы. Очерки, зарисовки, биографическая проза / Soldiers' fates. Outlines, sketches, biographical prose	N.D. Ilyumjinov	Elista	2005	Russian
C164(K)	Путевые записки по калмыцким степям Астраханской губернии / Road diaries along the Kalmyk steppe of the Astrahan gubernya	Parmen Smirnov	Elista	1999	Russian
C165(K)	Ойраты и калмыки на евразийском пространстве (13-60-е гг. 17 в.) / Oyrats and Kalmyks on the Eurasia Area (from the 13th century to the 1660s)	V.Sh. Bembeev	Elista	2007	Russian
By46(K)	Асмуды. Прошлое и настоящее. Факты биографии, воспоминания, предания, фотографии и архивные документы / The Asmuds. The past and the present. Facts, biography, recollections, photos, legends, and archival documents		Elista: Dzangar Publishing House	2010	Russian
G192(K)	Voces Diversae: Lesser-used language education in Europe	Dónall Ó Ríagáin (ed)	Belfast Studies in Language, Culture and Politics	15	Belfast: Cló Ollscoil na Banríona 2006 English/Irish/French
G193(K)	Очерки по истории сложения тюрко-монгольской языковой общности. Ч.1. Тюркское влияние на лексику монгольских языков / Studies of the History of Turkic-Mongolian Linguistic Community Formation. Chapter 1. The Turkic influence on the lexicon of Mongolian languages	V.I. Rassadin	Elista	2007	Russian
G194(K)	Очерки по морфологии и словообразованию монгольских языков / Notes on the morphology and word-formations of Mongolian languages	V.I. Rassadin	Elista	2008	Russian

E103(K)	Керепиты в этногенезе народов / S.K. Hoit Евразии: историография проблемы / The Kereit in the ethnogenesis of the peoples of Eurasia: historiography of problems	Elista	2008 Russian
H(Mi)161(K)	Чингис-хан как полководец и его наследие. Культурно-исторический очерк Монгольской империи 12-14 вв / Chingis-khan as a military leader and his legacy. Culture-historical outline of the Mongol empire 12th–14th centuries	Elista	1991 Russian
L94(K)	Джангар: Калмыцкий героический эпос (на калмыцком языке) / Jangar: Kalmyk heroic epic literature (in Kalmyk)	Elista	1990 Russian
A37(K)	Архитектура мироздания / D.B. Pyurveev Architecture of the universe	Moscow	2006 Russian
C166(K)	Калмыцкий государственный ансамбль песни и танца «Тюльпан». / Tulpan: Kalmyk song and dance company		Russian/English
ML123(K)	Дыхание земли. Поэма / The breath of earth (poem)	Elista	2001 Russian
ML124(K)	Песня ковыля: стихи и переводы / Song of a steppe grass: poems and translations	Elista	2009 Russian
ML125(K)	Материнский завет: стихи, поэма, переводы на калмыцком языке / The teachings of mother: poems, translation into Kalmyk	Elista	2001 Russian
ML126(K)	Мудрое дерево: стихотворения и поэмы / Wise tree: poems	Elista	2006 Russian
J-TG-01(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1991 6	1991 Russian/Kalmyk

J-TG-02(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1994 3	1994 Russian/Kalmyk
J-TG-03(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1994 7	1994 Russian/Kalmyk
J-TG-04(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1995 7	1995 Russian/Kalmyk
J-TG-05(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1995 8	1995 Russian/Kalmyk
J-TG-06(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1996 2	1996 Russian/Kalmyk
J-TG-07(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1996 3	1996 Russian/Kalmyk

J-TG-08(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1996 4	1996 Russian/Kalmyk
J-TG-09(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1996 5	1996 Russian/Kalmyk
J-TG-10(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1998 3	1998 Russian/Kalmyk
J-TG-11(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1998 3	1998 Russian/Kalmyk
J-TG-12(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1998 3	1998 Russian/Kalmyk
J-TG-13(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	2008 6	2008 Russian/Kalmyk

J-TG-14(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	2008 8	2008 Russian/Kalmyk
J-TG-15(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	2009 1	2009 Russian/Kalmyk
J-TG-16(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	2009 2	2009 Russian/Kalmyk
J-TG-17(K)	Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio- political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	2009 3	2009 Russian/Kalmyk
L95(K)	Калмыцкий героический эпос «Джангар». Проблемы типологии национальных версий / The Kalmyk heroic epo Jangar. Problems of typology of folk versions	N.Ts. Nitkeev Elista	1990 Russian
G195(K)	Букварь для изучающих основы старокалмыцкой письменности / Rainbow. The ABC book for beginners of the old Kalmyk script	N. Sodmon Elista	1999 Russian/Kalmyk
ML127(K)	Зултурган – трава степная. Роман/ Steppe grass: a novel	Alexei Badmaev Elista	20061982 Kalmyk

H(Mo)267(K)	Солдаты Победы. Поименный список участников Великой Отечественной войны 1941-1945 гг., уроженцев Калмыцкого района Ростовской области. Т.1 / Soldiers` victories. List of the participants in World War 2, from the Kalmyk district of the Rostov oblast. Volume I	Elista	2005 Russian	
H(Mo)268(K)	Солдаты Победы. Поименный список воинов 110 Отдельной Калмыцкой кавалерийской дивизии. Т.2 / List of the soldiers of the 110th special Kalmyk cavalry division	Elista	2007 Russian	
H(Mo)269(K)	Когда вернусь...Поименный список, статьи и очерки об участниках локальных войн, погибших при исполнении воинского и служебного долга / When I return... List of names, articles and outlines about the participants in local wars, died during army or official duty	Elista	2007 Russian	
H(Mo)270(K)	Первые десять лет Калмыцкой областной комсомольской организации (1921-1931 гг.). Документы, статьи, воспоминания / The first ten years of the Kalmyk regional Komsomol organisation (1921-1931). Documents, articles, recollections	Elista	1963 Russian	
H(Mo)271(K)	Калмыкия в Великой Отечественной войне 1941-1945 гг. Документы и материалы / Kalmykia during WW2, 1941-1945. Documents and materials	Elista	2005 Russian	
F75(K) on large bo	Бамба и красавица Булгун. Сказки / Bamba and the beauty Bulgun. Fairy tale	Dabug Kugultinov	Elista	2003 Russian

EM38(K) large book	Страна Бумбы. Песни / The Land of Bumba. Songs	Sangadji-Gorya Dordjin	Elista	1998	Russian
A38(K)	Калмыкия глазами детей. Альбом / Kalmykia through children's eyes. Album		Elista	2003	Russian
H(A)35(K)	Древние скотоводы калмыцких степей / Ancient stockbreeders of the Kalmyk steppe	V.P. Shilov	Elista	2009	Russian
G196(K)	Культурно-историческое взаимодействие русского языка и языка народов России, всероссийская научно-практическая конференция, 9-12 ноября 2009 г / Cultural-historical interaction of Russian with the languages of the peoples of Russia. All-Russia scientific-practical conference, 9-12 November 2009		Elista	2009	Russian
ED84(K) large book	Становление и развитие высшего профессионального образования в национальных республиках Юга России. Материалы региональной научной конференции 22-24 апреля 2010 г / The formation and development of higher professional education in the national republics of South of Russia. Materials of the regional scientific conference 22-24 April 2010		Elista	2010	Russian
C167(K)	Театральный вестник / Theatrical messenger (news)	10 038		2009	Russian
G197(K)	Калмыцкий букварь / Kalmyk Primer		Elista	1994	Russian/Kalmyk
C168(K)	Песнь о Калмыкии / Song of Kalmykia		Moscow	1977	Russian
C169(K)	Калмыкия / Kalmykia		Moscow	1984	Russian

C170(K)	Эрдм. Народный фольклорный ансамбль. Хореографическое представление по мотивам ламаистской мистерии Цам / Erdm. Folk ensemble. Choreographic performance of the Lamaist Tsam dance	Elista	1990 Russian
F74(K)	Репка. Пьеса-сказка. На калмыцком языке / Turnip. Play-fairy tale	Elista	1994 Kalmyk
ML128(K)	Алтн Хальмг Тангчм. Шулгудин N.Ch. Gedeev хурангу / Golden Kalmykia. Poems	Elista	2004 Kalmyk
H(A)36(K)	Материалы по археологии Калмыкии / Materials of Kalmyk archaeology	Elista	1991 Russian
L96(K)	«Джангар» и проблемы эпического творчества. Тезисы докладов и сообщений Международной конференции. Элиста, 22-24 августа 1990 г / Jangar and problems of epic art. Reports and news from the International conference. Elista, 22-24 August 1990	Elista	1990 Russian/Kalmyk/English
ML129(K)	Стихи / Poems E.A. Budjalov	Elista	1977 Kalmyk
ML130(K)	Белый курган. Повесть / White A.B. Badmaev Kurgan. A story	Elista	1979 Kalmyk
ML131(K)	Озаренные светом Зая- Пандиты. Коллективный сборник Союза литераторов Калмыкии / Enlightened by the light of Zaya-Pandita. Collective anthology of the Union of the Writers of Kalmykia	Elista	1999 Kalmyk
F76(K)	Антология устного народного творчества для детей. На калмыцком языке / Anthology of oral folklore for children	Elista	1990 Kalmyk
ML132(K)	Приключения Эльзята в мышином государстве. Повесть / The adventures of Elzyatka in the mouse kingdom. Story O.L Mandjiev	Elista	1991 Russian

E104(K)	Времен минувших отраженье. Краеведческие заметки и Калмыкии / Reflection of the past. Ethnographic notes and the Kalmyk	I.V. Borisenko	Elista	1990 Russian
ED85(K)	Социалистический образ жизни населения Калмыцкой АССР: опыт, проблемы, задачи совершенствования / Socialist way of living of the population of Kalmyk ASSR: experience, problems, tasks for improvement		Elista	1987 Russian
G198(K)	Практический самоучитель старокалмыцкой письменности / Practical self teaching text book of the old Kalmyk script	V.V. Badmaev	Elista	1971 Russian/Kalmyk
D73(K)	Калмыцко-монгольско-русский словарь / Kalmyk-Mongolian-Russian dictionary		Elista	1986 Kalmyck/Mongolian/Russian
H(A)37(K)	Поселение Джангар. Человек и культура в неолите Северо-Западного Прикаспия / The settlement of Jangar. Humans and culture in the new stone age in North-East Caspia	P.M. Kol'tsov	Moscow	2004 Russian
By47(K)	Преданная науке (к 70-летию со дня рождения и 40-летию научной деятельности Р.А. Джамбиновой). / Dedicated to science (70th anniversary of the birth and 40th anniversary of the scientific work of R.A. Djambinova)		Elista	2008 Russian
By48(K)	Страницы памяти (к 95-летию со дня рождения И.К. Илишкина) / The pages of memory (to mark the 95th anniversary of the birth of I.K. Ilishkin).		Elista	2004 Russian
H(Mo)272(K)	Калмыки в составе российского казачества (вторая половина 17-19 вв.) / Kalmyks in the Russian Cossack army (second half of 17th-19th centuries)	K.P. Shovunov	Elista	1992 Russian

ED86(K)	Индексы цен на почвы Калмыкии. Методическое пособие / Indexes of prices of land in Kalmykia. Methodical text-book	Elista	1993 Russian	
ED87(K)	Опыт и проблемы социально-экономического развития АПК / Experience and problems of social-economic development of APK	Elista	1989 Russian	
ED88(K)	Вклад молодых ученых и специалистов в социально-экономическое развитие Калмыцкой АССР. Ч.1 / Contribution of young scholars and specialists in the social-economic development of Kalmyk ASSR. Part 1	Elista	1989 Russian	
ED89(K)	Вклад молодых ученых и специалистов в социально-экономическое развитие Калмыцкой АССР. Ч.2 / Contribution of young scholars and specialists in the social-economic development of Kalmyk ASSR. Part 2	Elista	1989 Russian	
C171 in admin of! Negotiating belonging: ritual, performance and Buriat national culture in Pribaikal'e, southern Siberia	Joseph J. Long	Unpublished PHD, Aberdeen	2010 English	
ED90 large book st ПРИОРИТЕТЫ БАЙКАЛЬСКОГО РЕГИОНА В АЗИАТСКОЙ ГЕОПОЛИТИКЕ РОССИИ / Priorities of Baikal Region in the Asian geopolitics of Russia		Ulan-Ude	2010 Russian	
ECO42	Conservation of natural and cultural heritage of Baikal	World of Baikal magazine World of Baikal	Moscow/Ulan-Ude: Ekos publishing	2010 English
OPA139	Historical experience and estimation of modern land tenure of the Inner Asia	A. Tulokhonov	Dordrecht: Springer	2006 English
ECO43	Atlas of migratory animals	V.A. Taishin, B.B. Lkhasanov & A.R. James	Novosibirsk: Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch	1999 Russian/English
PO11(K)	Калмыкия: этнополитическая панорама / Kalmykia: ethnopolitical panorama. Outlines. Documents. Materials. Volume 2	Moscow	1996 Russian	

ML133(K)	Двери настежь, калмыки! Стихотворения, поэмы / Open the door, Kalmyks! Poems.	E.A. Budjalov	Elista	1997 Russian
ML134(K)	Дочь Ольды. Роман (на калмыцком языке). / The daughter of Olda. Novel (in Kalmyk).	L.O. Indjiev	Elista	1972 Kalmyk
By49(K)	Лауреаты Калмыкии (сборник очерков). / Laureates of Kalmykia (collection of outlines).		Elista	1977 Russian
ML135(K)	Собрание сочинений. Т. 3 / Collected works. Volume 3	D.N. Kugul'tinov	Moscow	1977 Russian
ML136(K)	Улицы моего города: Стихи и поэмы. Переиздание. (на калмыцком языке). / The streets of my town: Poems. Reprinted (in Kalmyk).	V.K. Shugraeva	Elista	1983 Kalmyk
R113(K)	Шин Бооцан. «Новый завет» на калм. языке) / Shin Bootsan (The New Testament, in Kalmyk		Moscow: Institute for Bible Translation	2002 Kalmyk
ML137(K)	Зултурган – трава степная. Роман / Zulturgan - steppe grass. A novel	A.B. Badmaev	Moscow	1979 Russian
R114(K)	Великий Дала и наследники. Мудрая жизнь калмыков. Ведический трактат / The Great Dala and the descendants. The wise life of the Kalmyk. A Vedic treatise	A.L. Nuskhaev	Elista	1998 Russian
C172(K)	Русский доклад. Россия – Евразия духа: стратегия обновления русской жизни (проект русской идеи) / Russian paper. Russia – Eurasia of soul: the strategy of renewal of Russian life (the project of Russian idea)	A.L. Nuskhaev	Elista: Jangar	1996 Russian

C173(K)	Русская жизнь в круге русской идеологии и русской ведософии (аналитическая записка от 997-го и 1997-го годов) / Russian life in the circle of Russian ideology and Russian vedosophy (analytical note from the years 997 and 1997).	A.L. Nuskhaev	Elista: Jangar	1997 Russian
D74(K)	Калмыцко-русский и русско-калмыцкий терминологический словарь. Рыбное хозяйство / Kalmyk-Russian and Russian-Kalmyk dictionary of terminology. Fishing industry	V.E. Ochir-Goryaev	Elista	1995 Kalmyk/Russian
E105(K)	Об этническом составе донских калмыков / About the ethnic composition of the Kalmyks of Don	P.E. Alekseeva & A.E. Bormandjinov	Elista	1999 Russian
H(Mo)273(K)	Малоизвестные страницы Великой Отечественной войны / Little known pages of WW 2	M.P. Ivanov	Elista	1996 Russian
E106(K)	Совершенствование межнациональных отношений в республике. Опыт и проблемы / The improvement of interethnic relations in the republic. The experience and problems		Elista	1989 Russian
R115(K)	Вопросы истории ламаизма в Калмыкии / Issues in the history of Lamaism in Kalmykia		Elista	1987 Russian
LA31(K)	Собрание действующего законодательства Калмыцкой АССР. Т.1 / Collection of current laws of Kalmyk ASSR. Volume 1		Elista	1981 Russian
LA32(K)	Собрание действующего законодательства Калмыцкой АССР. Т.2 / Collection of current laws of Kalmyk ASSR. Volume 2		Elista	1984 Russian
A39(K)	Художники Калмыкии / Artists of Kalmykia		Elista	2009 Russian

E107(K)	Этническая идентичность калмыков / The ethnic identity of the Kalmyk	A.B. Imkenova	Elista	1999	Russian
H(Mo)274(K)	Образование Калмыцкого ханства: Пособие для учителя по изуч. курса истории Калмыкии / The formation of the Kalmyk Khanate: a hand- book for history teachers	M.L. Kichikov	Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House	1994	Russian
E108(K)	Проблемы современных этнических процессов в Калмыкии / Problems of contemporary ethnic processes in Kalmykia		Elista	1985	Russian
ED90(K)	Калмыцкая АССР. Экономико- географический очерк / Kalmyk ASSR. Economic- geographical outline	S.V. Mandzhiev & N.V. Klyukin	Elista	1979	Russian
E109(K)	Этнопедагогика – педагогика жизни / Ethnopedagogy – pedagogy of life		Elista	2001	Russian
H(Mo)275(K)	Сотрудничество между Россией и Монголией в области образования, науки и культуры в конце 20-начале 21 вв. (краткий исторический очерк) / Co-operation between Russia and Mongolia in the field of education, science and culture at the end of 20th and the beginning of the 21 century (short historical outline)	O.A. Djagaeva	Rostov	2005	Russian
H(Mi)162(K)	Под желтым стягом Чингис- хана. История ойрат-монголов / Under the yellow banner of Chingis-khan. History of the Oirat-Mongols	V.B. Papuev	Elista	1997	Russian
C174(K)	Культура жилища: этнические традиции и современные приоритеты у калмыков / Culture of the dwelling: ethnic traditions and the contemporary priorities among the Kalmyk	E.P. Bakaeva & Yu.I. Sangadjiev	Elista	2005	Russian

H(Mo)276(K)	Политические репрессии в Калмыкии в 20-40-е годы 20 в) / Political repressions in Kalmykia in the 20s-40s of the 20th century	Elista	2003 Russian
H(Mo)277(K)	Ойраты и калмыки в истории России, Монголии, Китая. Материалы международной научной конференции 9-14 мая 2007 г. г. Элиста. Ч.1 / Oirats and Kalmyks in history of Russia, Mongolia, and China. Materials of the international scientific conference, 9-14 May 2007. Elista. Part I	Elista	2008 Russian
H(Mo)278(K)	Ойраты и калмыки в истории России, Монголии, Китая. Материалы международной научной конференции 9-14 мая 2007 г. г. Элиста. Ч.2 / Oirats and Kalmyks in history of Russia, Mongolia, and China. Materials of the international scientific conference, 9-14 May 2007. Elista. Part 2	Elista	2008 Russian
H(Mo)279(K)	Ойраты и калмыки в истории России, Монголии, Китая. Материалы международной научной конференции 9-14 мая 2007 г. г. Элиста. Ч.3 / Oirats and Kalmyks in history of Russia, Mongolia, and China. Materials of the international scientific conference, 9-14 May 2007. Elista. Part 3	Elista	2008 Russian
H(Mo)280(K)	Навеки вместе. 375 лет добровольного вхождения калмыцкого народа в состав России / Forever together. 375 years of the joining of the Kalmyk people voluntarily with Russia	Elista	1984 Russian

EM39(K)	Калмыцкие танцы и их терминология / Kalmyk dances and their terminology	T.B. Badmaeva	Elista	1992	Russian
G199(K)	Грамматические категории именных основ в монгольских языках (семантико-функциональный аспект) / Grammatical categories of noun stems in Mongolian languages (semantic-functional aspect)	S.M. Trofimova	Elista	2009	Russian/Mongolian
ML138(K)	Сын степей. Роман / Son of the steppes. A novel	Alexandr Listovskii	Elista	1978	Russian
ML140(K)	Красная горка. Стихи. Сказки. На калмыцком языке / Red hill. Poems. Fairy tales (in Kalmyk)	Vera Shugraeva	Elista	1984	Kalmyk
ML139(K)	Исповедь: стихи и поэмы / Confession: verses and poems	M. Honinov	Moscow	1981	Russian
ML141(K)	Гимн родной степи (на калм. языке) / Hymn to the native steppe (in Kalmyk)	S.K. Kalyaev	Elista	1963	Kalmyk
By50(K)	Костер в степи...: О жизни и творчестве С.К. Калеева (письма, воспоминания, статьи) / Campfire in the steppe: About the life and work of S. K. Kalyaev (letters, recollections, articles)		Elista	2005	Russian
L97(K)	Героический эпос «Джангар». Сравнительно-типологическое исследование памятника / Heroic epic 'Jangar'. A comparative typological research	A.Sh. Kichikov	Elista	2005	Russian
D75(K)	Я изучаю калмыцкий. Малый русско-калмыцкий словарь / I am studying Kalmyk. Short Russian-Kalmyk dictionary		Elista	2002	Kalmyk/Russian
ML142(K)	Лотос. Роман / Lotus. A novel	T. Bembeev	Elista	1966	Russian

C175(K)	Философия в диалоге культур. Всероссийская научно-практическая конференция с элементами научной школы для молодежи. 14-17 октября 2009 г / Philosophy in dialogue of cultures. All-Russia scientific-practical conference with elements of scientific schooling for the youth. 14–17 October 2009	Elista	2009 Russian
E110(K)	Культура и быт калмыков. Этнографические исследования / Culture and life of the Kalmyk. Ethnographical research	Elista	1977 Russian
E111(K)	Вопросы сравнительной этнографии и антропологии калмыков / Problems of comparative ethnography and anthropology of the Kalmyks	Elista	1980 Russian
A40(K)	Храмы Калмыкии: Альбом / I.V. Borisenco	Elista	1994 Russian
ML143(K)	Солнце, благослови меня. A.G. Balakaev Повесть / Sun, bless me. A story	Elista	1978 Russian
H(Mo)281(K)	Историческое обозрение ойратов или калмыков с 15 столетия до настоящего времени / Historical survey of the Oirats and the Kalmyks from the 15th century to the present	Elista	1991 Russian
H(Mo)282(K)	Письма наместника Калмыцкого ханства Убashi (18 в.) / Letters of the governor of Kalmyk khanate, Ubashi (18th century)	Elista	2004 Russian
By51(K)	Живопись как знак культуры (О творческом наследии народного художника России Г. Рокчинского) / Art as a sign of culture (about the heritage of a national artist of Russia, G. Rochkinskii)	Elista	2004 Russian

PO12(K)	Политика государственной социократии Калмыкии в единой России / Politics of the state sociocracy of Kalmykia in united Russia	A.L. Nuskhaev	Elista: Kalmyk Printing House	1996	Russian
G200(K)	Калмыцкий язык за 400 лет / 400 years of the The Kalmyk language	P.Ts. Bitkeev	Elista	2009	Russian
H(Mo)283(K)	Книга памяти о калмыках-спецпереселенцах на острове Сахалин / Book of memory about the deported Kalmyks on the isle of Sakhalin		Elista	2003	Russian
ML144(K)	Эльдышев Э.А. Собрание сочинений. В 2-х томах / E.A. Eldyshev: Collected works. In 2 volumes	E.A. Eldyshev	Elista	2007	Russian
D76(K)	Фразеологический словарь калмыцкого языка / Phraseology dictionary of the Kalmyk language		Elista	1990	Kalmyk/Russian?
H(Mo)284(K)	Материалы по истории калмыцкого народа за период пребывания в пределах России / Materials on history of the Kalmyk people during the period of their presence within Russia	N.N. Palmov	Elista	2007	Russian
H(Mo)285(K)	Калмыкия в партизанском движении 1941-1945 гг. Документы и материалы / Kalmykia in the partisan movement of 1941–1945. Documents and materials		Elista	2006	Russian
J-AE-01	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	Acta Eurasica	1 1	Moscow	1995 Russian (contents page in English)
J-AE-02	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	Acta Eurasica	1 2	Moscow	1996 Russian (contents page in English)
J-AE-03	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	Acta Eurasica	2 3	Moscow	1996 Russian (contents page in English)
J-AE-04-05	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	Acta Eurasica	12 4–5	Moscow	1998 Russian (contents page in English)
J-AE-06-07	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	Acta Eurasica	12 6–7	Moscow	1999 Russian (contents page in English)
J-AE-12	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	Acta Eurasica	1 12	Moscow	2001 Russian (contents page in English)

J-AE-13	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	Acta Eurasica	2 13	Moscow	2001 Russian (contents page in English)
J-AE-14	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	Acta Eurasica	3 14	Moscow	2001 Russian (contents page in English)
J-AE-17	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	Acta Eurasica	2 17	Moscow	2002 Russian (contents page in English)
J-AE-22	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	Acta Eurasica	3 22	Moscow	2003 Russian (contents page in English)
J-AE-30	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	Acta Eurasica	4 30	Moscow	2005 Russian (contents page in English)
J-AE-32	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	Acta Eurasica	2 32	Moscow	2006 Russian (contents page and summaries in English)
J-AE-37	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	Acta Eurasica	3 37	Moscow	2007 Russian (contents page and summaries in English)
J-AE-38	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	Acta Eurasica	4 38	Moscow	2007 Russian (contents page and summaries in English)
J-MP-4	Mongolica Pragensia	Charles University/ Jaroslav Vacek & Alena Oberfalzerová	6	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	2006 English
J-MP-5	Mongolica Pragensia/sive Folia linguarum orientis selecta (FLOS)	Charles University in Prague	7 1	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	2007 English
J-MP-6	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia	Charles University in Prague new series	8 1/1	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	2008 English
J-MP-7	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia/Special Issue: Mediums and Shamans in Central Asia	Charles University in Prague	8 1/2	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	2008 English
J-MP-8	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia/Special Commemorative Issue in Honour of Assoc. Prof. J. Lubsangdorji on his 70th birthday	Charles University in Prague new series	9 2/1	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	2009 English
J-MP-9	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia/Special Commemorative Issue in Honour of Assoc. Prof. J. Lubsangdorji on his 70th birthday	Charles University in Prague new series	9 2/2	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	2009 English
ML145(K)	Встреча. Стихи и поэмы / Meeting. Poems	B.B. Sangadjieva		Moscow	1997 Russian

R116(K)	Жизнь и учение Будды. Журнал «Байр» / The life and teachings of Buddha			Russian
ML146(K)	Песни родной земли. Старинные и современные песни. На калмыцком языке / Songs of native land. Ancient and contemporary songs (in Kalmyk)	Elista		1989 Kalmyk
C176(K)	Калмыцкая кухня. Традиционные и современные блюда / Kalmyk cuisine. Traditional and modern dishes	Elista		1982 Russian
ML147(K)	Семьдесят две небылицы. Калмыцкая народная сказка / Seventy two fables. Kalmyk fairy tales	Elista		1990 Kalmyk
ML148(K)	Современная калмыцкая поэзия. Сборник / Contemporary Kalmyk poetry. A collection	various	Elista	1977 Kalmyk(?)
D77(K)	Калмыцкие личные имена: Справочник / Kalmyk personal names: a handbook	M.U. Monraev	Elista	1984 Kalmyk
E112(K)	Калмыкия в вопросах и ответах (на русском и английском языках) / Kalmykia in questions and answers (in Russian and English)		Elista	1998 Russian, English
C177 large book sl	The Hidden World of the Naga: Living traditions in northeast India and Burma	Aglaja Stim & Peter van Ham	Munich: Prestel	2003 English
C178	The Nagas	Julian Jacobs	Stuttgart: Hansjörg Mayer	1990 English
C179(K)	Пространство в традиционной культуре монгольских народов / Space in the traditional culture of Mongolian peoples	NAUK	Moscow	2008 Russian
By52(K)	Сангаджи-Горя Дорджин. Жизнь и творчество / Sangadji-Gorya Dordjin. Life and work	M. Kul'kova	Elista	2008 Russian

L98(K)	Лунный свет. Памятники калмыцкой литературы. 13- начал 20 вв. На калмыцком языке / Moon light. Monuments of Kalmyk literature. From 13th to the beginning of the 20 century	Elista	1991 Kalmyk
F77(K)	Детский фольклор калмыков / T.G. Basanova Children's folklore of the Kalmyk	Elista	2009 Russian
G201(K)	Очерк истории калмыцкой письменности / Outlines of history of the Kalmyk script Ts.D. Nominhanov	Moscow	1976 Russian
G202(K)	Исследования по монгольской филологии / Researches on Mongolian philology	Moscow	1978 Russian
G203(K)	Методическая система коммуникативно-ориентированного обучения калмыцкому языку: концепция учебно-методического комплекса / Communicative approach to Kalmyk language teaching: concept of teaching materials B.E. Komusova	Elista	2005 Russian
L99(K)	«Джангар» и проблемы эпического творчества тюрко-монгольских народов. Материалы Всесоюзной научной конференции / 'Jangar' and the problems of the epic literature of Turko-Mongolian peoples. Materials of the All-Soviet scientific conference. Elista, 17–19 May 1978	Moscow	1980 Russian
L100(K)	«Джангар» и джангароведение Р.Е. Alekseeva / 'Jangar' and Jangar studies P.E. Alekseeva	Elista	1988 Russian
G204(K)	Материалы к изучению истории калмыцкого языка / Materials for the study of history of the Kalmyk language Ts.D. Nominhanov	Moscow	1975 Russian

By53(K)	Одна, но пламенная страсть. Документальный очерк о Джаликове Х.М. / One, but burning passion. Documentary outline on Djalykov H.M.	Yu.O. Oglaev	Elista	1982	Russian
D78	Pocket Chinese Dictionary (English-Chinese, Chinese- English)		Hong Kong: Oxford University Press	1999	English/Chinese
D79(K)	Словарь синонимов калмыцкого языка / Dictionary of synonyms in Kalmyk	M.U. Monraev	Elista	2002	Kalmyk, Russian
H(Mo)286	Islamic Central Asia: An anthology of historical sources	Scott C. Levi & Ron Sela (ed)	Bloomington (IN): Indiana UP	2010	English
C180	Raumkonzepte, soziale Organisation und übergangsriten in der heutigen Mongolei: Arbeit, Familie und Heirat am Beispiel der westmongolischen Ööld / Spatial concepts, social organisaton and rites of passage in contemporary Mongolia: Work, family and marriage on the west Mongolian Ööld model	Astrid Elisabeth Zimmermann Tunguso Sibirica	29	Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag	2010 German
OPA140	Race as Culture: Historical Background	Frank Dikötter	London: Hurst & Co	1992	English
OPA141	Introduction: Shamanic and Clerical Buddhism	Geoffrey Samuel	Smithsonian Series in Ethnographic Inquiry	1993	English
OPA142	Mountain Cults and National Identity in Tibet	Samten G. Karmay	Bloomington (IN): Indiana UP	1994	English
OPA143	Lamas and Shamans: Introduction, and Historical Consciousness: Conclusion	Stan Royal Mumford	Madison (WI): University of Wisconsin Press	1989	English
OPA144	State Formation and Periodization in Inner Asian History	Nicola di Cosmo	Journal of World History	10 1	Manoa (HI): University of Hawai'i Press
By54(K)	Ученый, учитель, человек. К 85- летию У.У. Очирова / Scholar, teacher, human being. For the 85th anniversary of U.U. Ochirov		Elista	1996	Russian
G205(K)	Проблемы монгольской филологии / Problems of Mongolian philology		Elista	1988	Russian

G206(K)	Языки народов России: перспективы развития. Материалы международного семинара / Minority Languages In Russia: perspectives for development. Acts of the International Seminar, elista, Republic of Kalmykia, Russian Federation, May 10–16, 1999	Elista		2000	Russian, English
OPA145	Minority Rules: The Miao and the feminine in China's cultural politics	Louisa Schein	Durham (NC) & London: Duke University Press	2000	English
OPA146	On the 'Raw' and the 'Cooked' Barbarians of Imperial China	Magnus Fiskesjö	Inner Asia	1 2	Cambridge: White Horse Press
OPA147	Neo-Shamanism in the Context of the Contemporary Ethno- Cultural Situation in the Republic of Buryatia	N.L. Zhukovskaya	Inner Asia	2 1	Cambridge: White Horse Press
OPA148	Shamans in the city	Caroline Humphrey	Anthropology Today	15 3, June	1999 English
OPA149	An Introduction to the History and Religion of the Buryat Mongols of Shirehen in China	A. Hürelbaatar	Inner Asia	2 1	Cambridge: White Horse Press
OPA150	Buddhism and the spirit cults in North-east Thailand	Stanley J. Tambiah			Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
OPA151	Game and games, fortune and dualism in Siberian shamanism	Roberte Hamayon			UK, Routledge
OPA152	Shamanism in Siberia: from partnership in supernature to counter-power in society	Roberte Hamayon			Ann Arbor (MI): University of Michigan
OPA153	Introduction	Nicholas Thomas & Caroline Humphrey			Ann Arbor (MI): University of Michigan
OPA154	Shamanic Practices and the State in Northern Asia: views from the center and periphery	Caroline Humphrey			Ann Arbor (MI): University of Michigan
OPA155	Sacred Gender in Siberia: shamans, bear festivals, and androgyny	Marjorie Mandelstam Balzer			UK, Routledge
OPA156	Voices of India	Veena Das	Daedalus/'Another India'	118 4, Fall	American Academy of Arts and Sciences
OPA157	Some Ritual Techniques in the Bull-Cult of the Buriat-Mongols	Caroline Humphrey	Proceedings of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland		London: Royal Anthropological Institute
OPA158	Horse Brands of the Mongolians: A System of Signs in a Nomadic Culture	Caroline Humphrey Waddingt American Ethnologist		1 3, August	American Anthropological Association
OPA159	Cultural models and the dynamics of social structure	Nancy E. Levine			Chicago & London: University of Chicago Press
					1988 English

OPA160	Descent, kinship, and alliance	Nancy E. Levine			Chicago & London: University of Chicago Press	1988 English
R117	De l'ombre à la lumière, de l'individu à la nation: Ethnographie du renouveau chamanique en Mongolie postcommuniste / From the shadow to the light, from individual to nation: Ethnography of the shamanic revival in postcommunist Mongolia	Laetitia Merli	Nord-Asie 2	2	Paris: Centre d'Études Mongoles et Sibériennes/EPHE	2010 French
By55(K)	Зая-Пандита (Материалы к биографии) / Zaya-Pandita (materials for biography)	Sh. Norbo			Elista	1999 Russian
E113 in admin off Bodies of Excess: Imagining the Chinese in contemporary Mongolia	Bodies of Excess: Imagining the Chinese in contemporary Mongolia	Franck Billé			University of Cambridge, Queen's College	2010 English
G207(K)	Дербетский говор (Фонетико-морфологическое исследование) / The Derbet dialect (phonetic-morphologic research)	A.Sh. Kichikov			Elista	1963 Russian
ML149(K)	Мудрешкин сын: Роман-хроника, повести / Mudreshkin's son: novel-chronicles, stories	A.M. Amur-Sanan			Elista	1987 Russian
A41(K)	Хошутговский хурул / The Hosheut monastery	I. Borisenko & B. Moshuldaev			Elista	1980 Russian
D80(K)	Тофаларско-русский словарь. Русско-тофаларский словарь / Tofalar-Russian dictionary. Russian-Tofalar dictionary	V. I. Rassadin			Irkutsk	1994 Tofalar, Russian
ML150(K)	Правда суровых годин: романы, рассказы, очерки/ The truth about the harsh years: novels, stories, sketches	N.D. Ilyumjinov			Elista	2009 Russian
L101(K)	Джангар. Малодербетовская версия / Jangar. A Maloderbet version				Elista	1999 Russian
L102(K)	Лунный свет. Калмыцкие историко-литературные памятники / Moonlight. Kalmyk historic-literary monuments				Elista	2003 Russian

By56(K)	Повествование об ойратском Галдане Башокту-хане / A narrative about the Oirat Galdan Boshoktu-khan	E.I. Kychanov	Elista	1999	Russian
B45(K)	Кугультинов в библиографии / T.S. Esenova & E.N. Jemchueva	Kugul'tinov in bibliography	Elista	2004	Russian
G208(K)	Филологические вести №4. Номинханов Ц.Д. Сборник статьей / Philological news No 4. Nominhanov Ts. D., Collection of articles	Collection of articles	Elista	1973	Russian
ML151(K)	Калмыцкая художественная проза 20 века/ Kalmyk artistic prose of the 20th century Book 1	R.A. Djambinova	Elista	2006	Russian
ECO01a	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia: 1. The pastoral economy and the environment	Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath (Eds)	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	1996	English
ECO02a	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia: 2. Society and culture	Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath (Eds)	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	1996	English
L103(K)	Эпос «Джангар». (Песнь седьмая) / The epic literature 'Jangar' (7th song)		Elista	1974	Russian
H(Mo)287(K)	Расправа. О событиях 21-22 сентября 2004 г. в г. Элиста / Punishment. On the events of 21-22 September 2004 in the city of Elista	S. Ateev	Elista	2005	Russian
ML152(K)	Создана Россия Богом... четверостишия ведософии / Russia created by God... poems of vedosophy	A.L. Nushkaev	Elista	1997	Russian
ML153(K)	Кирсановщина: Сборник публикаций СМИ / Kirsanovschina: Collection of publications in the press		Stavropol	2000	Russian
ML154(K)	Белый курган. На калмыцком языке / The white burial mound (in Kalmyk)	A.B. Badmaev	Elista	1977	Kalmyk
ML155(K)	Зимний цветок. Сборник стихов на калмыцком и русском языках / Winter flower. Collection of poems in Kalmyk and Russian	Osonin Utnasn	Elista	2008	Kalmyk, Russian

G209(K)	Практический самоучитель старокалмыцкой письменности / Practical self teaching book of the old Kalmyk script	Badmaev, A.V.	Elista	1971 Russian, Kalmyk
ML156(K)	Судьба (Стихи и поэма) / Fate (canticles and poems) translated from Kalmyk	D.N. Kugultinov	Elista	1997 Russian
ML157(K)	Фольклорные источники калмыцкой поэзии и ее жанровые особенности / Folkloric source of Kalmyk poetry and its attributes	M.A. Lidjiev	Elista	20092010 Russian
A42(K)	Калмыки в русском изобразительном искусстве / Kalmyks in Russian art	I.V. Borisenko	Elista	1988 Russian
D81(K)	Русско-калмыцкий разговорник / Russian-Kalmyk phrase book		Elista	1988 Kalmyk, Russian
E114(K)	Описание калмыцких народов, а особенно из них тургутского, и поступков их ханов и владельцев. Сочинение 1761 г / Description of Kalmyk people, particularly of the Torgut, and behaviour of their khans and lords. 1761	V.M. Bakunin	Elista	1995 Russian

C181(K)	Народно-педагогическое наследие в практике семейного и профессионального воспитания. Межсузовская научно-практическая конференция, посвященная Году семьи, Году калмыцкого языка и 400-летию вхождения калмыцкого народа в состав Российской государства / Folk-pedagogical heritage in the practice of family and professional education. Interuniversity scientific-practical conference dedicated to the Year of Family, Year of the Kalmyk Language and the 400th anniversary of joining Russia voluntarily	Elista	2008 Russian
By57(K)	Воспоминания, исследования, O.I. Gorodovikov документы / Recollections, researches, documents	Elista	1976 Russian
G210(K)	Калмыцкий язык. Учебник для 9-10т классов, на калмыцком языке / The Kalmyk language. Text book for 9-10 grades (in Kalmyk)	Elista	1982 Kalmyk
ML158(K)	Литература Калмыкии: R.A. Djambinova проблемы развития / Literature in Kalmykia: problems of development	Elista	2003 Russian
EM40(K)	Калмыцкая народная песенная поэзия / Kalmyk folk song poetry	Elista	1987 Russian
C182(K)	Музей традиционной культуры в системе науки и образования / The museum of traditional culture in the system of science and education	Elista	2007 Russian
E115(K)	Монгольские народы. Атлас истории и этнографии / Mongolian peoples. Atlas of history and ethnography	Elista	2005 Russian

C183(K)	Калмыкия: взгляд сквозь века / Kalmykia: view through centuries	Elista	2001	Russian	
A43(K)	Старокалмыцкое искусство / Old Kalmyk art	Elista	1991	Russian	
G211(K)	Проблемы возрождения калмыцкого языка. Материалы «круглого стола» / Problems of the revival of the Kalmyk language. Materials of a 'round- table'	Elista	1992	Russian	
ECO43(K)	Традиционное природопользование и степные экосистемы Калмыкии / Traditional land usage and the steppe ecosystems of Kalmykia	Elista	2006	Russian	
By58(K)	Кугультинов Д.Н. D.N. Kugultinov Автобиография, статьи, выступления / Kugultinov D.N., Autobiography, articles, speeches	Elista	1997	Russian	
R117(K)	Буддизм в системе мировой цивилизации. Сборник тезисов и сообщений. 21-25 сентября 1998 г / Buddhism in the system of world civilisation. Collection of thesis and news. 21-25 September, 1998	Elista-Tsagan-Aman	1998	Russian	
OPA-EL01	Reconstructing drought variability for Mongolia based on a large-scale tree ring network: 1520-1993	N. Davi, G. Jacoby, K. Fang, J. Journal of Geophysical Research	115 D22103	American Geophysical Union	2010 English
T09	Kazakhstan: the land of wonders			Almaty	2010 English
H(Mo)288	The Violence of Liberation	Charlene E. Makely		Berkeley/Los Angeles/London: University of California Press	2007 English
T10	Kazakhstan: the misunderestimated 'Stan'	Committee for International Information		Astana	2010 English
T11 large book	Edge Kazakhstan: Astana	Committee for International Information			
OPA-EL02	Rangeland degradation on the Qinghai-Tibetan plateau: A review of the evidence of its magnitude and causes	R.B. Harris	Journal of Arid Environments 74	Astana Elsevier	2010 English
H(Mo)289	Stalin and Mongolia			Ulaanbaatar	2010 Russian

C184	large book sl Collected Works of Sum-Pa-Mkhan-Po vol. 8 (NA) reproduced by Lokesh Chandra from the original xylographs of Prof. Raghu Vira	Lokesh Chandra	New Delhi: International Academy of Indian Culture	2010
H(Mo)290	History of Trade between Xinjiang and the Soviet Union (Russia) 1600–1990	Li Sheng	Xinjiang People's Press	1994 Chinese
ML159(K)	Прикосновение луны (стихотворения на калмыцком и русском языках) / Touch of the moon (poems in Kalmyk and Russian)	G. Avdjaev	Elista	2009 Russian, Kalmyk
ML160(K)	Охотник Бамбар: Сказки, легенда / The hunter Bambar: fairy tales, legend	E.A. Eldyshev	Elista	2002 Russian
R119(K)	Очерки быта буддийских монастырей и буддийского духовенства в Монголии в связи с отношениями сего последнего к народу / Outlines of the life of Buddhist monasteries and Buddhist community in Mongolia, and its relation with people	A.M. Pozdneev	Elista	1993 Russian
ML161(K)	Под голубым небом. Стихи, поэмы, лиро-эпическая легенда (на калмыцком языке) / Under the blue sky. Poems, lyrical-epic legend (in Kalmyk)	T. Bembeev	Elista	1990 Kalmyk
ML162(K)	Дельпир. Повесть / Delgir, a Story	A Kukaev	Elista	1970 Russian
G212(K)	Русский язык в Калмыкии: социокультурные портреты и лингвокультурные типажи: Монография / The Russian language in Kalmykia: socio-cultural portraits and lingo-cultural types. Monograph	T.S. Esenova	Elista	2007 Russian
ML163(K)	Повести / Stories	A.G. Balakaev	Elista	1982 Russian
By59(K)	Патриарх джангароведения. Очерк жизни и научно-педагогической деятельности профессора А.Ш. Кичикова / Patriarch of Jangar studies. Life and pedagogical work of Professor A. Sh. Kichikov		Elista	2001 Russian

B46(K)	Библиография по калмыцкому языкознанию / Bibliography of Kalmyk linguistics		Elista	1984 Russian
C185(K)	Толковый словарь традиционного быта калмыков / Defining dictionary of the traditional lifestyle of the Kalmyk	G.Ts. Pyurbjeev	Elista	1996 Russian, Kalmyk
G213(K)	Дialectic system of the Kalmyk language	N.N. Ubushaev	Elista	2006 Russian
B47(K)	Библиографический указатель / Bibliographical index	E.A. Eldyshev	Elista	2003 Russian
G214(K)	Улан залата хальмгуд. Интенсивный курс калмыцкого языка для начинающих / Ulan zalata halmgud. Intensive course of Kalmyk for beginners	N. S. Badmaeva, B. E.Komusova, S. G. Muchiryaev	Elista	2010 Russian
E116(K)	Дети Неба – Синие Волки. Мифолого-религиозные основы формирования этнического сознания калмыков / Children of Sky-blue wolves. Mythic-religious foundation of the formation of the ethnic consciousness of the Kalmyk	B.A. Bicheev	Elista	2005 Russian
ML164(K)	Запах полыни. (на калм. языке) / Smell of wormwood. A novel. (in Kalmyk)	A.E. Tachiev	Elista	1986 Kalmyk
ML165(K)	Судите меня сами / Judge me yourselves. Story	A.G. Balakaev	Moscow	1975 Russian
ML166(K)	Там за далью непогоды. Роман /There, beyond the bad weather	A.B. Badmaev	Elista	1966 Russian
ML167(K)	Пьесы на калмыцком языке / Plays in Kalmyk	B. Basangov	Elista	1961 Kalmyk
By60(K)	Поэзия Валентина Горяева / The poet Valentina Goryaeva	V.A. Deinega	Elista	1987 Russian
G215(K)	Азбука. На калмыцком языке / The ABC (in Kalmyk).		Elista	1992 Kalmyk

G216(K)	Сохранение и развитие языков: языковое планирование в Европе и России. Материалы международного семинара. 28- 29 сентября 2004 г / Language promotion and planning in Europe and Russia. Acts of the international seminar. 28- 29 September 2004	Elista	2004	Russian, English
ML168(K)	Память. Стихотворения / Memory. Poems	A.L. Dagaev	Elista	1992 Russian
ML169(K)	Стану красным тюльпаном: стихи, поэмы, переводы, повесть / I will become a red tulip: poems translations, story	Khoninov M. V., Khaninova R. M	Elista	2010 Russian
ML170(K)	Береги огонь. Роман/ Save fire. Novel	K. Erendjenov	Elista	1982 Russian
ML171(K)	Девичья честь. Историко- бытовая повесть / The maiden's honour. Historical-every day novel	S.B. Balykov	Elista	1993 Russian
OPA161	The Nomadism Debate	Ernest Gellner	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	1988 English
G217(K)	Орфографический словарь калмыцкого языка / Orthographic dictionary of the Kalmyk language		Elista	1992 Kalmyk
G218(K)	Введение в языкознание. На калмыцком языке / Introduction to linguistics (in Kalmyk)	P. Darvaev	Elista	2002 Kalmyk
H(Mo)291(K)	Развитие российско- монгольских отношений: основные направления, проблемы и перспективы (1921-2005 г.) / The development of Russo- Mongolian relations: basic directions, problems and perspectives (1921-2005)	O.A. Djagaeva	Rostov-na-Donu	2006 Russian

H(Mi)163(K)	Сокровенное сказание монголов: Анонимная монгольская хроника 1240 г. (На калмыцком языке). / Secret History of the Mongols. Anonymous chronicle of 1240 (in Kalmyk).	Elista	1990	Kalmyk
H(Mo)292(K)	Репрессированные народы: история и современность. Тезисы докладов и сообщений Российской научно- практической конференции 28- 29 мая 1992 г / Repressed peoples: history and the present. Reports and news of the Russian scientific-practical conference, 28-29 May 1992	Elista	1992	Russian
R120(K)	Очерки быта буддийских монастырей и буддийского духовенства в Монголии в связи с отношениями сего последнего к народу / Outlines of the life of Buddhist monasteries and Buddhist community in Mongolia, and its relation with people	Elista	1993	Russian
G219(K)	Ахр толь бичкдудт / Ahr tol' bichkdudt (in Kalmyk) (book of words)	Elista	2003	Kalmyk
R122(K) large book	Золотая обитель Будды Шакьямуни. Геден Шеддуп Чойкорлинг. 1996-2006 / The golden abode of the Buddha Shakyamuni. Geden Sheddup Choikorling. 1996- 2006	Elista	2009	Russian/English
Geo19(K)	Атлас Калмыцкой АССР / Atlas of Kalmyk ASSR	Moscow	1974	Russian
R122(K) large book	Буддийский хурул Геден Шеддуп Чойкорлинг / The Buddhist temple of Geden Sheddup Choikorling	Elista	2001	Russian/English
R123	Tibetan-English Dictionary of Buddhist Terminology	Tsepak Rigzin	Dharamsala: Library of Tibetan Works and Archives	1986 Tibetan/English
G220 large book	Grammar notes for introductory classical Chinese	Alvin P. Cohen	San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center	1975 English/Chinese

H(Mo)293	Japanese-Mongolian Relations, 1873–1945: Faith, race and strategy	James Boyd	Inner Asia series	8	Folkestone: Global Oriental	2011 English
B48	List of historical documents of the History Institute of the Mongolian Academy of Sciences vol 1	S. Chuluun (ed)			Ulanbaatar	2010 Russian
H(Mo)294	Studies in Mongolian History of the 17th–early 20th centuries	S. Chuluun & E. Jigmeddorj 9eds)			Ulaanbaatar	2010 English
R124	The constitution and contestation of Darhad Shamans' power in contemporary Mongolia	Judith Hangartner	Inner Asia	5	Folkestone: Global Oriental	2011 English
PO13(K)	PROсуверенную демократию. Сборник / PRO-sovereign democracy. Collection				Moscow	2007 Russian
C186(K)	Добрые пожелания: от SMS до традиционных йорялов / Good wishes: from SMS to traditional yoryal (good wishes)	E. E. Habunova			Elista	2006 Russian
H(Mo)295(K)	Дорогой памяти / By a road of memory	A. Pan'kin & V. Papuev			Elista	1994 Russian
PO14(K)	Калмыцкий шатер. Сборник интервью, очерков, публицистических материалов, подготовленных республиканскими журналистами / Kalmyk tent. Collection of interviews, outlines and materials prepared by the journalist of the republic				Elista	2002 Russian
H(Mo)296(K)	Советская Калмыкия на подъёме / Soviet Kalmykia is rising	B. B. Gorodovikov			Moscow	1984 Russian
By61(K)	Предки, факты, время / Ancestors, facts, time	N. D. Ilyumjinov			Elista	1997 Russian
Inf10(K)	Вокруг света. Журнал / Around the world. Journal.			10	Moscow	2005 Russian
G220(K)	Проблемы алтайстики и монголоведения (обзорный материал) / Problems of Altaic and Mongolian studies (an overall view)				Elista	1973 Russian
C187(K)	Жангэр дуулвр: сойл болн көлн / Jangar duulvr: soyl boln keln (Jangar: culture and language)	G.Ts. Pyurbeev			Elista	2004 Russian

C188(K)	Йорелы и магталы. На калм. языке. / Well wishes. In Kalmyk	Elista	2008 Kalmyk
ML172(K)	Степной родник: стихи, автобиографическая проза, материалы из личного архива С.К. Каляева / The steppe spring: poems, autobiographical prose, materials from the private archive of S. K. Kalyaev	Elista	2005 Russian
C189(K)	О родном крае / About the native land	Elista	2000 Russian
B49(K)	Личность, биография, творчество / Personality, biography, work	Elista	2003 Russian
C190(K)	«Джангар» в системе образования / Jangar in the system of education	Elista	2009 Russian
ML173(K)	Книга для чтения (для начальных классов). Стихи, сказки, рассказы, пословицы / Reading book (for elementary classes). Poems, fairy tales, stories, proverbs	Elista	1994 Russian (?)
L104(K)	Пушкин в сердце калмыка / Pushkin in the heart of a Kalmyk	Elista	1999 Russian?
C191(K)	Образование для калмыков (истоки, реалии, перспективы) / Education for the Kalmyk (history, reality, perspectives)	Elista	1997 Russian
L105(K)	Калмыцкие трёхстишия. На калмыцком и русском языках / Kalmyk triplets (in Kalmyk and Russian)	Elista	1987 Russian/Kalmyk
H(Mo)297(K)	Калмыки: выселение и возвращение 1943–1957 гг / The Kalmyk: the exile and the return 1943–1957	Elista	1991 Russian

H(Mo)298(K)	<p>Репрессированные народы: упразднение их национальной государственности и проблемы реабилитации. Тезисы докладов и сообщений Российской научно- практической конференции 26- 27 декабря 1993 г / The exiled peoples: The abolition of their national statehood and the problems of rehabilitation. Speeches and notices at the Russian scientific-practical conference, 26-27 December 1993</p>	Elista	1993 Russian
H(Mo)299(K)	<p>Репрессированные народы: упразднение их национальной государственности и проблемы реабилитации. Тезисы докладов и сообщений Российской научно- практической конференции 26- 27 декабря 1993 г / The exiled peoples: The abolition of their national statehood and the problems of rehabilitation. Speeches and notices at the Russian scientific-practical conference, 26-27 December 1993, Session 3 programme</p>	Elista	1993 Russian
P18(K)	<p>Социалистический образ жизни (на материалах Калмыцкой АССР) / Socialist way of living (on the materials of Kalmyk ASSR)</p>	Elista	1985 Russian
C192(K)	<p>Хотон Эндыр: прошлое, настоящее, будущее? / Hoton Endyr: the past, the present, the future?</p>	G.Sh. Dordjieva & M.V. Dordjiev Elista	1997 Russian

ED91(K)	Молодежь в науке: проблемы, поиски, перспективы. Сборник научных статей. Выпуск 2 / The youth in science: problems, search, perspectives. Collection of articles. 2nd edition	Elista	2005	Russian	
H(Mo)300(K)	Калмыковедение: вопросы историографии и библиографии / Kalmyk studies: questions of historiography and bibliography	Elista	1988	Russian	
ED92(K)	Управление реформами как социальной системой (Российский опыт: 1985-2005 гг.) / Management of the reforms as a social system (Russian experience: 1985-2005)	Volgograd-Elista	2006	Russian	
PO15(K)	Калмыкия – субъект Российской Федерации / Kalmykia - a subject of the Russian Federation	K.N. Maksimov	Moscow	1995	Russian
By62(K)	Василий Хомутников (к 100-летию со дня рождения) / Vasilii Homutnikov (to the 100th anniversary)	V.Sh. Bembeev	Elista	1991	Russian
P19(K)	Национальное и интернациональное в образе жизни населения Калмыцкой АССР / The national and the international in the image of life of the population of Kalmyk USSR		Elista	1984	Russian
ML174(K)	Задушевный разговор (на калмыцком языке) / Heartfelt talk (in Kalmyk)		Elista	1960	Kalmyk
L106(K)	Оюн тулкур (Ключ разума). Учебное пособие / Oyun tulkur (a key to wisdom). Text book	A.Sh. Kichikov & N.D. Asipova	Elista	1997	Russian
C193(K)	По следам находок и утрат / In the steps of gains and losses	A.G. Mitirov	Elista	1990	Russian
C194(K)	Рождение традиций / The birth of traditions		Elista	1991	Russian

By63(K)	О личностях с именами громкими и скромными / About individuals with names, loud and modest	M.P. Ivanov	Elista	1995	Russian
P20(K)	В дружбе – наша сила / In friendship is our strength	P.I. Vaskin, I.I. Orehov, P.G. Sharmaev	Elista	1974	Russian
PO16(K)	Выбор Калмыкии / Choice of Kalmykia		Elista	1995	Russian
By64(K)	Судьбою связаны единой / Bounded with one fate	N.U. Ilishkin	Elista	1982	Russian
L107(K)	Живая старина (из литературного наследия) / A living antiquity (from literary heritage)	N. Ochirov	Elista	2006	Russian
H(Mo)301(K)	Санл. Память. Т.3 / Sanl. Memory. Volume 3		Elista	2005	Russian
H(Mo)302(K)	Ветры революции / Winds of revolution		Elista	1974	Russian
H(Mo)303(K)	Орденоносная Калмыкия / Banner holding Kalmykia	B.B. Gorodovikov	Elista	1970	Russian
P21(K)	Сила единства / Power of unity		Elista	1977	Russian
H(Mo)304(K)	Под красным знаменем. Сборник документов, очерков, статей, рассказов, писем, телеграмм / Under the red banner. Collection of documents, outlines, articles, stories, letters, telegrams		Elista	1967	Russian
P22(K)	Путешествие в страну Бумбу/ A journey to the land of Bumba	A. Djimbinov	Moscow	1978	Russian
H(Mo)305(K)	Верность долгу. Сборник / Dedication to duty. Collection		Elista	1986	Russian
By65(K)	Терновый венец президента. Документальная повесть / The president's crown of thorns. Documentary story	K.N. Ilyumzhinov	Moscow	1995	Russian
By66(K)	С Калмыкией в сердце / With Kalmykia in heart	E.E. Bukina	Elista	2007	Russian
By67(K)	Судьба народа – его судьба / Fate of the people - his fate	M.P. Ivanov	Elista	2005	Russian
H(Mo)306(K)	Современный университет: ориентация на личность / Modern university: orientation to personality	G.M. Borlikov	Rostov	2006	Russian
H(Mo)307(K)	От Руси к России / From Rus to Russia	L. Gumilev	Moscow	2004	Russian
J-MP-1	Mongolica Pragensia	Charles University/ Jaroslav Vacek & Alena Oberfalzerová	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	2003	English

J-MP-2	Mongolica Pragensia	Charles University/ Jaroslav Vacek & Alena Oberfalzerová	4	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	2004 English	
J-MP-3	Mongolica Pragensia	Charles University/ Jaroslav Vacek & Alena Oberfalzerová	5	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	2005 English	
J-MP-10	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia	Charles University in Prague new series	10 3/1	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	2010 English	
J-MP-11	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia	Charles University in Prague new series	10 3/2	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	2010 English	
C195(K)	Космопланетарная интеграция планеты / Cosmoplanetary integration of the planet	D. B. Pyurveev, V. P. Kaznacheev & A. N. Dmitriev		Moscow	2009 Russian	
ED93	Umnogovi Aimag: Social, economic and environmental baseline study 2008. Executive summary				2008 English	
PO17	Parliament 2008–2012: A Mongolian Citizens Guide			Ulaanbaatar: The Asia Foundation	2008 English	
H(Mi)164	Mongolian Nomadic Society: A reconstruction of the 'medieval' history of Mongolia	Bat-Ochir Bold	Nordic Institute of Asian Studies Monograph	83	Richmond, Surrey: Curzon Press	2001 English
ECO44	Northern Buddhist Conference on Ecology and Development			Ulaanbaatar	2005 Russian/English	
ECO45	A Dictionary of Vertebrate Animals of Mongolia	Sundev Bodonguu Gombobaatar		Ulaanbaatar	2009 Latin/Mongolian/English/Russian/German/French/Japanese/Korean/Chinese	
C196	large book si Tibet: On the paths of the gentlemen brigands. Retracing the steps of Alexandra David-Néel	Tiziana & Gianni Baldizzone		London: Thames & Hudson	1995 English	
A44	Medytacja/Meditation: the art of Zanabazar and his school	Elvira Eevr Djaltchinova-Malets		Warsaw: State Ethnographic Museum	2010 Polish/English/Russian	
ECO46	Erforschung Biologischer Ressourcen der Mongolei/Exploration into the biological resources of Mongolia vol 9		9	Halle: Martin-Luther-Universität	2005 English/German	
ECO47	Erforschung Biologischer Ressourcen der Mongolei/Exploration into the biological resources of Mongolia vol 10		10	Halle: Martin-Luther-Universität	2007 English/German	
ECO48	Environment and biodiversity of Mongolia	Ya. Adiya & Ch. Ganbat (compilers)		Ulaanbaatar	2006 English	

ECO49	Gazing at the cradle of the dust storm: a photo story of humans and the environment in Alxa.	Ding Pingjun	Academy Press	2008 English	
A45	Alxa in the eyes of the Farmers and the Herdsman				
H(A)38	Orkhon Valley Cultural Landscape - World Heritage	N. Urtnasan	Ulaanbaatar	2009 English	
R125	Sacred Sites of Mongolia	O. Sukhbaatar	Ulaanbaatar	2001 Russian/English	
OPA162	Important bird areas in Mongolia	Birdlife International		English	
OPA163	Analysis of factors related to the distribution of Red deer (<i>Cervus elephas</i> L.) in Hustai National Park, Mongolia	Kamal Thapaliya	Enschede, Netherlands	2008 English	
H(Mi)165	Representing Power in Ancient Inner Asia: Legitimacy, Transmission and the Sacred	Isabelle Charleux, Grégory Del.	Studies on East Asia	30 Bellingham, WA: Western Washington University, Center for East Asian Studies	2010 English
H(Mo)308	Representing Power in Modern Inner Asia: Conventions, Alternatives and Oppositions	Isabelle Charleux, Grégory Del.	Studies on East Asia	31 Bellingham, WA: Western Washington University, Center for East Asian Studies	2010 English
ECO50	Development Plan of River Tuul and Selbe	Chungsuk Engineering Co Ltd			2007 English
ECO51	Tuul River Basin of Mongolia - Integrated Water Resource Management	D Basandorj & G Davaa	Ulaanbaatar: National Committee for IHP		2006 English
ECO52	Amur-Heilong River Basin Reader	Eugene A. Simonov & Thomas A. Dahmer	Hong Kong: Ecosystems Ltd		2008 English
C197	Creating a culture of participation: Voices of Mongolian adolescents telling the UN story		Ulaanbaatar		2004 English
H(Mo)309	Labrang: a Tibetan Buddhist Monastery at the Crossroads of Four Civilizations	Paul Kocot Nietupski	Ithaca, NY: Snow Lion		1999 English
R126	Mongolian Legends of the Land	Sukhbaatar, O.	Ulaanbaatar		2001 Russian
ECO53	Mongolian Brandt's Vole (<i>Lasiopodomys brandtii</i> R. 1861): Biology, ecology, biogeography, pasture conservation ways and management	Dashjidyn Avirmed	Ulaanbaatar		2003 Russian (summary in English)

ECO54	Public awareness & education campaign on curbing illegal wildlife trade and poaching under NEMO !!	WWF Mongolia Programme Office		Ulaanbaatar	2008	English	
ECO55	A scoping study to research local community attitudes to natural resource utilisation within the changing economic and social context of modern Mongolia	Dorcus G. Pratt		University of Aberdeen and Robert Gordon University	2001	English	
OPA164	Four degrees and beyond: the potential for a global temperature increase of four degrees and its implications	Mark G New, Diana M Livermore Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A	369 1934	London: Royal Society	2011	English	
ED94	The Millennium Development Goals Implementation: Third National Report: Summary			Ulaanbaatar	2009	English	
ED95	large book sf The Millennium Development Goals Implementation: Third National Report			Ulaanbaatar	2009	English	
ECO56	A review of environmental and social impacts in the mining sector	Environment and Social Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	May	Washington (DC): World Bank	2006	English	
ECO57	Silent Steppe: The illegal wildlife trade crisis	J.R. Wingard & P. Zahler	Environment and Social Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	July	Washington (DC): World Bank	2006	English
ECO58	Room to Roam? The threat to Khulan (Wild Ass) from human intrusion	P. Kaczensky, D.P. Sheehy, C. Environment and Social Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	September	Washington (DC): World Bank	2006	English	
ECO59	Air Pollution in Ulaanbaatar: Initial assessment of current situation and effects of abatement measures	Sustainable Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	December	Washington (DC): World Bank	2009	English	
ECO59a	Air Pollution in Ulaanbaatar: Initial assessment of current situation and effects of abatement measures	Sustainable Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	December	Washington (DC): World Bank	2009	English	
ECO60	Southern Gobi regional environmental assessment	T. Walton	Social, Environment and Rural Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	January	Washington (DC): World Bank	2010	English

ECO61	Financing public environmental expenditures in Mongolia	A. Markandya	Social, Environment and Rural Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	March	Washington (DC): World Bank	2010 English
ECO62	Groundwater assessment of the Southern Gobi region	A. Tuinhof & N. Buyanhishig	Social, Environment and Rural Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	April	Washington (DC): World Bank	2010 English
ED96	large book sf Rethinking the delivery of infrastructure services in Mongolia		Mongolia Infrastructure Report	June	Washington (DC): World Bank/PPIAF	2007 English
ED97	large book sf Annex One: Energy		Mongolia Infrastructure Report	June	Washington (DC): World Bank/PPIAF	2007 English
ED98	large book sf Annex Two: Telecommunications		Mongolia Infrastructure Report	June	Washington (DC): World Bank/PPIAF	2007 English
ED99	large book sf Annex Three: Transport		Mongolia Infrastructure Report	June	Washington (DC): World Bank/PPIAF	2007 English
ED100	large book : Annex Four: Water Supply & Sanitation		Mongolia Infrastructure Report	June	Washington (DC): World Bank/PPIAF	2007 English
ECO63	Fishes of Mongolia: A check-list of the fishes known to occur in Mongolia with comments on systematics and nomenclature	Maurice Kottelat		September	Washington (DC): World Bank	2006 English
ECO63a	Fishes of Mongolia: A check-list of the fishes known to occur in Mongolia with comments on systematics and nomenclature	Maurice Kottelat		September	Washington (DC): World Bank	2006 English
ECO64	Water resources, use and conservation in Mongolia (First national report)	N. Batsukh, D. Dorjsuren & G. Batsaikhan			Ulaanbaatar	2008 English/Russian
ED101	large book : Kharaa River Case Study: Main findings summary report	MoMo Project		June		2009 English
ECO65	Faiths and the Environment: World Bank support 2000–05			June	Washington (DC): World Bank	2006 English
ED102	large book : The study on city master plan and urban development program of Ulaanbaatar City (UBMPS): Progress report volume 1: Summary			October		2007 English
ECO66	Mongolia Forestry Sector Review	N. Crisp, J. Dick & M. Mullins		April	Victoria (BC): World Bank	2004 English/Russian
ECO67	Environment and Biodiversity of Mongolia	Ya. Adiya & Ch. Ganbat			Ulaanbaatar: World Bank	2006 English
A46	Mongolian National Modern Art Gallery: Selected art works from MNMAG's collections				Ulaanbaatar	2009 English
A47	A Manual of Traditional Mongolian Architecture	A. Alexander, P. de Azevedo, Y. Hirako & N. Tsering			Tibet Heritage Fund	2006 Russian/English

ED103	large book : Mongolia Mining Sector: Managing the future		Washington (DC): World Bank	2003	Russian/English
ECO68	MARCC 2009: Mongolia: Assessment report on Climate Change 2009		Ulaanbaatar	2010	English
ECO69	MARCC 2009: Mongolia: Assessment report on Climate Change 2009: Summary for Policymakers		Ulaanbaatar	2009	English
D06a	A Modern Mongolian-English Dictionary	Gombojab Hangin et al	Indiana University Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies	1986	Modern Mongolian & English
ECO70	Proceeding of the National Seminar on 'Issues on Amendment of Toxic chemicals Legislations'		Ulaanbaatar: WWF Mongolia Programme Office	2005	Mongolian
ECO71	National Plan of Action to Combat Desertification in Mongolia	Government of Mongolia: Ministry of Nature and Environment	Ulaanbaatar	1997	English
ECO72	Ministry of Nature, Environment and Tourism of Mongolia		Ulaanbaatar	2009	English
ECO73	The Mongolian Action Programme for the 21st Century: MAP 21: Executive Summary and Strategic Analysis	Project Implementation Unit	Ulaanbaatar	1998	English
ECO74	A Report on an Assessment of the Protected Areas of the Eastern Steppe of Mongolia	David E. Heffernan	Ulaanbaatar	2005	English/Mongolian
ECO75	Land Resources and their Management	Mongolia Environment Monitor	Ulaanbaatar: The World Bank	2003	English
ECO76	Mongolia Environment Monitor	Mongolia Environment Monitor	Ulaanbaatar: The World Bank	2002	English
ECO77	Ecology and dynamics of a southern taiga system: Outline of research at the Ecological University Station Khonin Nuga, Khentey, Northern Mongolia	Michael Mühlenberg	Göttingen: University of Göttingen	2006	English
ECO78	Gorkhi-Terelj National Park and Khan Khentee Strictly Protected Area	Bernd Steinhauer-Burkart & Al Eco-Nature Edition	-0.2	2001	English
H(A)39	large book Mongolian-German Karakorum Expedition Volume 1: Excavations in the Craftsmen Quarter at the Main Road	Jan Bemmann, Ulambayar Erd Forschungen zur Archäologie Aussereuropäischer Kulturen	8	Wiesbaden: Reichert	2010 English/German
J-IA-20	Inner Asia	Caroline Humphrey (ed.)	12 2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2010 English

ECO78a	Gorkhi-Terelj National Park and Khan Khentei Strictly Protected Area	Bernd Steinhauer-Burkart & Al Eco-Nature Edition	-0.2		2001 English
ECO79	The Musk Deer of Mongolia (<i>Moschus moschiferus</i> L., 1758): Biology, ecology and captive breeding	Dashgendengiin Tsendjav		Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Biology, Mammalian Ecology Laboratory	2002 Russian/English
ECO80	Mongolian Red Book			Ulaanbaatar: Ministry for Nature and the Environment of Mongolia	1997 Russian/English
ECO81	Economics of Environment and Sustainable Development	Hijaba Ykhanbai		Ulaanbaatar	2000 English
ECO82	Environment and Development issues in Mongolia	Ts. Borjigid Adiyasuren		Ulaanbaatar	1998 English
ECO83	Ecology and dynamic of a southern taiga system: Extended summary of research at the ecological university station Khonin Nuga, West-Khentey, northern Mongolia	M. Mühlenberg et 18 al.			2005 English
ECO84	Natural tour in Domod country			Ulaanbaatar	2006 Russian/English/Chinese
ECO85	Gobi Gurvansaikhan National Park	Bernd Steinhauer-Burkart			1999 English
ECO86	Mongolian Red Book: Khar Us Nuur National Park. Description of rare animals and plants in Khar Us Nuur National Park			Khovd	2001 English
D82	English-Mongolian Dictionary of Ecology (2nd edition)	R. Samiya (ed.)		Ulaanbaatar: Munkhiin Useg Publishers	2007 Mongolian/English
ECO87	Study for the Relationship between Human Diseases and Pollution of Soil and Water in Gobi-Alтай Province (practical guidelines)	D Gombosuren		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Russian
ECO88	Nomads and use of pastures today (International Symposium)	International Institute for the study of Nomadic Civilizations		Ulaanbaatar	2000 English
ECO89	Forage plants of Mongolia	Sodnomdarja Jigidsuren & Douglas A. Johnson		Ulaanbaatar	2003 Russian/English
ECO90 (see also C: The Dog of Heaven: Truths and Myths of Blue Mongolia's Blue Wolf		Hatagin Gotovin Akim		Ulaanbaatar	2008 English
ED104	Mine Licensing: A Mongolian Citizens Guide	The Asia Foundation		Ulaanbaatar	2007 English
J-MJBS-1	Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences	Faculty of Biology, National University of Mongolia	1 1	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	2003 English
J-MJBS-1a	Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences	Faculty of Biology, National University of Mongolia	1 1	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	2003 English

J-MJBS-2	Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences	Faculty of Biology, National University of Mongolia	1 2	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	2003 English
J-MJBS-3	Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences	Faculty of Biology, National University of Mongolia	2 1	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	2004 English
J-MJBS-4	Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences	Faculty of Biology, National University of Mongolia	3 1	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	2005 English
J-MJBS-5	Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences	Faculty of Biology, National University of Mongolia	3 2	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	2005 English
J-MJBS-6	Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences	Faculty of Biology, National University of Mongolia	4 2	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	2006 English
ECO91	Review of the afforestation and desertification control strategies in Mongolia	Ch. Dorjsuren & D. Sainbayar		Ulaanbaatar: FAO	2004 English
ECO92	Fading footprints: the killing and trade of Snow Leopards	Stephanie Theile		Cambridge: TRAFFIC International	2003 English
ED105	Mongolia Sources of Growth: Country Economic Memorandum	Poverty Reduction and Econo Report No. 39009-MN		World Bank	2007 English
E117	Interactive relationships between man and animal: an ethnography	Katsumi Okuno (ed)		Tokyo: Harushobo	2011 Japanese
A48	Preserve and Development of the Manufacturing Technology of Traditional Tibetan Paper			The Ethnic Publishing House	2010 Tibetan/Chinese/English
E118 in admin off	Faces of the wolf, faces of the individual: anthropological study of human, non-human relationships in west Mongolia	Bernard Charlier		University of Cambridge, Wolfson College	2010 English
OPA165	Przewalski's horse – adaptation to semi-wild life in desert conditions	O.B. Pereladova, A.J. Sempéré Oryx	33 1		1999 English
OPA166	The ecology and management of the Saiga antelope in Kazakhstan	A.B. Bekenov, Iu.A. Grachev & Mammal Review	28 1	Blackwell Science	1998 English
OPA167	The status and prospects for conservation of the Mongolian saiga <i>Saiga tatarica Mongolica</i>	Anna A. Lushchekina, S. Dulai Oryx	33 1		1999 English
OPA168	Status of wild Bactrian camels and other large ungulates in south-western Mongolia	Richard P. Reading, Henry Mi: Oryx	33 3		1999 English
OPA169	Medicinal Plants: Local Heritage with Global Importance	William Nickel & Ethel Sennh South Asia Brief/ Rural Development		World Bank Group	1995 English
OPA165a	Przewalski's horse – adaptation to semi-wild life in desert conditions	O.B. Pereladova, A.J. Sempéré Oryx	33 1		1999 English

OPA167a	The status and prospects for conservation of the Mongolian saiga <i>Saiga tatarica Mongolica</i>	Anna A. Lushchekina, S. Dulai Oryx	33 1	1999	English
OPA170	No licence to kill: the population and harvest of musk deer and trade in musk in the Russian Federation and Mongolia	Volker Homes (ed)	Traffic Europe Report	Brussels: TRAFFIC Europe	2004 English
OPA171	Monitoring Rangeland Health: A guide for pastoralist communities and other land managers in Eastern Africa (Version II)	Corinna Riginos & Jeffrey Herrick with Siva Sundaresan, Cary Farley, Dickson Ole Kae Nairobi: ELMT-USAID/East Africa		2010	English
OPA172	Musk Deer Conservation: Mongolia's role in the international musk trade	Tsendjav Dashgenden & Batbold WWF Mongolia Country Office Report		Ulaanbaatar	2002 English
OPA173	Regional review of CCD implementation and best practices in Asia and the Pacific: Case studies from Australia, China, Mongolia, Thailand and Viet Nam	Qi Lu, Youlin Yang & Victor R		Beijing: Environmental Science Press	2005 English
OPA174	Breathing Easier: Air pollution AAA and projects in China and Mongolia	Gailius J. Draugelis & Jostein I			2010 English
OPA175	Mongolia – Enhancing policies and practices for ger area development in Ulaanbaatar: Final report, July 15, 2009			World Bank	2009 English
OPA176	Land Reclamation: A Mongolian Citizens Guide			Ulaanbaatar: The Asia Foundation	2009 English
OPA177	'til the cows come home': Why conserve livestock biodiversity?	Roger Blench		London: DFID	2000 English
OPA178 P23	Ass research continues The Government of Mongolia/Good Governance for Human Security Programme/Policy Document	B. Oyundelger	The Mongol Messenger 11		2003 English 2001 English
ECO93	Contributions to the Mammalogy of Mongolia, with a Checklist of Species for the Country	David S. Tinnin, Jonathan L. D	Special Publication 6	Albuquerque (NM): University of New Mexico, Museum of Southwestern Biology	2002 English
OPA179	Best of the Wild: Wildlife Conservation Society and the Eastern Steppe of Mongolia	Wildlife Conservation Society Asia Program		New York: Wildlife Conservation Society	2009 English

ECO94	Global Alarm: Dust and Sandstorms from the World's Drylands	Asia Regional Coordinating Unit, Secretariat of the United Nations Convention to Cc Beijing: United Nations			2001 English
OPA180	Environmental Challenges of Urban Development	World Bank	Mongolia Environment Monitor	Washington (DC): World Bank	2004 English
OPA181	Mongolia's Second National Report on Implementation of the Convention on Biological Diversity			Ulaanbaatar	2002 English
OPA182	Mongolia's Third National Report on Implementation of the Convention on Biological Diversity			Ulaanbaatar	2007 English
OPA183	Mongolia Human Development Report 2011: From Vulnerability to Sustainability: Environment and human development			Ulaanbaatar	2011 English
A49	Nomadic Felts	Stephanie Bunn	Artistic Traditions in World Cultures	London: British Museum Press	2010 English
R127	Relics of the Buddha	John S. Strong	Buddhisms	Princeton (NJ): Princeton University Press	2004 English
ECO95	Ecological Migration: Environmental policy in China	Masahoshi Nakawo, Yuki Konagaya & Shinjilt (eds)		Bern: Peter Lang	2010 English
OPA184	Mongolian Association for Conservation of Nature and the Environment			MACNE	English
OPA185	Urban transition in Mongolia: pursuing sustainability in a unique environment	Giovanna Dore & Tanvi Nagpa	Environment: Science and Policy for Sustainable Development	48 6 Washington (DC): Heldref Publications	2006 English
OPA186	Mongolian Academy of Sciences Institute of Biology			Ulaanbaatar	2008 English
OPA187	'Green Area' Society			Ulaanbaatar	2006 English
OPA188	Irbis Mongolia/Snow Leopard Enterprises			Ulaanbaatar	English
OPA189	Sacred gift of Mongolia (2 copies)			Ulaanbaatar: WWF	English
OPA190	a. The Status and Conservation of Argali in Mongolia b. Conservation Problems of the Mongolian Saiga (Saiga tatarica mongolica)	a. A. Lushchekina & S. Dulam	Species		English
OPA191	Altai Tavan Bogd National Park: map and guide	Conservation Ink		Jackson (WY): Conservation Ink	2004 English

OPA192	Mongolian Environmental Trust Fund. Articles of Association and By Laws: Prospectus: Brochure		Ulaanbaatar	1997	English
OPA193	Montsame News Agency Monthly Information Bulletin	1 June	Ulhan-Bator	1958	English
OPA194	Montsame News Agency Monthly Information Bulletin	2 July	Ulhan-Bator	1958	English
A50 large book shi	Mongolian Popular Arts and Crafts			Russian/English/Fren ch/German/Mongoli an	
ED106	The Mongolian People's Republic	N. Zhagvaral (ed.)	Ulan-Bator: Committee of Sciences of the Mongolian People's Republic	1956	English
E117a	Interactive relationships between man and animal: an ethnography	Katsumi Okuno (ed)	Tokyo: Harushobo	2011	Japanese
ED107	Pastoréalisms: Anthropologie historique des processus d'intégration chez les Kirghiz du Tian Shan intérieur	Svetlana Jacquesson	Nomaden und Sesshafte	14	Wiesbaden: Reichert
C198	Harnessing Fortune: Personhood, memory, and place in Mongolia	Rebecca Empson	British Academy Postdoctoral Fellowship Monographs		Oxford: Oxford University Press
H(Mi)166	Guglielmo di Rubruk Viaggio in Mongolia/Willelmi de Rubruc Itinerarium	Paolo Chiesa (ed.)	Scrittori greci e latini		Milan: Fondazione Lorenzo Valla/Arnoldo Mondadori Editore
J-SR-15	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation		92011	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation
E119	China's 'Tibetan' Frontiers: Sharing the contested ground	Beth Meriam	Inner Asia Book Series	6	Leiden: Global Oriental
E118a	large book s Faces of the wolf, faces of the individual: anthropological study of human, non-human relationships in west Mongolia	Bernard Charlier			University of Cambridge, Wolfson College
EM41 in admin of S'attacher à transmettre et transmettre un attachment: les Darhad, leur répertoire et le continuum sonore en Mongolie contemporaine	Laurent Legrain				Université Libre de Bruxelles/Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Paris
E120	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology I: 1960–1971	Sampildondovyn Chuluun (ed) Studia Ethnologica Documents	0	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2011 Russian
E121	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology II: 1971–1972	Sampildondovyn Chuluun (ed) Studia Ethnologica Documents	0	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2011 Russian
E122	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology III: 1973–1977	Sampildondovyn Chuluun (ed) Studia Ethnologica Documents	0	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2011 Russian
E123	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology IV: 1977–1978	Sampildondovyn Chuluun (ed) Studia Ethnologica Documents	0	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2011 Russian

E124	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology V: 1979–1982	Sampildondovyn Chuluun (<i>e Studia Ethnologica</i> Documents)	0	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2011 Russian
E126	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology VII: 1982–1983	Sampildondovyn Chuluun (<i>e Studia Ethnologica</i> Documents)	0	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2011 Russian
E125	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology VI: 1981–1982	Sampildondovyn Chuluun (<i>e Studia Ethnologica</i> Documents)	0	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2011 Russian
E127	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology VIII: 1984–1986	Sampildondovyn Chuluun (<i>e Studia Ethnologica</i> Documents)	0	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2011 Russian
E128	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology IX: 1987–1988	Sampildondovyn Chuluun (<i>e Studia Ethnologica</i> Documents)	0	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2011 Russian
E129	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology X: 1988–1989	Sampildondovyn Chuluun (<i>e Studia Ethnologica</i> Documents)	0	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2011 Russian
E130 (not yet arrived)	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology XI:	Sampildondovyn Chuluun (<i>e Studia Ethnologica</i> Documents)	0	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2011 Russian
E131	An Oral History of Mothers in the Ejene Oasis, Inner Mongolia	Yuki Konagaya, Sarengirile & RIHN-China Study Series	2	Kyoto: Shoukadoh Book Sellers	2011 Mongolian/English/Japanese
Au14	The Breath of Grasslands			Starwin Music	2003
Au15	Perfect Folkly Songs of China/The folk songs of Tibetan			Yacht-Master Records	
R118	SPARE NUMBER				
J-IA-21	Inner Asia	Uradyn Bulag (ed.)	13 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2011 English
J-IA-11a	Inner Asia	David Sneath (ed.)	6 2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2004 English
J-IA-12a	Inner Asia	Caroline Humphrey (ed.)	7 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2005 English
J-IA-15a	Inner Asia		9 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2007 English
J-IA-18a	Inner Asia		11 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2009 English
H(Mo)310	Dschingis Khan lächelt: die Mongolie auf dem Weg zur Demokratie/ Genghis Khan smiles: Mongolia on the road to democracy	Peter Staisch & Werner M. Prohl		Bonn: Bouvier Verlag	1998 German
E132	FREE NUMBER				
C199	Kalacakra and the Tibetan Calendar	Edward Henning	Treasury of the Buddhist Sciences	New York: Columbia University, American Institute of Buddhist Studies	2007 English
R128	Empty Words: Buddhist philosophy and cross-cultural interpretation	Jay L. Garfield		Oxford: Oxford University Press	2002 English

R129	The fundamental Wisdom of the Middle Way: Nagarjuna's Mulamadhyamakakarika	trans. and comment Jay L. Garfield	New York & Oxford: Oxford University Press	1995	English
H(Mo)311	70 years since the Nomnham Incident (Battle of Khalkhyn Gol): Collection of Treatises in the 2009 International Symposium in Ulaanbaatar	Imanishi Junko & Husei Borjigin	Tokyo: Fukyosha	2010	Japanese/English/Mongolian
J-IA-Occ-1	Inner Asia	Caroline Humphrey, Uradyn E. Occasional Papers	1 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	1996 English
J-IA-Occ-2	Inner Asia	Uradyn E. Bulag & Caroline Hu Occasional Papers	2 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	1997 English
T12	Silks, Spices and Empire: Asia seen through the eyes of its discoverers	Owen and Eleanor Lattimore The Great Explorers	London: Universal-Tandem	1968	English
ED108	Il futuro della popolazione cinese: Declino demografico e crescita economica/The future of the Chinese population: demographic decline and economic growth	Jean-Claude Chesnais & Sun Minglei	Turin: Edizioni Fondazione Giovanni Agnelli	2000	Italian
ECO96	The Lake Baikal Region in the Twenty-first Century: A model of sustainable development or continued degradation? A comprehensive program of land use policies for the Russian portion of the Lake Baikal region	Center for Citizen Initiatives - USA/Center for Socio-Ecological Issues of the Baikal Region/Davis Associates/Russian Acad		1993	Russian/English
OPA195	From Migratory to Mobile Architecture	Maidar & Pyurveev			?Russian
OPA196	Mongolian People's Republic (General Information)		London: Embassy of the Mongolian People's Republic in the United Kingdom. Press and Information Section	1988	English
OPA197	Mongolia	Far Eastern Economic Review/Asia 1988 Yearbook	Far Eastern Economic Review/Asia 1988 Yearbook	1988	English
OPA198	Old Mongolian Alphabet				Mongolian
OPA199	Федор Муромский и собранные им в Кульджинском районе лингвистические материалы/Fedor Muromskiy and the linguistic materials collected by him in Kuldinskiy region	Stanislaw Kaluzynski	Rocznik Orientalistyczny	0 2	Warsaw
					1969 Russian

OPA200	C. Sagdarsüren, Mongol üseg züj tergüün devter (ert üyees 1921 on xürtel) (book review)	Choi. Lubsangjab	Studia Mongolica	0 17		1981 English
OPA201	Milk in the Mongol customs: some remarks on its symbolic significance	Choi Lubsangjab	Etnografia Polska	0 1		1980 English
G221	large book sl Short orthography of Mongolian script	Choimaa Sh & Naidanjav P			Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University	1990 Mongolian
OPA202	The peculiarities of Buryat architecture	T S Proskuryakova				Russian
LA33	Plan of works on the development of children in the capital city until 2000	Office of the Mayor of Ulaanbaatar			Ulaanbaatar	1994 Mongolian
OPA203	A Manchu fragment on the medical treatment given by the Italian Jesuit Giovanni Giuseppe da Costa to Yin-Ssu, eighth son of K'ang-Hsi	Nicola Di Cosmo (University of Venice)				1984 English
OPA204	A Russian Envoy to Khiva: the Italian diary of Florio Beneveni	Nicola Di Cosmo (Indiana University, Bloomington)				1985 English
OPA205	Rebecca Empson (ed), Time, Causlity, and Prophecy in the Mongolian Cultural Region. Visions of the Future(book review)	Françoise Aubin	Archive d Sciences Sociales des Religions	142 avril-juin		2008 French
OPA206	Bericht von einer Exkursion zur Ewenkischen Gemeinde Aoluguya im Linken Ergun-Banner der Inneren Mongolei (VR China)	Ingo Nentwig	Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig	0	Berlin: Akademie Verlag	1989 German
OPA207	Protected Landscape Preservation and Planning for the Okinsky Raion, South Central Siberia of the Russian Federation: A Series of Assessment Reports on the Proposed Okinsky Natural Anthropological Reserve. An Implementation Project of the Comprehensive Program of Land Use Policies for the Russian Portion of the Lake Baikal Region					1994 English, Russian
R130	Le chamanisme de Sibérie et d'Asie centrale	Charles Stépanoff & Thierry Za	Découvertes Gallimard	579	Gallimard	2011 French

H(A)40	Historic Cities of Asia: an introduction to Asian cities from antiquity to pre-modern times	Muhammad Abdul Jabbar Beg (ed & intro)		Malaysia	1985 English
J-IA-22	Inner Asia	David Sneath (ed.)	13 2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2011 English
ECO97 large book	Best Available Techniques for Placer Gold Miners	Robin Grayson		Ulaanbaatar: Eco-Minex International	2004 English
ECO98 large book	Best Available Techniques for Placer Gold Miners (Incomplete Early Draft)	Robin Grayson		Ulaanbaatar: Eco-Minex International	2004 English
G222 large book sl	Mongolian Textbook	Jaroslav Vacek, Dz Luvsandordz APX	2	Prague Moscow	1985 ?Mongolian 1991 Russian/English
A51	АРХИТЕКТУРА СССР/Architecture of the USSR				
A52	Revival and Development of National Peculiarities of architecture of the nationalities in Russia			Ulan-Ude	1992 Russian
H(Mi)167 large boi	Chinggis Khan Historic-geographic Atlas	Dambyn Bazargür, Dambyn Enkhbayar		Ulaanbaatar	1996 English
J-M-01	Mongolia		2(83)	Ulan-Bator	1985 English
J-M-02	Mongolia		2	Ulan-Bator	1987 English
J-M-03	Mongolia		3	Ulan-Bator	1987 English
J-M-04	Mongolia		5	Ulan-Bator	1987 English
J-M-05a	Mongolia		6	Ulan-Bator	1987 English
J-M-05b	Mongolia		6	Ulan-Bator	1987 English
J-M-06	Mongolia		3	Ulan-Bator	1988 English
J-M-07	Mongolia		1	Ulan-Bator	1990 English
J-M-08	Mongolia		2	Ulan-Bator	1990 English
J-MAB-01	Man and the Biosphere		2	Beijing	2007 Chinese
J-MAB-02	Man and the Biosphere		2-3	Beijing	2008 Chinese
J-MAB-03	Man and the Biosphere		1	Beijing	2009 Chinese
A53	Архитектура и строительство России/Architecture and Construction in Russia (AC)		3	Moscow	1992 Russian
A54	Архитектура и строительство России/Architecture and Construction in Russia (AC)		4	Moscow	1992 Russian
R131 large book sl	Collections of Materials Regarding Land and Monastic Relationships in the western region of Inner Mongolia vol 1	Husel Borjigin & Choimaljav		Japan	2011 japanese/Mongolian ?

OPA208	Resorting to Violence: Technologies of Exception, Contingent States and the Repression of Buddhist Lamas in 1930s Mongolia	Christopher Kaplonski	Ethnos	77 1 (March)	Abingdon: Routledge	2012 English
OPA209	Archived Relations: Repression, Rehabilitation and the Secret Life of Documents in Mongolia	Chris Kaplonski	history and Anthropology	22 4 (December)	Abingdon: Routledge	2011 English
By68	Women separated by power of destiny	L. Baldan			Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Language and Literature	2006 Russian/English
By69	Memoirs of the veteran workers, the deeds to be heard of in eternity	S. Javzmaa			Ulaanbaatar	2007 Russian
C200	Culture of the Uriankhai	J Tsoloo & A Munkhtsetseg			Ulaanbaatar	2008 Russian
A55	Traditional techniques for the restoration of historic buildings and structures	Ts. Therenjantsan et al.	Sacred Mongolia		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Russian
D83	Kazakh–Mongolian Dictionary	B. Bazylhan			Ulaanbaatar	1977 Kazakh/Mongolian
D84	Korean–Mongolian Dictionary	Yeo Byeong-Mu & Sonhua Gan			Ulaanbaatar: Ulaanbaatar University	2004 Korean/Mongolian
ECO99	Children of Nature	Sh. Ganbat			Ulaanbaatar	2006 Russian
ECO100	Methods of planting environmentally useful rare plants in the Gobi region	H. Otgonbileg et al.			Ulaanbaatar	2006 Russian
ECO101	Advice on how to improve environmental management	L. Jargalsaihan, R. Ariunbileg & S. Erdentsetseg			Ulaanbaatar: Environment Ministry	2006 Russian
ECO102	Traditional methods of natural conservation	L. Temujin et al. (ed.)	Sacred Mongolia		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Russian
ECO103	'Worlds' on the Baikal	Moscow Fund for the Preservation of Lake Baikal			Moscow	2006 Russian
ECO104	Rare animals of Mongolia (vertebrates)				Moscow	1996 Russian
ECO105	Atlas of Lake Hubsugul, Mongolian People's Republic				Moscow: Glavnoe Upravlenie geodezii i kartographii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR	1989 Russian
ED109	Economics of traditional cattle-breeding in Buryatia	V.S. Potaev			Ulan Ude: Izdatelstvo FGOU VPO BGSNA	2007 Russian
ED110	Organisational-economic basis of traditional cattle-breeding in Mongolia	V.S. Potaev			Ulan Ude: Izdatelstvo FGOU VPO BGSNA	2007 Russian
ED111	Actual problems of Russian federalism: realities and perspectives. Republican scientific-practical conference. 3 June 1999. Reports				Yakutsk	1999 Russian
ED112	Organic agriculture on the road to reality				Moscow: Ekonomika	2010 Russian

ED113	The city and the village in post-Soviet Buryatia: social-anthropological essay		Ulan Ude: Izdatelstvo Buryatskogo nauchnogo centra, So RAN	2009	Russian
ED114	Agrarian land-use of Inner Asia	B.O. Gomboev	Novosibirsk: Izdatelstvo SO RAN	2006	Russian
ED115	Agrarian land-use of Inner Asia.	B.O. Gomboev	Irkutsk	2004	Russian
	Summary of PhD thesis in geographical science				
ED116	The policy of reconstruction. Economic renovation	Ch. Ulaan et al.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1990	Russian
ED117	Directory of pharmaceuticals in Mongolia	N. Jambaldorj (ed.)	Ulaanbaatar	1999	Russian
E133	Tradition and innovation in the works of Urad Mergen Gegeen	B Monh	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	2004	?Mongolian
E134	The life of the Kalmyks of Stavropol Territory	Ya. P. Dubrov	Izvestia ... Archaeology, History & Ethnography	15 1–2	Kazan: Tipolitographia Imperatorskogo Kazanskogo Universiteta
EM42	Listening to Songs from the Grasslands: A gift for the 60th anniversary of the foundation of the People's Republic of China		Inner Mongolia Culture and Video-Audio Press	2011	Chinese/English/Mongolian
C201	For All who have a Heart for Mongols	Ts. Sanchir & B. Tseren	Ulaanbaatar	2011	Mongolian, English
E135	The Kalmyks	Elza-Bair Guchinova, trans. David C. Lewis	London & New York: Routledge	2006	English
E136	Anthropology of Indigenous Culture	Saintsogt	Mongolian Native Anthropology	Beijing: Ethnic Publishing House	2003 Mongolian
E137	Genealogy of the Ikitsohurovsk Hoshuuts		Elista: Kigi Ran	2011	Russian
F78	Golden Spring. Kalmyk folklore, trades and life	K. Erendzhenov	Elista: Kalmytskoe Knizhnoe izdatelstvo	1990	Russian
F79	Folklore - Reflection of Folk ideas	H. Sampildendev	Ulaanbaatar	1977	Russian
GEO20 large book	Cultural Geography: theories, Methods, Regional Synthesis	M.V. Ragulina	Irkutsk: Izdatelstvo Instituta Geographii	2004	Russian
G223	Türk Dili Haritası Üzerinde Kesifler/Discoveries on the Turkish language map	Lars Johanson, Trans Nurettin Demir & Emine Yılmaz	Ankara	2002	Turkish
G224	Samples of Writing		Children's Publishing House of Inner Mongolia	2004	Mongolian
G225	Language and Script	Bayanbaatar	Educational Publishing House of Inner Mongolia	2006	Mongolian

C202	Zwischen Geburtsort und Land der Vorfäter: Die Rolle sozialer Netzwerke von Kasachen aus der Mongolei im postsowjetischen Migrations- und Inkorporationsprozess/Between birthplace and land of the forefathers: the role of social networks among Kazakhs from Mongolia in the post-soviet process of migration and incorporation	Henryk Alyff	Gesellschaftliche Transformationen/ Societal Transformations	18	Berlin: Lit	2012 German
H(Mo)312	The Duke Gombo-Idshin (Ambassador to Tibet)	S. Zagdsuren			Ulaanbaatar	2005 Russian?
H(Mo)313(K)	Kalmykia in national politics, the system of power and the management of Russia (17th–20th centuries)	K.N. Maksimov			Moscow: Nauka	2002 Russian
H(Mo)314(K)	The Oirat-Kalmyks: centuries and generations	A.G. Mitirov			Elista:	1998 Russian
H(Mo)315(K)	United Kalmykia in United Russia: Through centuries into the future. International conference dedicated to the 400th anniversary of voluntarily joining Russia. 13–18 September 2009. Vol 1.				Elista: Dzhangar	2009 Russian, Kalmyk?
H(Mo)316(K)	United Kalmykia in United Russia: Through centuries into the future. International conference dedicated to the 400th anniversary of voluntarily joining Russia. 13–18 September 2009. Vol 2.				Elista: Dzhangar	2009 Russian, Kalmyk?
H(Mo)166(K)	Memory by Inheritance: The deportation of the Kalmyks in pupils' essays	Shevenova S.I. & Guckinova E.B			St Petersburg: Aletya Publishing House	2005 Russian
LA34	Environmental Laws				Ulaanbaatar: Ministry of the Environment of Mongolia	2007 Russian
LA35(K)	Constitutional system of Kalmykia in the 1990s of the 20th–beginning of the 21st century	E.A. Gunaev			Elista: KIGI RAN	2010 Russian
L108(K)	Human, be humane	N.U. Ilishkin			Elista: Dzhangar	2002 Russian
ML175	The Strangling of the Snake	Purevdorj			Elista: People's Publishing House of Inner Mongolia	2004 Mongolian?

H(Mo)120	in admi 'Tradition' as differently practised by the Buryat-Mongols of Russia and China	A. Hurelbaatar		Unpublished Ph.D	2003 English
J-MP-12	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia	Charles University in Prague	new series	11 4/1	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty
J-MP-13	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia	Charles University in Prague	new series	11 4/2	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty
ML176	the Last Seven Years (notes about father)	Ts Zorig		Ulaanbaatar: Bolor Sudar Publishing House	2005 Mongolian?
ML177	The autumn of shooting stars (novella)	Ch Enhee		Ulaanbaatar: Mongolsudar	2001 Mongolian?
ML178	Assassination [novel based on historical documents] vol 1	B Enhbat		Ulaanbaatar	2004 Mongolian?
ML179	Pet Semetary	Stephen King trans B Behsuren		Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian?
C203	Le corps mongol: techniques et conceptions nomades du corps	Gaëlle Lacaze	Connaissance des hommes	Paris: L'Harmattan	2012 French
By70	Surviving the Dragon: A Tibetan Lama's account of 40 years under Chinese rule	Arjia Rinpoche		New York: Rodale	2010 English
R132	Selected works vol 1	G Ts Tsybikov		Novosibirsk	1991 Russian
R133	Selected works vol 2	G Ts Tsybikov		Novosibirsk	1991 Russian
R134	The Gospel of Mark			Fort Worth: World Bible Translation Center	1998 Mongolian/ Chinese/ English
R135	Oyunbileg Badgar Monastery			Publishing House of the Academy of Sciences of Inner Mongolia	1991 Mongolian
R136	How the World Began	Borjigin			Mongolian
R137	Sutras for the Worship of Sacred Sites	D Monksaikhan	Sacred Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar: ARC	2004 Tibetan/ Mongolian/ English introductions
R138	Rules of worshipping Owoo and about the lords of places	P Sanjid (ed)	Sacred Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar: ARC	Tibetan/ Mongolian
R139	Worship of the lords of places and the explanation of important mantras to livestock breeders	D Byambasuren & R Gantulga (eds)		Ulaanbaatar: ARC	2005 Tibetan/ Mongolian
Inf11	Chemicals in the home environment	B Tuyachimeg		Ulaanbaatar	2005 Russian
ECO106a	A Primer of Conservation Biology	R Primak et al.		Sunderland (MA): Sinauer Associates	2003 Russian
ECO106b	A Primer of Conservation Biology	R Primak et al.		Sunderland (MA): Sinauer Associates	2003 Russian
ECO107a	Simplified Ecology	H Monhbayar & M Monhbaatar		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Russian
ECO107b	Simplified Ecology	H Monhbayar & M Monhbaatar		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Russian
ECO108	The Ministry of the Environment	Adya Ya (ed)		Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
ECO109	Environmental Problems Stemming from Urbanization			Ulaanbaatar: World Bank	2004 Mongolian
ECO110	Natural Heritage of Mongolia	Z Batjargal et al		Ulaanbaatar	1995 Russian
ECO111	Complete guide for greening			Ulaanbaatar	Russian

ECO112	Finder of animals and plants included in the CITES appendix (Moscow, 1999)	translated into Mongolian by D Suran & Yo. Onon	Ulaanbaatar	2004 Mongolian
ECO113	Environmental control-analysis of Mongolian nature		Ulaanbaatar: World Bank	2002 Russian
ECO114	Natural resources and their management		Ulaanbaatar: World Bank	2003 Russian
ECO115	Policies of Environmental Protection		Ulaanbaatar: World Bank	2003 Russian
ECO116	Chasing the rains: Mongolian pastoralists' vulnerability and adaption to climate change in 'the age of the market'	Andrei Marin	Bergen: University of Bergen	2010 English
ECO117	Stories of the environmental researcher	P A Manteifel, translated into Mongolian by P Tsolmon	Ulaabaatar	2006 Mongolian
ECO118	Methods of use of medicinal plants in Mongolian traditional medicine and prescriptions	U Ligaa	Ulaabaatar	1997 Russian
ECO119	The White Saiga antelope	D Eregdendavga	Ulaabaatar	1997 Russian
ECO120	Takhi (wild horse)	D Avirmed & O Dorjraa (eds) Mongolian Society for the Conservation of Rare Animals and Plants Bulletin	4	Ulaabaatar 2000 Russian
ECO121	Rare plants of Mongolia in pictures	U Ligaa	Ulaabaatar	2008 Russian
ECO122	ABC of ecological research	O Shagdarsuren	Ulaabaatar	1999 Russian
ECO123	The fate of the Mongolian Takhi (wild horse). Research and knowledge	O Anarhuu, A Enhtor & D Avirmed	Ulaabaatar	2004 Russian
ECO124	The Ecosystem of North Mongolia vol 1	Ya Yadya	Ulaabaatar	2001 Russian
ECO125	How to improve the participation of scholars in decision-making regarding ecological problems. Outline of presentations	B Amarsanaa et al (eds)	Ulaabaatar	2006 Russian
ECO126	A guide to reptiles in Mongolia	H Terbish	Ulaabaatar	2001 Russian
ECO127	A guide to analysing and detecting platsn that go through Customs	D Suran	Ulaabaatar	2009 Russian
ECO128	A guide for enviornmental conservationists (dedicated to conservationists of the Gobi region)	M Boldbayar (ed)	Ulaabaatar	2009 Russian
ECO129	Cartagena protocol on biosafety to the convention on biological diversity		Ulaabaatar: Ministry of Environment and Tourism	2009 Russian

ECO130	Traditional methods of environmental protection	L Temujin et al (eds)	Nationality Publishing House of Inner Mongolia Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
ECO131	Environmental protection in Mongolia	R Samya & M Mullenberg		2006 Russian
B19 spare number		Shirendev (trans. Temujin Onon)		
R140	Not Quite Shamans: spirit worlds and political lives in northern Mongolia	Morten Axel Pedersen	Ithaca (NY): Cornell University Press	2011 English
H(Mo)317	The Handwritten Records from Prince Ündür's Beijing Office Held in the Toyo Bunko Library	Burensain Borjigin	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	2011 Mongolian/Chinese/English
G226a	An English Gramma	Delger	Inner Mongolia Culture Press	2004 Mongolian/English
G226b (second co	An English Gramma	Delger	Inner Mongolia Culture Press	2004 Mongolian/English
LA36	Guide to Environmental Laws, Policy, Programme	L Erdenetogs et al	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Russian
Inf12	How to control wild mice	O Shagdarsuren	Ulaanbaatar	2002 Russian
ECO132	The monthly weather forecast, June 2007	Institute of Meteorology	Ulaanbaatar	2007 Russian
ED118	Mongolian Development Strategy (theoretical and practical)		Ulaanbaatar	1999 Russian
ED119	Dangerous fortunes: Wealth and patriarchy in the Mongolian informal gold mining economy	Mette High, trs into Mongolian D Bum-Ochir	Ulaanbaatar	2010 Mongolian
By71	The president of Mongolia Natsagiin Bagabandi. 8 years	B Bathishig	Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian/English captions
LA37	Environmental Laws in Mongolia: theory and practice	James R Wingard	Ulaanbaatar	2001 Mongolian
Inf13	Safety instructions on how to handle agricultural chemicals	L Dolgormaa	Ulaanbaatar	2005 Russian
ECO133 large bool	The GAP analysis on water quality monitoring in Mongolia: executive summary	D Oyun	Ulaanbaatar	2008 Russian
H(Mo)318(K)	The reinstatement of the autonomy and the rehabilitation of the Kalmyk people. Collection of documents and materials. Vol 1. Rehabilitaion of the Kalmyk people	V Z Atueva, L S Burchinova et al	Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House	2004 Russian
H(Mo)149	Ar mongoloos Man] Chin ulsad zalguuulj baisan alba 1691-1911 [Connections and Duties of North/ Back Mongolia and Manchu Ching State 1691-1911]	Ts. Nasanbaljir	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	1964 Mongolian

R141	Der Weisse Weg: Natureligion und Divination bei den West-Tyva im Süden Sibiriens/the White Path: 'Nature' religions and divination among the West Tyva of Southern Siberia	Anett C Oelschlägel		Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag	2004 German
C204	'Roter Altai, gib dein Echo!' Festschrift für Erika Taube zum 65. Geburtstag	Anett C Oelschlägel, Ingo Nentwig & Jacob Taube (ed)		Leipzig: Leipziger universitätsverlag	2005 German
OPA210	Mongolian Tributary Practices of the Thirteenth Century	H F Schurmann	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	19 3/4 (December Harvard-Yenching Institute	1956 English
OPA211	The Secret History of the Mongols chapters 1 & 2	trans Urgunge Onon		London: Curzon Press	2001 English
OPA212	The Secret History of the Mongols chapters 7 & 8	trans Igor de Rachewiltz		Leiden: Brill	2006 English
OPA213	The Geography of Chingis Khan	Owen Lattimore	The Geographical Journal	129 1 (March)	1963 English
OPA214	The Türk Imperial Tradition in the pre-Chinggisid Era	Peter B Golden		Washington: Western Washington University Center for East Asian Studies, MIASU, 2006	2006 English
OPA215	Shi Ji 110: The account of the Xiongnu	Sima Qian		New York: Columbia university Press	1993 English
OPA216	Ancient Inner Asian nomads: their economic basis and its significance in Chinese History	Nicola Di Cosmo	The Journal of Asian Studies	53 4 (November) Association for Asian Studies	1994 English
E138	Frontier Encounters: knowledge and practice at the Russian, Chinese and Mongolian border	Franck Billé, Grégory Delaplace & Caroline Humphrey (ed.)		Cambridge: OpenBook Publishers	2012 English
R142	Soul Hunters: hunting, animism, and personhood among the Siberian Yukaghirs	Rane Willerslev		Berkeley: University of California Press	2007 English
Au16	Hong Mei			Inner Mongolia Culture and Video Audio Press	
OPA217	Early Lamaism in Mongolia	Henry Serruys	Oriens Extremis	0 4 (November2	1963 English
OPA218	Six Tümen/Zurgaan tumen (Six ten thousand) or Zurgaan Ulus (Six country)	Sh. Natsagdorj & A. Ochir			2004 English
OPA219	The Twelve Tümen of the Aglag Hüree Halha Mongols	Gongor			1970 English
OPA220	The Crisis of Forty Four Thousand	L. Jamsran			2004 English
OPA221	Notes of a Few Mongolian rulers of the 15th Century	Henry Serruys	Journal of the American Oriental Society	76 2 (Apr-Jun)	American Oriental Society 1956 English
OPA222	Imperial Governance in Yuan Times	Elizabeth Endicott-West	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	46 2 (Dec)	Harvard-Yenching Institute 1986 English
By72(K)	O.I. Gorodovikov – prominent Soviet commander			Elista	1971 Russian

C205(K)	Tanceval'nyj fol'klor narodov Rossii/Dance Folklore of the Peoples in Russia	Elista: KIGI RAN	2010	Russian
C206(K)	Russia and Central Asia: Historical-Cultural Heritage and the Perspectives of Development. Scientific-practical conference. Elista, 13–14 September 2007. Part 1	Elista: KIGI RAN	2007	Russian
C207(K)	Russia and Central Asia: Historical-Cultural Heritage and the Perspectives of Development. Scientific-practical conference. Elista, 13–14 September 2007. Part 2	Elista: KIGI RAN	2008	Russian
D85(K)	Kalmyk-Mongolian-Russian Dictionary	Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House	1986	Kalmyk/Mongolian/ Russian
ECO134(K)	Preservation of the soil in Kalmykia	Elista	1996	Russian
ED120	Economy of the regional agro-industrial complex	Elista	1986	Russian
E139(K)	Этнопедагогика – педагогика жизни / Ethnopedagogy – pedagogy of life	Elista: Dzhhangar	2001	Russian
E140(K)	History and culture of the Kalmyk people (17th-18th centuries)	A I Moiseev & N I Moiseeva Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House	2002	Russian
E141(K)	History and culture of the Kalmyk people (19th century)	A I Moiseev & N I Moiseeva Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House	2006	Russian
F78(K)	Golden Spring. Kalmyk folklore, trades and life	K. Erendzhenov Elista: Kalmytskoe Knizhnoe izdatelstvo	1990	Russian
G227(K)	The World of the 'Clear Script'	B.A. Bicheev (ed) Elista: KIGI RAN	2010	Russian/Mongolian/ English
H(Mo)319(K)	The 'Ulusy' operation	N.F. Bugai Elista	1991	Russian
H(Mo)320(K)	Social system system and social-political development in pre-revolutionary Kalmykia	K.N. Maksimov et al. Elista	1983	Russian
H(Mo)321(K)	Diplomatic letters on the relationship of Russia with the Kalmyk khanate 1672–1675	N.M. Rogozhin & M.M. Batmaev Elista: Dzhhangar	2003	Russian
H(Mo)322(K)	The exile of the Kalmyks: how it was Vol. 1	V.Z. Atueva et al. Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House	2001	Russian

H(Mo)323(K)	Shirokstroy: Shiroklag. Collection R.V. Neyachenko et al. of the reminiscences of Kalmyk soldiers, participants in the construction of the Shirokovskaya hydroelectric station	Elista: Dzhangar	1994	Russian
H(Mo)324	Shirokstroy: Shiroklag. Collection R.V. Neyachenko et al. of the reminiscences of Kalmyk soldiers, participants in the construction of the Shirokovskaya hydroelectric station	Elista: Dzhangar	1994	Russian
H(Mo)325(K)	About people and time P.E. Alekseeva	Elista	2010	Russian
H(Mo)326(K)	Life of the Kalmyks in the Ya.P. Dubrova Stavropol guberniya	Elista	1998	Russian
H(Mo)327(K)	The last great migration V.I. Kolesnik	Moscow	2003	Russian
H(Mo)328(K)	The Kalmyks in the 17th–18th M.M. Batmaev centuries	Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House	1993	Russian
H(Mo)329(K)	The Kalmyks under the military A.N. Baskhaev banner of Russia: Kalmyks in the military service of Russia in the 17th–20th centuries	Elista: Dzhangar	2010	Russian
H(Mo)330(K)	Problems of the ethnic history and culture of the Turko- Mongolian peoples. Vol 1	Elista: KIGI RAN	2009	Russian
H(Mo)331(K)	Socio-economic and political situation of the peasantry in Kalmukia prior to the October revolution	Elista	1989	Russian
L109(K)	Development and enrichment of Socialist realism in Kalmuk literature today	Elista	1985	Russian
L110(K)	Typology of the motives and E.B. Ovalov stories in the eposes of the Mongolian peoples (a comparative typological study)	Elista: Dzhangar	2004	Russian
R143(K)	Buddhist tradition in Kalmukia in the 20th century (in memory of O.M. Dordzhiev (Tugmiud- gavdzhii) 1887–1980)	Elista: KIGI RAN	2008	Russian
R144(K)	History of Buddhism in the USSR N.G. Ochirova et al. and in the Russian Federation	Elista: Ministry of Education, Culture and Science of the Republic of Kalmukia	2011	Russian
PO18(K)	Revolutionary, military and labour traditions of the workers of Kalmukia	Elista	1990	Russian

PO19(K)	Socialist way of life and perestroika (in Kalmyk ASSR)		Elista	1989	Russian
V15	The Torch Festival in Dashui Village 2010	Plateau Music Project		2010	
V16	Tibetan Folk Songs in A khams Village	Qinghai Minorities Charity Fund/Plateau Culture Heritage Protection Group			
V17	Tibetan Folk Songs in Mtha'ba Village	Qinghai Minorities Charity Fund/Plateau Culture Heritage Protection Group			
V18	Folk Songs in Dkyil 'khor bar bskor Village	Qinghai Minorities Charity Fund/Plateau Culture Heritage Protection Group			
V19	Tibetan Folk Songs in Nang chen County	Qinghai Minorities Charity Fund/Plateau Culture Heritage Protection Group			
V20	Tibetan Folk Songs in Co leb village	Qinghai Minorities Charity Fund/Plateau Culture Heritage Protection Group			
V21	Tibetan Folk Songs in 'Ba' dro Village				
V22	The Folk Songs of Chu ma Village				
V25	Traditional Songs of Local Tharshul	Qinghai Minorities Charity Fund/Plateau Culture Heritage Protection Group			
V23	Folk Songs in Shanjia Village	Qinghai Minorities Charity Fund/Plateau Culture Heritage Protection Group			
V24	Tibetan Traditional Songs in Zho phug Village				
V26	Caly [clay] Sculpture Image in Sman shaad valley				
R145	The Telengits of Southern Siberia: Agnieszka E. Halemba Landscape, religion and knowledge in motion		London & New York: Routledge	2006	English
H(Mo)332	Reins of Liberation: An entangled history of Mongolian independence, Chinese territoriality, and great power hegemony, 1911–1950	Xiaoyuan Liu	Washington (DC): Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Stanford (CA): Stanford University Press	2006	English
R146	Tibetan Buddhism in the Making of Modern China	Gray Tuttle	New York: Columbia University Press	2004	English
H(Mo)333	Conflict and Social Order in Tibet and Inner Asia	Fernanda Pirie & Toni Huber (Brill's Tibetan Studies Library	Leiden & Boston: Brill	2008	English
H(Mo)334	On the Cultural Revolution in Tibet: The Nyemo Incident of 1969	Melvyn C. Goldstein, Ben Jiao & Tanzen Lhundrup	Berkeley (CA): University of California Press	2009	English
OPA223	Mongolia: President, Great Khural Elections 2012	Alan Sanders	Mongolist	1 (Sept)	Reading: Alan Sanders
G228	An Ili Salar Vocabulary: Introduction and a Provisional Salar-English Lexicon	Abdurishid Yakup	Contribution to the Studies of Eurasian Languages (CSEL) Series	5	Tokyo: University of Tokyo, Department of Linguistics
G229	Mechanism of Contact and Change in Turkic Languages: Research reports	Tooru Hayasi & Hiroyuki Umei	Contribution to the Studies of Eurasian Languages (CSEL) Series	6	Tokyo: University of Tokyo, Department of Linguistics
					2004 Japanese/English

OPA224	Structure and Function in the Yüan Government	David M. Farquhar		Princeton: Princeton University Press	1981 English
OPA225	Mismanagement and the Chinese Response	M. Rossabi		Berkeley: University of California Press	1988 English
OPA226	Kubilai Khan	Marco Polo (trs. Ronald Latham)		Hammondsworth: Penguin	1958 English
OPA227	From Mongol Empire to Yüan Dynasty: Changing forms of Imperial rule in Mongolia and Central Asia	John W. Dardess	Monumenta Serica	Monumenta Serica Institute	19723 English
OPA228	The Dissolution of the Mongol Empire	P. Jackson	Central Asiatic Journal	22	Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag
OPA229	Guard and Government in the Reign of the Grand Qan Möngke, 1251-59	Thomas T. Allsen	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	46 2 (Dec)	Harvard-Yenching Institute
OPA230	The Mongol Mission: Chapter 4 Of their character, good and bad, their customs, food, etc. Chapter 6 Of war, their battle array, arms, their cunning in engagements, cruelty to captives, assault on fortifications, their bad faith with those who surrender to them, etc.	John of Plano Carpini		New York: AMS Press	1980 English
OPA231	From Ulus to Khanate: the making of the Mongol States c. 1220-c. 1290	Peter Jackson		Leiden: E J Brill	1999 English
OPA232	Titles, Appanages, Marriages, and Officials: a comparison of political forms in the Zünghar and thirteenth-century Mongol Empires	Christopher Atwood		Bellingham (WA): Western Washington University, Center for East Asia Studies	2006 English
OPA233	Some reflections on Cinggis Qan's Jasay	Igor de Rachewiltz	Eastern Asian History	6	1993 English
OPA234	A Mongolian source to the Lamaist suppression of shamanism in the 17th century	Walther Heissig	Anthropos	48 4	1953 English
OPA235	Some remarks on the ideological foundations of Chingis Khan's empire	Igor de Rachewiltz	Papers on Far Eastern history	7	1973 English
OPA236	The Mission to Asia	William of Rubruck		University of Toronto	1980 English
OPA237	The Jewel Translucent Sutra: Altan Khan and the Mongols in the sixteenth century	Johan Elverskog		Leiden & Boston: Brill	2003 English
MAC01	People's Republic of Mongolia Selected Environmental Information	World Conservation Monitoring Centre			1990 English

MAC02	Review of the Chinese literature on pastoral (ie extensive) livestock production	Jude Howell	University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies	1990 English
MAC03	International workshop on pastoralism and socio-economic development/Proceedings/Mongolia, 4–12 September 1990	FAO/UN	Rome: FAO/UN	1991 English
MAC04	The livestock sector in Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan: a bibliographical study of works in Russian and English from 1917 to the present day	John Channon & Susan Channon	London: University of London, SSEES	1990 English
MAC05	Investment climate in Mongolia: political structure, laws and regulations	D. Sarangua	Ulaanbaatar	1991 English
MAC06	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia		Cambridge	1993 English
MAC07	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Interim Report 1992	Mark Chopping, Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath	Cambridge	1993 English
MAC08a	The Cambridge MacArthur ECCIA: Combining Ecological and Social Studies in the Comparative Study of Pastoralism in Inner Asia	David Sneath, with Mark Chopping, Caroline Humphrey, B. Batbuyan, Chen Shan, B. Erdenebaatar, B. Erdeny, Bair Gomb		1993 English
MAC09	Grassland Ecosystem of the Mongolian Steppe: a Research Conference November 4–7 1993	Committee on Scholarly Communication with China/The Johnson Foundation	Racine (WI): Johnson Foundation	1993 English
MAC10	The Lake Baikal Region in the Twenty-first Century: A model of sustainable development or continued degradation? A comprehensive program of land use policies for the Russian portion of the Lake Baikal Region	Center for Citizen Initiatives – USA/Center for Socio-Ecological Issues of the Baikal Region/Davis Associates/Russian Acad		1993 Russian/English
MAC11a	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 5, 1993: The main landscapes of Tuva and the problems of rational land-use	S.S. Kurbatskaya, trans T. Medvedeva, ed. C. Humphrey	Cambridge	1993 English

MAC11b	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 5, 1993: The main landscapes of Tuva and the problems of rational land-use	S.S. Kurbatskaya, trans T. Medvedeva, ed. C. Humphrey	Cambridge	1993 English
MAC11c	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 5, 1993: The main landscapes of Tuva and the problems of rational land-use	S.S. Kurbatskaya, trans T. Medvedeva, ed. C. Humphrey	Cambridge	1993 English
MAC12	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 2, 1993: Preliminary study of grassland transects and groundtruthing in Barguzin (Buryatia, Russia) and Domod Aimag, Mongolia, 1993	Mark Chopping, Bair Gomboev & Caroline Humphrey	Cambridge	1993 English
MAC13a	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Progress Report and Financial Report, 1993	Mark Chopping, Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath, with B. Batbuyan, Chen Shan	Cambridge	1993 English
MAC08b	The Cambridge MacArthur ECCIA: Combining Ecological and Social Studies in the Comparative Study of Pastoralism in Inner Asia	David Sneath, with Mark Chopping, Caroline Humphrey, B. Batbuyan, Chen Shan, B. Erdenebaatar, B. Erdeny, Bair Gomb	Cambridge	1993 English
MAC13b	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Progress Report and Financial Report, 1993	Mark Chopping, Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath, with B. Batbuyan, Chen Shan	Cambridge	1993 English
MAC14	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 3, 1993: Social relations, networks and social organisation in post socialist rural Mongolia	David Sneath	Cambridge	1993 English

MAC15	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 4, 1993: Religion and ethnicity in eastern Russia, Republic of Buryatia: a panorama of the 1990's	N.L. Zhukovskaya	Cambridge	1993 English
MAC16	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 6, 1993: Attitudes to nature in Mongolia and Tuva	Caroline Humphrey, Marina Mongush, B. Telengid	Cambridge	1993 English
MAC17	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 6, 1993: Attitudes to nature in Mongolia and Tuva	Caroline Humphrey, Marina Mongush, B. Telengid	Cambridge	1993 English
MAC18	Proposed Livestock Marketing Study for Mongolia, prepared for The Agricultural Economy Institute of Mongolia, Ministry of Agriculture, Mongolia, and The Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, England	Carol Kervan, with the assistance of Jerker Edström, Sunduin Badarch & Nadmidyn	Cambridge	1993 English
MAC19	NATO Advanced Research Workshop: Sustainable Development of the Lake Baikal Region as a Model Territory for the World Ulan-Ude September 11–17, 1994		Ulan-Ude	1994 English
MAC20	Poverty and the Transition to a Market Economy in Mongolia: Report of a UNDP Mission to the Government of Mongolia led by Keith Griffin	Keith Griffin et al.	Ulaanbaatar	1994 English
MAC21a	The role of GIS within the Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental and Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia	R. G. Kemp	Hertfordshire, UK	1994 English
MAC21b	The role of GIS within the Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental and Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia	R. G. Kemp	Hertfordshire, UK	1994 English

MAC22	Report on the use of remotely sensed data in the analysis of contemporary pastoralism in Inner Asia	Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath	Cambridge	1995	English
MAC23	Contemporary Pastoralism in Inner Asia: The analysis of remotely sensed imagery and digital mapping in the light of anthropological fieldwork	Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath	Cambridge	1996	English
MAC24	Biodiversity conservation action plan for Mongolia	Ministry for Nature and the Environment	Ulaanbaatar	1996	English
R147	A Catalogue of the Bon Kanjur	Dan Martin, Per Kværne, & Ya: Senri Ethnological Reports/Bon Studies	408	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	2003 Tibetan/English
LA38	Minority documents utilization and digital management				2007 Chinese
ED121	Consequences of Economic Change in Circumpolar Regions	L. Müller-Wille, P.J. Pelto, Li. Occasional Publication	14	Edmonton: University of Alberta, Boreal Institute for Northern Studies	1978 English
OPA238	Mongolia: President, Government formed September 2008, Mongolian Great Khural elected 29 June 2008, Update March 2011	Alan Sanders	March	Reading: Alan Sanders	2011 English
MAC25	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia. Volume One: Overview and Comparative Essays	Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath (eds)	Cambridge	1995	English
MAC26	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia. Volume Two: The Pastoral Economy and the Environment	Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath (eds)	Cambridge	1995	English
MAC27a	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia. Volume Three: Society and Culture	Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath (eds)	Cambridge	1995	English
MAC27b	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia. Volume Three: Society and Culture	Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath (eds)	Cambridge	1995	English
MAC28	National Economy of the MPR for 70 years 1921–1991. Anniversary statistical yearbook	State Statistical Office of the MPR	Ulaanbaatar	1991	English
MAC29	Migration of herdsmen in MPR	D. Bazargür, B. Chinbat, S. Shiyrev-Adya	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1989	Mongolian
ECO135	Migration of herdsmen in MPR	D. Bazargür, B. Chinbat, S. Shiyrev-Adya	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1989	Mongolian

MAC30	Migration of herdsmen in MPR. D. Bazargür, B. Chinbat, S. Shiyrev-Adya Moving of Herdsmen in Mongolia (chapter 2 English translation)		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1989	Mongolian
MAC31	Mongolian Land-Law 10th draft after first discussion in Parliament				English, Mongolian
MAC32	The Desert Discourse of Modern China	Dee Mack Williams	Modem China	23 3 (July)	Sage publications
MAC33	Mongolia Society Maps of Mongolia				Bloomington (IN): Mongolia Society
MAC34	National minorities and the internal frontier	Terry Cannon			London & New York: Routledge for the Royal Institute of International Affairs
MAC35	Energy Extraction and Use in a Nomadic Pastoral Ecosystem	M.B. Coughenour, J.E. Ellis, D Science		230 4726 8 November	1985 English
MAC36	Le système d'élevage de la bannière Ujumqin de l'Ouest Mongolie-Intérieure, Chine	Christian Hell & Philippe Qué	Études mongoles et sibériennes	24	1993 French
MAC37	Social Evolution and Horse Domestication	Marsha A. Levine	Oxbow Monograph 33		Oxford: Oxbow
MAC38	Politics and the environment	Gwyn Prins	International Affairs	66 4	1990 English
MAC39					
MAC40	Post-Revolutionary social and economic change in Inner Mongolia	David Sneath			English
MAC41					
MAC42	[the Law of the Russian Federation on the Protection of Environment]				Ulaanbaatar Moscow: Publishing House 'Republic'
MAC43	[Map of Mongolia] School map for secondary education in schools				Ulaanbaatar
MAC44	[BAJAR BAATAR] Contemporary Russian-Mongolian relations				Russian
MAC45	[The Banner of Sarl-Gun. Materials on the administration in the banner. 1) Expenditure of the banner (3 pages). 2) Notebook of the alba. 3) The Russian translation of the 'Answers to 10 questions'. South Observational pareg, 1916				Russian

MAC46	[Statistical data on the tribal composition of the population in Siberia. Language and tribes (based on the data of the census of 1897). Vol. III. Irkutsk gubern, Zabaykalsk, Amursk, Yakutsk, Primorsk oblasts and the isle of Sakhalin]	S. Patkanov	St Petersburg	1912	Russian
MAC47	[Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Collection of diplomatic documents on the Mongolian issue (23 August 1912–2 November 1913)]		St Petersburg	1914	Russian
MAC48			St Petersburg	1914	Russian
MAC49	Mongolian expedition for the procurement of meat for the army. Manchuria-Vladivostok region. Materials for the report of activities from 1915 to 1918. 12th edition. Materials on the number and variety of livestock in Siberia (agricultural census of 1916).	I.I. Serebrennikov	Harbin: Ministry of Food Supply/Publishing House of the Chinese Oriental Railways	1920	Russian
MAC50	Commission for the research of landownership and landuse in the Zabaykalsk oblast. [Vol 1-1] Foreword to the edition. Materials. 1st edition. Names of settlements and dachas. With the relevant maps	S. Cheremisinov (compiled by)	St Petersburg	1898	Russian
MAC51	Commission for the research of landownership and landuse in the Zabaykalsk oblast. [Vol 1-2]	S. Cheremisinov (compiled by)	St Petersburg	1898	Russian
MAC52	Commission for the research of landownership and landuse in the Zabaykalsk oblast. [Vol 1-3]	S. Cheremisinov (compiled by)	St Petersburg	1898	Russian
MAC53	Commission for the research of landownership and landuse in the Zabaykalsk oblast. [Vol 2-1]	S. Cheremisinov (compiled by)	St Petersburg	1898	Russian
MAC54	Commission for the research of landownership and landuse in the Zabaykalsk oblast. [Vol 2-2]	S. Cheremisinov (compiled by)	St Petersburg	1898	Russian
MAC55	Commission for the research of landownership and landuse in the Zabaykalsk oblast. 3rd edition. Statistical data (conclusion tables)		St Petersburg	1898	Russian

R148	Deviner pour agir: Regards comparatifs sur des pratiques divinatoires anciennes et contemporaines	Jean-Luc Lambert & Guilhem I Nord-Asie 3, supplément à Études Mongoles et Sibériennes, Centrasiatiques et Tibétaines	3	Paris: Sorbonne, EPHE	2012 French	
J-SR-16 PO20	The Silk Road Foreign Policy and Security (Selected works)	Silk Road Foundation J.K. Bayasakh	1E+05	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation Ulaanbaatar	2012 English 2010 Mongolian/English	
ED122	The Report Mongolia 2012	Oxford Business Group		Oxford Business Group	2012 English	
OPA239 see also E The Beautiful Grasslands. Folksong, Imagination and Identity in Urban Inner Mongolia	The Beautiful Grasslands. Folksong, Imagination and Identity in Urban Inner Mongolia	Anne Henochowicz		University of Cambridge	2007 English	
OPA240	Field Report: Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, P.R.C., 15 December-10 January 2006/2007	Anne Henochowicz		University of Cambridge	2007 English	
ED123	A History of Land Use in Mongolia: The thirteenth century to the present	Elizabeth Endicott		New York: Palgrave Macmillan	2012 English	
G230	large book sl Start Mongolian here: 'Survival Mongolian' language textbook	T. Uranchimeg		Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian/English	
G231	An Elementary Mongolian Grammar: English explanations of the Mongolian Grammar System	Daniel Elliott, P. Yandii & T. Uranchimeg		Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian/English	
H(Mo)335	Geschichte der Mongolen/History of the Mongols	B. Baabar		Ulaanbaatar: Nepko Publishing	2006 German	
G232(K)	Russian-Kalmyk Phrasebook			Elista	1993 Russian/Kalmyk	
G233	Chuvash Russian Dictionary			Moscow	1985 Russian/Chuvash	
C208	Languages, Spiritual Culture and History of Türks: Traditions and Contemporaneity. International Conference Proceedings. 9–13 June 1992, Kazan, Tatarstan. Vol 1 of 3			Moscow	1992 Russian, Turkish (English foreword)	
C209	Languages, Spiritual Culture and History of Türks: Traditions and Contemporaneity. International Conference Proceedings. 9–13 June 1992, Kazan, Tatarstan. Vol 2 of 3			Moscow	1992 Russian, Turkish	
C210	Tatarica. Studia in honorem Ymär Abdulla Tukain Kuttuuriseura r.y. Dahe anno MCMLXX sexagenario			Vammala	1987 Russian, Turkish, Finnish, English	
G234	Oirad and Kalmyk Linguistic Essays	Ágnes Birtalan	Talentum Sorozat	11	Budapest: ELTE Eötvös Kiadó	2012 English, Russian

H(Mo)336	Eastern Affairs. Work with historical memory. Borderlands.	Sensus Historiae. Studia interdyscyplinarne	0	Bydgoszcz: Oficyna Wydawnicza Epigram	2012 English
C211	On the run in Siberia	Rane Willerslev		Minneapolis & London: University of Minnesota Press	2012 English
C212 in admin of	Trusting Everyone and No-one. Constructing the ideal Barga society in Inner Mongolia	Paula Haas		Unpublished Ph.D, Murray Edwards College and Division of Social Anthropology, University of Cambridge	2012 English
LA39	Legal regulations for religion in Mongolia 1206–1938	A. Jambal		Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Philosophy, Sociology and Law	2012 Russian
H(Mo)337	Trans-Continental Neighbours: 50 years of Mongolia-UK diplomatic relations 1963–2013. Vol. 1: A documentary history of Mongolia-UK relations	Bulga Altangerel, Uradyn E. Bulag, Sampildondov Chuluun & Dorj Shurkhuu (ed.)		Cambridge: MIASU/Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2013 English/Mongolian
D86	Encyclopedia of the Mongolian Language vol I			Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
D87	Encyclopedia of the Mongolian Language vol II			Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
D88	Encyclopedia of the Mongolian Language vol III			Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
D89	Encyclopedia of the Mongolian Language vol IV			Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
D90	Encyclopedia of the Mongolian Language vol V			Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
H(Mo)338	Books on research of the history of Mongolia			Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian
ED124	Economic globalization: external factors of Mongolian development	Tsendiin Baatar		Ulaanbaatar: Munkhin useg	2005 English
C213	Mongolian Long Song and its Inheritors (with audio records)	Dorjdagva Myagmarsuren (ed. Enebish Jambal & Alimaa Ayushjav)		Ulaanbaatar	2013 Mongolian
C214a	Explanations of customs in the 'Secret History of the Mongols'			Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian
C214b	Explanations of customs in the 'Secret History of the Mongols'			Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian
C214c	Explanations of customs in the 'Secret History of the Mongols'			Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian
H(Mi)169	The life of Chinggis Khan			Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian
H(Mi)170	Great Chinggis Khan			Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian (English resume)
LA40	Lexicology of the Mongolian Constitution			Ulaanbaatar	2011 Mongolian
ED125	Tendency of the development of Southeast Asia, Integration and the policy of Mongolia	Institute of International Studies		Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian

H(A)41	Mongolian ancient historiography	Institute of History		Ulaanbaatar	2011	Mongolian	
E142	Sky Train	Canyon Sam		Seattle: University of Washington Press	2009	English	
A56	Népal, hommes et dieux. Musée de l'Homme, Décembre 1969-Mars 1970	Musée National d'Histoire Na Objets et Mondes/ supplement	0 4 Hiver	Paris: Musée de l'Homme	1969	French	
H(A)42	A corpus of Early Tibetan Inscriptions	H.E. Richardson	James G. Foulke series	0	London: Royal Asiatic Society	1985	Tibetan/English
H(Mo)339	Tibet: the lost civilization	Simon Norman		London: Hamish Hamilton	1988	English	
OPA241	The introduction of Greek medicine into Tibet in the seventh and eighth centuries	Christopher I. Beckwith	Journal of the American Oriental Society	99 2	Indiana University	1979	English
GEO21	Bhutan Land of the Thunder Dragon	Freda Ferne		Bradford on Avon: Avoncliff Books	2008	English	
R149	Buddhist Tales	S.K. Ramachandra Rao & Soumik Chitra Katha: The Glorious Heritage of India	0 10022	Mumbai: India Book House	2000	English	
C215	Plurale Weltinterpretationen: Das Beispiel de Tyva Südsibirien/Plural World Interpretations: the example of Tuva south Siberia	Anett C. Oelschlägel	Kulturstiftung Sibirien		Norderstedt: Books on Demand	2013	German
F80	Der Taigageist: Berichte und Geschichten von Menschen und Geistern aus Tuwa, Südsibirien/Spirits of the Taiga: Fables and tales of people and spirits from Tuva, South Siberia. Contemporary myths and other folklore	Anett C. Oelschlägel		Marburg: Tectum Verlag	2013	German/Russian	
H(Mo)340	The Pattern of Chinese History: cycles, development, or stagnation?	John Meskill (ed. intr)	Problems in Asian Civilization	Boston MA: D.C. Heath & Co	1965	English	
R150	The Tibetan version of the Scripture on the Ten Kings: and the quest for Chinese influence on the Tibetan perception of the afterlife (with a comparative description of the paintings by Lubos Belka)	Daniel Berounsky		Prague: Faculty of Arts, Charles university/Triton	2010	English	
Au17	The Tibet Modern Music: The Galsang La	Information Office of the People's Government of the Tibet Autonomous Region		Tibet Audio-Visual Publishing House		Tibetan	
H(Mo)341	The Tibet-Bhutan Relations in Qing Dynasty	Chinese Academy of Social Sciences		Beijing: CASS	2006	Chinese	
A57	Petroglyphs of Bayan Airag Stone-cist burials at Erdene, Mongolia	D. Tseveendorj, B. Gunchinsuren, J. Gantulga, Ch. Amartuvshin (ed. B. Tsogbaatar) Seonbok Yi, Sieun Yang, G. Eregzen, B. Gunchinsuren, D. Bazargur		Ulaanbaatar	2013	Russian, English	
H(A)43					2008	Korean/Russian, English summary	

OPA242 A58	The Third Buddha Intaglios, Cameos, Rings abd Related Objects from Burma and Java: The White Collection and a further small private collection	Shirley E. Hoey Middleton Sheila E. Hoey Middleton	South Asian Studies BAR S1405	18	London: British Academy Oxford: Archaeopress	2002 English 2005 English
ECO136	Darhadyn Wetland in Mongolia: Synthesis Investigation on Ecosystems	Hideo Nichida & Tseden Jamsran (ed.)	Ishikawa: Mongolia Ecology Information Center		2009	English
J-BT-01	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (26 May)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1964	English	
J-BT-02	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (27 October)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1964	English	
J-BT-03	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (4 March)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1965	English	
J-BT-04	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (1 August)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1965	English	
J-BT-05	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (15 November)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1965	English	
J-BT-06	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (21 February)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1966	English	
J-BT-07	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (21 July)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1966	English	
J-BT-08	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (5 November)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1966	English	
J-BT-09	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (10 February)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1967	English	
J-BT-10	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (11 July)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1967	English/Tibetan	
J-BT-11	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (24 November)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1967	English	
J-BT-12	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (29 February)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1968	English/Tibetan	
J-BT-13	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (29 July)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1968	English/Tibetan	
J-BT-14	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (12 November)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1968	English/Tibetan	
J-BT-15	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (17 February)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1969	English	
J-BT-16	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (18 July)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1969	English	
J-BT-17	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (1 November)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1969	English/Tibetan	
J-BT-18	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (7 February)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1970	English/Tibetan	
J-BT-19	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (6 August)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1970	English/Tibetan	

J-BT-20	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (20 November) Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1970 English/Tibetan
J-BT-21	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (26 February) Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1971 English/Tibetan
J-BT-22	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (26 July) Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1971 English/Tibetan
J-BT-23	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (15 February) Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1972 English/Tibetan
J-BT-24	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (14 July) Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1972 English
J-BT-25	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (28 October) Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1972 English
J-BT-26	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (16 November) Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1973 English
J-BT-27	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (6 November) Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1974 English
J-BT-28	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (12 July) Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	1975 English/Tibetan
J-BT-29	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (19 February) Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1977 English/Tibetan
J-BT-30	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (20 July) Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1977 English
J-BT-31	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (3 November) Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1977 English
J-BT-32	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (8 February) Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1978 English
J-BT-33	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1-3 Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology & Other Buddhist Studies	1980 English/Tibetan/Sanskrit
J-BT-34	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (4 August) Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1981 English
J-BT-35	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology & Other Buddhist Studies	1982 English/Tibetan
J-BT-36	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 4 Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology & Other Buddhist Studies	1982 English
J-BT-37	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (3 March) Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1984 English
J-BT-38	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (15 November) Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1984 English
J-BT-39	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (4 November) Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1985 English
J-BT-40	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (23 November) Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1986 English
J-BT-41	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (28 February) Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1987 English

J-BT-42	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (29 July)	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1987 English/Tibetan
J-BT-43	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (12 November)	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1987 English/Tibetan
J-BT-44	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (18 February)	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1988 English/Tibetan
J-BT-45	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (18 July)	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1988 English
J-BT-46	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1 (7 February)	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1989 English/Tibetan
J-BT-47	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 1-3 (29 October)	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1991 English
J-BT-48	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (2 August)	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1992 English
J-BT-49	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (12 July)	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1994 English/Tibetan
J-BT-50	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 Seminar Volumen	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1995 English/Tibetan
J-BT-51	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 2 (19 July)	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1996 English
J-BT-52	Bulletin of Tibetology	0 3 (2 November)	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	1996 English
J-BT-53	Bulletin of Tibetology	38 2 (November)	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	2002 English/Tibetan
J-BT-54	Bulletin of Tibetology	43 1 & 2	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	2007 English/Tibetan
J-BT-55	Bulletin of Tibetology	45 1	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	2009 English/Tibetan
C216	Culture contact in Evenki land: a cybernetic anthropology of the Baikal region	Tatiana Safonova and István Si	Inner Asia Book series	Leiden & Boston: Global Oriental
R151	D'une anthropologie du chamanisme vers une anthropologie du croire: Hommage à l'oeuvre de Robert Hamayon/From an anthropology of shamanism towards an anthropology of belief	Katia Buffetille, Jean-Luc Lam	études mongoles & sibériennes centrasiatiques & tibétaines	Paris: Centre d'Études Mongoles et Sibériennes - École Pratique des hautes Études
J-TR-01	Tibetan Review	0 12		1968 English
J-TR-02	Tibetan Review	0 1-2 January-February		1969 English
J-TR-03	Tibetan Review	0 3 March		1969 English
J-TR-04	Tibetan Review	0 4 April		1969 English
J-TR-05	Tibetan Review	0 5 May		1969 English
J-TR-06	Tibetan Review	0 6-7 June-July		1969 English
J-TR-07	Tibetan Review	0 8-9 August-September		1969 English
J-TR-08	Tibetan Review	0 1 (1 March)		1970 English
J-TR-09	Tibetan Review	0 2 (15 March)		1970 English

J-TR-10	Tibetan Review	0 3 (1 April)	1970 English
J-TR-11	Tibetan Review	0 4 (15 April)	1970 English
J-TR-12	Tibetan Review	0 5 (1 May)	1970 English
J-TR-13	Tibetan Review	0 6 (15 May)	1970 English
J-TR-14	Tibetan Review	0 7 (1 June)	1970 English
J-TR-15	Tibetan Review	0 8 (15 June)	1970 English
J-TR-16	Tibetan Review	0 1 (1 July)	1970 English
J-TR-17	Tibetan Review	0 2 (15 July)	1970 English
J-TR-18	Tibetan Review	0 3 (1 August)	1970 English
J-TR-19	Tibetan Review	0 4 (15 August)	1970 English
J-TR-20	Tibetan Review	0 5 (1 September)	1970 English
J-TR-21	Tibetan Review	0 6 (15 September)	1970 English
J-TR-22	Tibetan Review	0 7 (1 October)	1970 English
J-TR-23	Tibetan Review	0 8 (15 October)	1970 English
J-TR-24	Tibetan Review	0 9 (1 November)	1970 English
J-TR-25	Tibetan Review	0 10-11 (1 December)	1970 English
J-TR-26	Tibetan Review	0 12 (15 December)	1970 English
J-TR-26s	Tibetan Review	0 12 (15 December)	1970 English
J-TR-27	Tibetan Review	0 1 (1 January)	1971 English
J-TR-28	Tibetan Review	0 2 (15 January)	1971 English
J-TR-29	Tibetan Review	0 3 (1 February)	1971 English
J-TR-30	Tibetan Review	0 4 (15 February)	1971 English
J-TR-31	Tibetan Review	0 5 (1 March)	1971 English
J-TR-32	Tibetan Review	0 6 (15 March)	1971 English
J-TR-33	Tibetan Review	0 7 (1 April)	1971 English
J-TR-34	Tibetan Review	0 8 (15 April)	1971 English
J-TR-35	Tibetan Review	0 9 (1 May)	1971 English
J-TR-36	Tibetan Review	0 10 (15 May)	1971 English
J-TR-37	Tibetan Review	0 2 (15 July)	1971 English
J-TR-38	Tibetan Review	0 12 (15 December)	1971 English
J-TR-39	Tibetan Review	0 6 & 7 (June–July)	1972 English
J-TR-40	Tibetan Review	0 8 (August)	1972 English
J-TR-41	Tibetan Review	0 9 & 10 (Oct–Nov)	1972 English
J-TR-42	Tibetan Review	0 11 (December)	1972 English
J-TR-43	Tibetan Review	0 1 & 2 (Jan–Feb)	1973 English
J-TR-44	Tibetan Review	0 3 (March)	1973 English
J-TR-45	Tibetan Review	0 4 (April)	1973 English
J-TR-46	Tibetan Review	0 5 (May–June)	1973 English
J-TR-47	Tibetan Review	0 6 (July)	1973 English
J-TR-48	Tibetan Review	0 7 (August)	1973 English
J-TR-49	Tibetan Review	0 8 (September)	1973 English
J-TR-50	Tibetan Review	0 9-10 (Oct–Nov)	1973 English
J-TR-51	Tibetan Review	0 11-12 (December)	1973 English
J-TR-52	Tibetan Review	0 1-2 (Jan–Feb)	1974 English
J-TR-53	Tibetan Review	0 3 (March)	1974 English
J-TR-54	Tibetan Review	0 6 & 7 (July–August)	1974 English
J-TR-55	Tibetan Review	0 8 (September)	1974 English
J-TR-56	Tibetan Review	0 9 & 10 (Oct–Nov)	1974 English

J-TR-57	Tibetan Review	0 1 (Jan)	1975 English
J-TR-58	Tibetan Review	0 2 & 3 (Feb-Mar)	1975 English
J-TR-59	Tibetan Review	0 5 & 6 (May-Jun)	1975 English
J-TR-60	Tibetan Review	0 7 & 8 (Jul-Aug)	1975 English
J-TR-61	Tibetan Review	0 9 & 10 (Sep-Oct)	1975 English
J-TR-62	Tibetan Review	0 11 (Nov)	1975 English
J-TR-63	Tibetan Review	0 12 (Dec)	1975 English
J-TR-64	Tibetan Review	0 1 & 2 (Jan-Feb)	1976 English
J-TR-65	Tibetan Review	0 3 (Mar)	1976 English
J-TR-66	Tibetan Review	0 4 (Apr)	1976 English
J-TR-67	Tibetan Review	0 5 (May)	1976 English
J-TR-68	Tibetan Review	0 6-7 (Jun-Jul)	1976 English
J-TR-69	Tibetan Review	0 8 (Aug)	1976 English
J-TR-70	Tibetan Review	0 9 (Sep)	1976 English
J-TR-71	Tibetan Review	0 10 (Oct)	1976 English
J-TR-72	Tibetan Review	0 1 (Jan)	1977 English
J-TR-73	Tibetan Review	0 2 & 3 (Feb-Mar)	1977 English
J-TR-74	Tibetan Review	0 4 (Apr)	1977 English
J-TR-75	Tibetan Review	0 5 (May)	1977 English
J-TR-76	Tibetan Review	0 6 (Jun)	1977 English
J-TR-77	Tibetan Review	0 7 (Jul)	1977 English
J-TR-78	Tibetan Review	0 8 (Aug)	1977 English
J-TR-79	Tibetan Review	0 9 (Sep)	1977 English
J-TR-80	Tibetan Review	0 10 (Oct)	1977 English
J-TR-81	Tibetan Review	0 11 (Nov)	1977 English
J-TR-82	Tibetan Review	0 12 (Dec)	1977 English
J-TR-83	Tibetan Review	0 1 (Jan)	1978 English
J-TR-84	Tibetan Review	0 2 & 3 (Feb-Mar)	1978 English
J-TR-85	Tibetan Review	0 4 (Apr)	1978 English
J-TR-86	Tibetan Review	0 5 (May)	1978 English
J-TR-87	Tibetan Review	0 6 (Jun)	1978 English
J-TR-88	Tibetan Review	0 7 (Jul)	1978 English
J-TR-89	Tibetan Review	0 9 (Sep)	1978 English
J-TR-90	Tibetan Review	0 10 (Oct)	1978 English
J-TR-91	Tibetan Review	0 11 (Nov)	1978 English
J-TR-92	Tibetan Review	0 12 (Dec)	1978 English
J-TR-93	Tibetan Review	0 1 (Jan)	1979 English
J-TR-94	Tibetan Review	0 2 (Feb)	1979 English
J-TR-95	Tibetan Review	0 3 (Mar)	1979 English
J-TR-96	Tibetan Review	0 4 (Apr)	1979 English
J-TR-97	Tibetan Review	0 5 (May)	1979 English
J-TR-98	Tibetan Review	0 6 (Jun)	1979 English
J-TR-99	Tibetan Review	0 8 (Aug)	1979 English
J-TR-100	Tibetan Review	0 9 (Sep)	1979 English
J-TR-101	Tibetan Review	0 10 (Oct)	1979 English
J-TR-102	Tibetan Review	0 12 (Dec)	1979 English
J-TR-103	Tibetan Review	0 5 (May)	1980 English
J-TR-104	Tibetan Review	0 6 (Jun)	1980 English
J-TR-105	Tibetan Review		

J-TR-106	Tibetan Review		0 8 (Aug)	1980 English
J-TR-107	Tibetan Review		0 9 (Sep)	1980 English
J-TR-108	Tibetan Review		0 10 (Oct)	1980 English
J-TR-109	Tibetan Review		0 11 (Nov)	1980 English
J-TR-110	Tibetan Review		0 12 (Dec)	1980 English
J-TR-111	Tibetan Review		0 1 (Jan)	1981 English
J-TR-112a	Tibetan Review		0 3 (Mar)	1987 English
J-TR-112b	Tibetan Review		0 3 (Mar)	1987 English
ML180(K)	Верю в счастье свое. Стихи и рассказы на калмыцком языке/I believe in my happiness. Poems and stories in Kalmyk	O.B. Solomova	Elista	1997 Kalmyk
ML181(K)	Терновый венец президента. Документальная повесть/The president's crown of thorns	K.N. Ilyumzhinov	Moscow	1997 Russian
ML182(K)	Калмыкия сделал выбор/TKalmykia has chosen	K.N. Ilyumzhinov	Moscow	1995 Russian
H(A)44	Kidan city of Chintolgoi Balgas	International institute for the study of nomadic civilizations	Moscow	2011 Russian, English summary
PO21	Mongolian Independence and Russian and Chinese Factors	Institute of International Studies	Ulaanbaatar	1999 Russian
PO22	Mongolian and western European relationship/ Mongolian and British, German and French Relationship and Cooperation	Institute of International Studies	Ulaanbaatar	2004 Russian
PO23	Mongolian and Russian relationship: the policy of regional development and cooperation	Institute of International Studies	Ulaanbaatar	2005 Russian
H(Mi)171	The Empire of Chinggis Khaan	Presidium of MAS	Ulaanbaatar	2012 Russian
ED126	Some issues of the Mongolian and European Union Trade and Economic Cooperation 1989–2000	Ts. Lkhamb	Ulaanbaatar	2004 Mongolian
PO24	Conference on 'United Nations–Mongolia cooperation'	Institute of International Studies	Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian
PO25	A bridge built between Mongolia and Japan by Canada	Institute of International Studies	Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian
ED127	European Union and Mongolia: Official Development Assistance and its Benefits	Institute of International Studies	Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
By73	Yeh-Lü Ch'u-Ts'ai: a statesman of the Great Mongolian State	N. Tumur	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
H(Mi)172	Hunnu/The Huns	B. Enkhtuvshin (ed.)	Ulaanbaatar	2012 English, German
ECO137	Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources Transactions		Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian

ECO138	Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources Transactions		18	Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
ECO139	Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources Transactions		20	Ulaanbaatar	2010 Mongolian
ECO140	Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources Transactions		21	Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian
ECO141	Institute of Botany Research reports		19	Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian
H(A)45	Encyclopaedia Xiongnu	Institute of Archaeology		Ulaanbaatar	2011 Mongolian
H(A)46	Treasures of the Xiongnu	G Eregzen (ed)		Ulaanbaatar	2011 Mongolian/English
J-IS-01	Journal of International Studies		2008 1(79)	Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian, English
J-IS-02	Journal of International Studies		2008 2(80)	Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian, English
J-IS-03	Journal of International Studies		2008 3(81)	Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian, English
J-IS-04	Journal of International Studies		2008 4(82)	Ulaanbaatar	2008 Mongolian, English
J-IS-05	Journal of International Studies		2009 1(83)	Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian, English
J-IS-06	Journal of International Studies		2009 2(84)	Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian, English
J-IS-07	Journal of International Studies		2009 3,4(85,86)	Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian, English
J-IS-08	Journal of International Studies		2010 1,2(87,88)	Ulaanbaatar	2010 Mongolian, English
J-IS-09	Journal of International Studies		2010 3,4(89,90)	Ulaanbaatar	2010 Mongolian, English
J-IS-10	Journal of International Studies		2011 1(91)	Ulaanbaatar	2011 Mongolian, English
J-IS-11	Journal of International Studies		2011 2(92)	Ulaanbaatar	2011 Mongolian, English
J-IS-12	Journal of International Studies		2011 3(93)	Ulaanbaatar	2011 Mongolian, English
J-IS-13	Journal of International Studies		2011 4(94)	Ulaanbaatar	2011 Mongolian, English
J-IS-14	Journal of International Studies		2012 1(95)	Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian, English
J-IS-15	Journal of International Studies		2012 2(96)	Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian, English
J-IS-16	Journal of International Studies		2012 3(97)	Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian, English
ECO142	Survey and bioarchaeology in the middle Gobi: the Baga Gazaryn Chuluu project	C Amartuvshin & W Honeychurch (eds)		Ulaanbaatar	2010 Mongolian
J-TR-01a	Tibetan Review		0 4 (Apr)		1968 English
OPA243	Tibet and Her Art	Siva Narayan Sen	Nepal Museum Publication	3	Calcutta: Prabasi Press
C217	Objets et Mondes: la Revue du Musée de l'Homme	Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle		0 2 (été)	Paris: CNRS
C218	Objets et Mondes: la Revue du Musée de l'Homme	Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle		0 1 (printemps)	Paris: CNRS
C219	Objets et Mondes: la Revue du Musée de l'Homme	Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle		0 4 (hiver)	Paris: CNRS
H(A)47	'Institute of Archaeology - 10 years' exhibition guide	Institute of Archaeology		Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian/English
H(A)48	Institute of Archaeology - an introduction	Institute of Archaeology		Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian/English
H(Mo)342	Independence and Revolutions Mongolia (Vol V, Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Mongolists)			Ulaanbaatar: International Association for Mongol Studies	2013 Mongolian, English
LA41	The Constitutions of Mongolia			Ulaanbaatar: Wise Great Mongol publishing	2011 Mongolian

H(A)49	Archaeological Research	Institute of Archaeology	0	Ulaanbaatar	2004 Mongolian/Chinese/ English
H(A)50	Archaeological Research	Institute of Archaeology	0	Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian/Chinese/ English
H(A)51	Archaeological Research	Institute of Archaeology	0	Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian/Chinese/ English
H(A)52	Archaeological Research	Institute of Archaeology	0	Ulaanbaatar	2011 Mongolian/Chinese/ English
H(A)53	Archaeological Research	Institute of Archaeology	0	Ulaanbaatar	2011 Mongolian/Chinese/ English
H(Mo)343	Mongolia: Becoming a Nation State (1911–1952)	O. Batsaikhan	A History of Mongolia in the XX century	Ulaanbaatar	2013 English
C220	in admin of Climbing for the nation: Epics of mountaineering in Tibet	Maria Luisa Nodari		Unpublished Ph.D, Churchill College and Department of Archaeology & Anthropology, Division of Social Anthropology, University of Cambridge	2012 English
J-IA-23	Inner Asia	Hildegard Diemberger & Stephen Hugh-Jones (ed.)	14 1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2012 English
J-IA-24	Inner Asia	Caroline Humphrey (ed.)	14 2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2012 English
J-TR-103a	Tibetan Review		0 1 (Jan)		1980 English
J-TR-103b	Tibetan Review		0 2-3 (Feb-Mar)		1980 English
J-TR-105a	Tibetan Review		0 7 (Jul)		1980 English
J-TR-111a	Tibetan Review		0 4 (Apr)		1982 English
J-TR-111b	Tibetan Review		0 5 (May)		1982 English
J-TR-111c	Tibetan Review		0 4 (Apr)		1983 English
R152	A Monastery in Time: The making of Mongolian Buddhism	Caroline Humphrey & Hürelbaatar Ujeed		Chicago & London: University of Chicago Press	2013 English
J-TR-103c	Tibetan Review		0 4 (Apr)		1980 English
C221	Study in Elements of Tibetan Medicine	Thupten Phuntsok & Tsewang Lhamo		China Tibetology Publishing House	2009 English
C222	Witness the brilliant moment of the snow land: Tibet in 1950–60s	Chen Zonglie (compiler) Huang Wenjuan (translator)		China Tibetology Publishing House	2011 English
R153	large book s! The Thirteenth Dalai Lama on the Run (1904–1906) Archival documents from Mongolia	Sampildondov Chuluun & Uradyn E. Bulag (eds)		Leiden & Boston: Brill	2013 English, Mongolian, Chinese
C223	The Eurasian Miracle	Jack Goody		Cambridge: Polity	2010 English
H(Mo)344	The History of Imperial Japan's seizure of Dokdo	Byungryull Kim		Northeast Asian History Foundation	2008 English

C224	'Tibanness' under Threat? Neo-integrationism, minority education and career strategies in Qinghai, P.R. China	Adrian Zenz	Inner Asia Book series	9	Leiden & Boston: Global Oriental	2013 English
OPA244	Mongol delegations in Western Europe, 1925–1929	Serge M. Wolff	Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society	32 3–4	Abingdon: Taylor & Francis	1945 English
MAC56	Kazakhstan: Rangelands in Transition: The Resource, The Users and Sustainable Use	Tjaart W. Schillhorn van Veen, World Bank	Technical Paper/Europe and Central Asia Environmentally and Socially Sustainable Development Series		Washington DC	2003 English
MAC57	State Policy and Pasture Degradation in Inner Asia	David Sneath	Science	281 21 August 1998		1998 English
MAC58	Understanding Rangeland Biodiversity	Roger Blench & Florian Sommer	Overseas Development Institute Working Paper	121	London: ODI	1999 English
MAC59	Grassland Ecosystems	Robin P. White, Siobhan Mui	Pilot Analysis of Global Ecosystems		Washington DC: World Resources Institute	2000 English
MAC60	Structure and Function of Microphytic Crusts in Wildland Ecosystems of Arid to Semi-Arid Regions	Neil E. West	Advances in Ecological Research	20		1990 English
MAC61	Impact of overgrazing on seed predation by rodents in the Thar desert, northwestern India	Naoya Wada, Kenji Narita, Sui	Ecological Research	10		1995 English
MAC62	Speciees independence of <i>Microtus limnophilus</i> , its relations with <i>M. oeconomus</i> and distribution of these species in Mongolia	V.M. Malygin, V.N. Orlov & V	Zoologicheskiae zhurnal	69 4	Moscow: Sektor Nauki narkomprosa RSFSR	1990 Russian
MAC63	The status and management of the Mongolian gazelle <i>Procapra gutturosa</i> population	Badamjavin Lhagvasuren & E.	Oryx	31 2		1997 English
MAC64	Livestock Management and "Overgrazing" Among Pastoralists	Ian Livingstone	Ambio	20 2 (April)		1991 English
MAC65	Microbiotic Soil Crusts: A Review of their Roles in Soil and Ecological Processes in the Rangelands of Australia	D.J. Eldridge & R.S.B. Greene	Australian Journal of Soil Research	32		1994 English
MAC66	The Prairie Dog and Biotic Diversity	Brian Miller, Gerardo Ceballos	Conservation Biology	8 3 (Sept)		1994 English
MAC67	Ecology of Small Mammals in Prairie Landscapes	Glennis A. Kaufman & Donald	Ecological Studies 125		New York: Springer Verlag	1997 English
MAC68	Influence of Cryptobiotic Soil crusts on Elemental Content of Tissue of Two Desert Seed Plants	J. Belknap & K.T. Harper	Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation	9		1995 English

MAC69	Ecology and social behaviour of Mongolian Gerbils, <i>Meriones Unguiculatus</i> , at Xilinhot, Inner Mongolia, China	G. Ågren, Q. Zhou & W. Zhon	Animal Behaviour	37		1989	English
MAC70	Recovery rates of cryptobiotic crusts: inoculant use and assessment methods	Jayne Belknap	Great Basin Naturalist	53 1		1993	English
MAC71	Chinese and Mongolian saline lakes: a limnological overview	W.D. Williams	Hydrobiologia	210		1991	English
MAC72	Population dynamics of Brandt's vole (<i>Microtus brandtii</i> Radde, 1861) and its role in steppe ecosystem in Eastern Mongolia: Progress report (2000–2001)	M. Samya, N. Batsaikhan, L. A	Eastern Steppe Biodiversity Project, National University of Mongolia		Ulaanbaatar	2001	English
MAC73	The effect of the vole <i>Microtus brandti</i> on the soil of Mongolian steppes	Jiří Schauer	Folia Zoologica	36 3		1987	English
MAC74	Overgrazing: Present or absent?	Allan D. Wilson & Neil D. Ma	Journal of Range Management	44 5 (Sept)		1991	English
MAC75	Geographical ecology of Mongolian desert rodent communities	K.A. Rogovin & G.I. Shenbrot	Journal of Biogeography	22		1995	English
H(A)54	Discovery of the Neolithic proto-script from Mongolia and reading and interpretation of the inscription on the bow from Hunnu burial site				Ulaanbaatar	2013	Mongolian/English
R154	Mipham's Dialectics and the Debates on Emptiness: To be, not to be or neither	Karma Phuntsho		2nd edn	Thimphu, Bhutan: Riyang Books	2013	English
ML183	Dpal rtsegs bod yig dpe mying zhib 'jug khang gi las zhor slob ma'i rtsom yig phyogs sgrigs	Dapl rtsegs			Beijing: krong go'i bod rig pa dpe skrun khang/China's Tibetology publishing house	2006	Tibetan
D91	Bod rgya tshig mdzod chen mo(stod cha)/The great Tibetan-Chinese Dictionary. Vol. 1	Krang dbyi sun			Beijing: mi rig dpe skrun khang/People's publishing house	1999	Tibetan
D92	Bod rgya tshig mdzod chen mo(smad cha)/The great Tibetan-Chinese Dictionary. Vol. 2	Krang dbyi sun			Beijing: mi rig dpe skrun khang/People's publishing house	1999	Tibetan
R155	Mnga' ris chos 'byung gangs Ijongs mdzes rgyan/The religious history of Nagri (Western Tibet)	Gu ge tshe ring rgyal po/Guge Tsering Gyalpo			Lhasa: bod ljongs mi dmangs dpe skrun khang/Tibet people's publishing house	2006	Tibetan
H(Mo)345	Gu ge tshe ring rgyal po'i ched rtsom phyogs sgrigs/Collected articles of Guge Tsering Gyalpo	Gu ge tshe ring rgyal po			Beijing: krong go'i bod rig pa dpe skrun khang/China's Tibetology publishing house	2005	Tibetan

C225	An duo que da: He qu ma yu tub o te ma wen hua/The Amdo Khyota and Tibetan horse culture	Yongdrol K. Tsongkha	Lanzhou: Gan su min zu chu ban she/Gansu People's publishing house	2012	Tibetan
A59	Wu bai fo xiang ji: jian ji huo yi (Rin vbyung snar thang brgya rtsa rdor vphreng bcas nas gsungs pa'i bris sku mthong ba don Idan bzhungs so)/Deities of Tibetan Buddhism: the Zurich painting of the icons worthwhile to see	Ethnographic Museum of the University of Zurich	Beijing: krung go'i bod rig pa dpe skrun khang/China's Tibetology publishing house	2011	Tibetan
R156	. Jo wo rje dpal Idan a ti sha'i gsung bum(stod cha)/Collected works of Jowoje Atisha. Vol.1	Jo wo a ti sha/Atisha	Lhasa: bbod ljongs dpe mying dpe skrun khang/bod ljongs dpe mying Publishing house	2012	Tibetan
R157	. Jo wo rje dpal Idan a ti sha'i gsung bum(smad cha)/Collected works of Jowoje Atisha. Vol.2	Jo wo a ti sha/Atisha	Lhasa: bbod ljongs dpe mying dpe skrun khang/bod ljongs dpe mying Publishing house	2012	Tibetan
R158	Bod khul chos sde grags can khag gi dpe mying dkar chag/Catalogue of manuscripts of famous monastery in Tibet.	Ska ba shes rab bzang po/Sherab Sangpo Kawa	Beijing: mi rig dpe skrun khang/People's Publishing house	2010	Tibetan
R159	Shes dkar chos 'byung/Religious History of Shelkar	Ngag dbang skal Idan rgya mtsho/Ngagwang Kalden Gyatso	Lhasa: bod ljongs mi dmangs dpe skrun khang/Tibet people's publishing house	2012	Tibetan
C226	in admin of! An observational study of patients, practitioners and practice in clinical settings offering traditional Mongolian medicine in Mongolia	John Delacy Donegan	Unpublished MSc dissertation, University of Wales	2013	English
ED128	Portraits of change: exploring the changing people, nature and economics of Mongolia	Saha Dhevan Meyanathan	Ulaanbaatar	2013	English
ML184	МАНАН/The Mist	Stephen King trans B Behsuren	Ulaanbaatar	2006	Mongolian
R160	The practice of Buddhism in Kharkhorin and its revival	Yuki Konagaya, Lkhagvademch Senri Ethnological Reports	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	2013	Japanese, Mongolian, English
ED129	State-run farms in Mongolia	Yuki Konagaya & S. Chuluun Senri Ethnological Reports	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	2013	Japanese, Mongolian
ML185	Jahzong:Tibetan tribal leader	Dzorge Guru (Trans into Tibet Asian Highlands Perspectives	http://www.plateauculture.org/asia-n-highlands-perspectives	2013	English/Tibetan
J-IA-25	Inner Asia	Uradyn E. Bulag (ed.)	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2013	English
J-IA-26	Inner Asia	David Sneath (ed.)	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	2013	English

J-SR-17 R161	The Silk Road The Roots Seekers: Shamanism and ethnicity among the Mongol Buryats	Silk Road Foundation Ipppei Shimamura		1E+05	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation Kanagawa: Shumpusha Publishing	2013 English 2014 English
A60	Mongol Costumes	B. Suvd & A. Saruul			Ulaanbaatar: Academy of National Costumes Research	2011 Mongolian, English
ECO143	Footprints of Sedentarisation and Agriculturalisation in Eastern Inner Mongolia	Burenzain Borjigin	Diversification of the Mongolian World	1	Nagoya: Nagoya University, Comparative Studies of Humanities and Social Sciences, Graduate School of Letters	2013 Japanese
H(Mo)346	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 1		Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2013 Japanese
H(Mo)347	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 2		Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2013 Japanese
H(Mo)348	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 3		Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2013 Japanese
H(Mo)349	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 4		Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2013 Japanese
H(Mo)350	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 5		Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2013 Japanese
H(Mo)351	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 6		Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2013 Japanese
ED130 J-NGT-01	The Report Mongolia 2013 National Geographic Traveler Mongolia	Oxford Business Group National Geographic Society		1 April/May	Oxford Business Group Washington (DC): National Geographic Society	2013 English 2013 Mongolian, English
J-NGT-02	National Geographic Traveler Mongolia	National Geographic Society		2 June/July	Washington (DC): National Geographic Society	2013 Mongolian, English
H(Mo)352	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 7		Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2014 Japanese
H(Mo)353	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 8		Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2014 Japanese

H(Mo)354	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 9	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2014 Japanese
H(Mo)355	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 10	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2014 Japanese
H(Mo)356	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 11	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2014 Japanese
By74	Shirendev immortalised by his deeds	B. Dash-Yondon (ed)		Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian
ED131	Reform in the social sphere of contemporary Mongolia	V.V. Grayvoronsky		Moscow: Institute of Oriental Studies RAS	2007 Russian
PO26	Russia and Mongolia on their way to strategic partnership	R.B. Rybakov & L. Haysandai (ed)		Moscow & Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Oriental Studies RAS	2011 Mongolian/Russian
R162	Chamanisme, rituel et cognition chez les Touvas de Sibérie du Sud	Charles Stépanoff		Paris: Editions de la maison des sciences de l'homme	2014 French
C227	Nomadismes d'Asie centrale et Septentrionale	Charles Stépanoff, Carole Ferret, Gaëlle Lacaze & Julien Thorez (eds.)		Paris: Armand Colin	2013 French
J-KUENSEL o.s. 1	Kuensel: A Fortnightly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan		0 18, 19		1968 English
J-KUENSEL o.s. 2	Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan		0 39, 40, 45, 47, 49, 50		1972 English
J-KUENSEL o.s. 3	Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan		0 1,2, 4-7		1972 English
J-KUENSEL o.s. 4	Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan		0 37-44, 47-50		1973 English
J-KUENSEL o.s. 5	Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan		0 1-24, 26-43, 45-52		1974 English
J-KUENSEL o.s. 6	Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan		0 1-18, 21-39, 41-45, 48, 49		1975 English
J-KUENSEL o.s. 7	Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan		0 1-10, 13-16, 20-23, 25-29, 40-45, 47-52		1976 English
J-KUENSEL o.s. 8	Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan		0 1-52		1977 English

J-KZ-01	khel zokhiol [language and literature]	1 6-12	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekh üildber(Academy of Science press)	1961 Mongolian cyrillic
J-KUENSEL o.s. 10	Kuensel: News Bulletin	0 1-52		1979 English
J-KUENSEL o.s. 11	Kuensel: News Bulletin	0 1-52		1980 English
J-KUENSEL o.s. 12	Kuensel: News Bulletin	0 1-52		1981 English
J-KUENSEL o.s. 13	Kuensel: News Bulletin	0 1-31, 33-52		1982 English
J-KUENSEL o.s. 14	Kuensel: News Bulletin	0 1-7, 9-12, 16-22, 24-26, 33-40, 43-52		1983 English
J-KUENSEL o.s. 15	Kuensel: News Bulletin	0 1-9, 13, 16-23, 27-30, 37-45, 49-53		1984 English
J-KUENSEL o.s. 16	Kuensel: News Bulletin	0 1-4, 7-12, 16-33, 35-39, 42-49, 51-52		1985 English
J-KUENSEL o.s. 17	Kuensel: News Bulletin	0 2-9, 11-14		1986 English
J-KUENSEL n.s. 17	Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	3 8, 14-18, 20-22, 24-32, 34, 35, 37, 39, 43, 52		1988 English
J-KUENSEL n.s. 18	Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	4 3, 5-10, 13-23, 25-31, 33-35, 39-44, 46-49		1989 English
J-KUENSEL n.s. 19	Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	0 1-5, 7, 9-13, 19-22, 24-27, 32-34, 41-43, 46-48		1990 English
J-KUENSEL n.s. 20	Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	0 10		1991 English
J-KUENSEL n.s. 21	Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	0 29, 30		1992 English
J-KUENSEL n.s. 22	Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	0 49, 51		1994 English
J-KUENSEL n.s. 23	Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	0 1, 14-16, 19, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 31, 33-38, 40-4		1995 English
J-KUENSEL n.s. 24	Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	0 1, 3-5, 8, 9, 11-12		1996 English
J-KUENSEL n.s. 25	Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	0 26, 46-52		1998 English
J-KUENSEL n.s. 26	Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	0 2-8, 11, 12, 22, 34, 37, 38, 42		1999 English
C228 in admin of	Geographical conceptualizations in a nineteenth-century Tibetan text: The creation of and responses to the 'Dzam gling rgyas bshad ('The Detailed Description of the World')	Lobsang Yongdan	Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Cambridge	2014 English
H(Mo)357	The History of Bhutan	Karma Phuntsho	Noida UP: Random House India	2013 English
C229	Sinophobia: Anxiety, violence, and the making of Mongolian identity	Franck Billé	Honolulu (HI): University of Hawai'i Press	2014 English
H(Mo)358	The Lama Question	Christopher Kaplonski	Honolulu (HI): University of Hawai'i Press	2014 English
D93	Chinese-Mongolian dictionary			1999 Mongolian/Chinese
D94	English-Mongolian dictionary	Damdinsuren Altangerel	Ulaanbaatar	2002 English/Mongolian
D95	Mongol-Sanskrit dictionary, with a Sanskrit-Mongol index	Raghu Vira	New Delhi	1958 Mongol/Sanskrit

D96	A Concise English–Mongolian Dictionary	John G. Hangin	Uralic & Altaic Series	89	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University Farmborough: Gregg International Publishers	1970 English/Mongolian 1971 Mongol/Russian
D97	Mongol'sko/Russkii Slovar'/Mongol–Russian Dictionary	K.M. Cheremisov & G.N. Rumiantsev				
GEO22	Mongolia: a profile	Victor P. Petrov			London: Pall Mall Press	1970 English
H(Mo)359	Russia in Asia: A record and a study 1588–1899	Alexis Krausse			London: Curzon Press	1973 English
T13	Mongolie, Mongolie (translated from Mongolia sulle orme di Marco Polo by Jacqueline Remillet)	Silvio Micheli			Paris: Robert Laffont	1965 French
C230	Mongolie	Claude Arthaud & Fr. Hébert-Stevens			Arthaud	1958 French
R163	Mission Mongolia: the untold story	Otto H. Christensen			Washington (DC): Review and Herald Publishing Association	1974 English
L111	The Annals of Kokonor	Ho-Chin Yang	Uralic and Altaic Series	106	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	1969 Tibetan/English
R164	The Mission to Asia: Narratives and Letters of the Franciscan Missionaries in Mongolia and China in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries (Translated by a Nun of Stanbrook Abbey)	Christopher Dawson (ed.)			London: Sheed and Ward	1955 English
H(Mo)360	China and Inner Asia: From 1368 to the present day	Morris Rossabi			London: Thames & Hudson	1975 English
H(Mo)361	Soviet and Tsarist Siberia	George Borodin			London: Rich & Cowan	1944 English
H(Mo)362	Siberia and the Exile System vol I	George Kennan			London: James R. Osgood, McIlvaine & Co.	1891 English
H(Mo)363	Siberia and the Exile System vol II	George Kennan			London: James R. Osgood, McIlvaine & Co.	1891 English
E143	Peoples of Central Asia	Lawrence Krader	Uralic and Altaic series		Bloomington (IN): Indiana university	1963 English
A61	Central Asia: Turkmenia before the Achaemenids	V.M. Masson & V.I. Sarianidi	Ancient Peoples and Places	79	London: Thames & Hudson	1972 English
H(Mo)364	The Empire of the Steppes: A History of Central Asia	René Grousset (trans Naomi Walford)			New Brunswick (NJ): Rutgers University Press	1970 English
H(Mo)365	Histoire de l'Asie	Herbert H. Gowen (trans G. Lepage)			Paris: Payot	1929 French
H(Mo)366	The Rise of Russia in Asia	David J. Dallin			London: Hollis & Carter	1950 English
C231	Beyond the Ural Mountains: The Adventures of a Siberian Hunter	Ivan Aramilev (trans Michael Heron)			London: George Allen & Unwin	1961 English
H(Mo)367	It happens in Russia: Seven years forced labour in the Siberian Goldfields	Vladimir Petrov			London: Eyre & Spottiswoode	1951 English
D98	English-Uzbek Dictionary				Tashkent	1977 English/Uzbek
D99	Courtesy and Survival in Mongolian	Shirin Akiner			London: SOAS, Central Asian Studies	1987 English/Mongolian

G235	Buriat Reader	James E. Bosson	Uralic & Altaic series	8	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	1960 English, Buriat
G236	Vergleichende Grammatik der Altaischen Sprachen Teil 1 Vergleichende Lautlehre	Nikolaus Poppe	Porta Linguarum Orientalium	0	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	1960 German
H(Mi)173	Studies on the Secret History of the Mongols	Kuo-Yi Pao	Uralic & Altaic series	58	Bloomington (IN)	1965 English, Chinese, Mongolian
H(Mi)174	Index to the Secret History of the Mongols	Igor de Rachewiltz	Uralic & Altaic series	121	Bloomington (IN)	1972 English, Mongolian
G237	Khalkha Structure	John C. Street	Uralic & Altaic series	24	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	1962 English, Mongolian
G238	Grammar of Written Mongolian	Nicholas Poppe	Porta Linguarum Orientalium	1	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	1974 English, Mongolian
H(A)55	Paleontology and Biostratigraphy of Mongolia				Moscow	1976 Russian
C232	Inner Mongolia Today					957 English/Chinese
GEO23	Mongols of the Twentieth Century Part II: Bibliography	Robert A. Rupen	Uralic & Altaic series	372	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	1961 English
GEO23a	Mongols of the Twentieth Century Part II: Bibliography	Robert A. Rupen	Uralic & Altaic series	372	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	1961 English
C233	The Lovely Country - My Mongolia				Ulaanbaatar	1981 Mongolian/Russian/English
GEO24 large book	Campbell's Report on a Journey in Mongolia	C.W. Campbell			London: HMSO	1904 English
ECO144 large book	A Contribution to our Knowledge of The Distribution of Vegetation in Inner Mongolia, Kansu and Ching-Hai	Birger Bohlin	Reports from the Scientific Expedition to the North-western Provinces of China under the Leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin: XI Botany 3	33	Stockholm	1949 English
T14	Bêtes, hommes et dieux (Beasts, Men and Gods)	Ferdinand Ossendowski, trans. Robert Renard			Paris: Librairie Plon	1924 French
T15	L'Homme et le mystère en Asie (Man and Mystery in Asia)	Ferdinand Ossendowski, trans. Robert Renard			Paris: Librairie Plon	1925 French
R165	A Mongol Lamaist Prayer: Ündüsün bsang 'Incense Offering of Origin'	Henry Serruys	Monumenta Serica	28	Sankt Augustin, Germany	1969 English
R165a	A Mongol Lamaist Prayer: Ündüsün bsang 'Incense Offering of Origin'	Henry Serruys	Monumenta Serica	28	Sankt Augustin, Germany	1969 English
R166	Shamanism and Epic Poetry in Northern Asia (Foundation Day Lecture 1970)	A.T. Hatto			University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies	1970 English
F81	Mongolian Folktales	S.A. Polevol	Folklore and Folk Literature series of National Peking University and Chinese Association for Folklore		Taipei: The Orient Cultural Service	1973 Chinese

A62	Arts of the Eurasian Steppelands (A Colloquy held 27–29 June 1977)	Philip Denwood (ed.)	Colloquies on Art & Archaeology in Asia	7	London: University of London, Percival David Foundation of Chinese Art	1977 English
A63	Landscape Style in Asia (A Colloquy held 25–27 June 1979)	William Watson (ed.)	Colloquies on Art & Archaeology in Asia	9	London: University of London, Percival David Foundation of Chinese Art	1979 English
By75	Masters of Literature and Art of Tashkent				Tashkent: Goslitizdat of the UzSSR	1958 English
A64	Northeast Asiatic Art: Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia and Tibet/The Art of Korea (Chosen) Manchuria (Manchukuo) Mongolia and Tibet: A selection of different phases of art from the interrelated countries of northeastern Asia				Toledo (OH): the Toledo Museum of Art	1942 English
A65	Summer Palace and Lama Temples in Jehol	Tadashi Sekino			Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai	1935 English
T16	Huc and Gabet: Travels in Tartary Thibet and China 1844–1846 (vol. 1)	William Hazlitt (trans), Paul Pelliot (ed)			London: George Routledge & Sons, Ltd	1928 English
T17	Huc and Gabet: Travels in Tartary Thibet and China 1844–1846 (vol. 2)	William Hazlitt (trans), Paul Pelliot (ed)			London: George Routledge & Sons, Ltd	1928 English
A66	La Chine et son art	René Grousset	Collections Ars et Historia		Paris: Librairie Plon	1951 French
A66a	La Chine et son art	René Grousset	Collections Ars et Historia		Paris: Librairie Plon	1951 French
A67	Le monde des symboles dans l'art de la Chine	Karl Petit	Etudes orientales no 9		Brussels: Thanh-Long	1982 French
R167	large book sl The Eighty-five Siddhas	Toni Schmid	Reports from the Scientific Expedition to the North-western Provinces of China under the Leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin: VIII Ethnography 7	42	Stockholm: Statens Etnografiska Museum	1958 English
GEO25	U.R.S.S. Haute-Asie – Iran	Pierre George	Orbis		Paris: Presses Universitaires de France	1947 French
B50	The Uralic and Altaic Series: an analytical index	John R. Krueger	Uralic & Altaic Series	100	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	1970 English
B51	Catalogue of Mongol Books, Manuscripts and Xylographs	Walther Heissig, assisted by C	Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts, Xylographs etc. in Danish Collections	3	Copenhagen: The Royal Library	1971 English
T18	Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie le Thibet et La Chine II: Dans le Thibet	R.P. Huc			Paris: Librairie Plon	1926 French
G239	Mongolian Language Handbook	Nicholas Poppe	Language Handbook series	4	Washington (DC): Center for Applied Linguistics	1970 English, Mongolian

L112	The Oral Epic of Siberia and Central Asia	G.M.H. Shoolbraid	Uralic and Altaic Series	111	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University Farmborough: Gregg International	1975 English 19721934 Mongolian
L113	Iazyk i Kolkhoznaia Poezia Buriat-Mongolov Selenginskogo Aimaka/The Language and Collective Farm Poetry of the Buriat-Mongols of the Selenga Region	N.N. Poppe				
L114	Obraztsy Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Slovesnosti/Examples of Mongolian Popular Literature	B.Ia. Vladimirtsov			Farnborough: Gregg International	19701926 Mongolian
G240	Modern Mongolian: A Transformational Syntax	Robert I Binnick			Toronto: University of Toronto Press	1979 English, Mongolian
A.Mos31	Bolor Erike/Mongolian Chronicle by Rasipunguy Part 1	A. Mostaert & F.W.Cleaves			Cambridge (MA): Harvard university Press	1959 Mongolian, French
ED133	The Soviet Far East	E. Stuart Kirby			London: Macmillan	1971 English
ED134	The Soviet Far East and Central Asia	William Mandel	I.P.R. Inquiry series		New York (NY): Dial Press	1944 English
ED135	À la Recherche des Mines d'Or de Sibérie 1928–1937	John D. Littlepage			Paris: Payot	1939 French
A68	La Découverte de l'Asie (Hommage à René Grousset)	Musée Cernuschi			Paris: Musée Cernuschi	1954 French
H(A)56	The Civilizations of the East: The Near and Middle East	René Grousset (trans. Catherine Alison Phillips)			London: Hamish Hamilton	1931 English
By76	Involuntary Journey to Siberia	Andrei Amalrik			Newton Abbot: Readers Union	1971 English
ED136	China's Growth: The Making of an Economic Superpower	Linda Yueh			Oxford: Oxford University Press	2013 English
G241	Aspect, evidentiality and tense in Mongolian: From Middle Mongol to Khalkha and Khorchin	Benjamin Brosig			Stockholm: Stockholm University Department of Linguistics	2014 English, Mongolian
ED137	Siberia Today and Tomorrow: A study of economic resources problems and achievements	Violet Conolly			London: Collins	1975 English
E144	Soviet and Western Anthropology	Ernest Gellner (ed.)			London: Duckworth	1980 English
G242	Tuvan Manual: Area handbook, Grammar, Reader, Glossary, Bibliography	John R. Krueger	Uralic & Altaic series	126	Bloomington: Indiana university	1973 English, Tuvinian
G243	Intermediate Mongolian (A Textbook for Modern Mongolian)	John G. Hangin	Uralic & Altaic series	125	Bloomington: Indiana university	1973 Mongolian, English
G244	Comparative Study of Postpositions in Mongolian Dialects and the Written Language	Frederick Holden Buck	Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies	0	Cambridge (MA): Harvard University Press	1955 English, Mongolian
G245	Mongolian Newspaper Reader	David C. Montgomery	Uralic & Altaic series	102	Bloomington: Indiana university	1969 Mongolian, English

ED138	Siberia: the New Frontier	George St. George	London: Hodder & Stoughton	1969 English
E145	'Modern Nomads': Anthropological essays on modern Buryat migration in Russia	Zbigniew Schmidt	Poznan: Adam Mickiewicz University	1980 Russian
H(Mo)368 (see also Mongolian and British Relationship (political, economical and cultural relation)	Dashnyam Zolboo		Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian
B52	From Dust to Digital: Ten Years of the Endangered Archives Programme	Maja Kominko (ed.)	Cambridge: Open Book Publishers	2015 English
ED55a	National Economy of the MPR 1924-1984	Central Statistical Board of the MPR	Ulaanbaatar	1984 Mongolian
PO27	Solution in Asia	Owen Lattimore	London: Cresset Press	1945 English
PO28	The Russo-Chinese Borderlands: Zone of peaceful contact or potential conflict?	W.A. Douglas Jackson	Princeton (NJ): D. Van Nostrand Company Inc.	1962 English
PO29	Asian Frontiers: Studies in a continuing problem	Alastair Lamb	London: Pall Mall Press	1968 English
T19	A Journey from St Petersburg to Pekin 1719-22	John Bell of Antemony	Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press	1965 English
H(Mi)175	Inner Asia: History, Civilization, Languages: A Syllabus	Denis Sinor	Uralic & Altaic series 96	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University
B53	The Oriental Studies of August Strindberg	Walter A. Berendsohn (trans.)	Central Asian Collectanea 5	Washington (DC): Central Asian Collectanea
G246	An Index to the Written Mongolian Words in Vladimirsov's Comparative Mongolian Grammar	John R. Krueger	Central Asian Collectanea 6	Washington (DC): Central Asian Collectanea
G247	Basic Course in Mongolian	John G. Hangin	Uralic & Altaic series 73	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University
D100	Mongolian Epigraphical Dictionary in reverse listing	John R. Krueger	Uralic & Altaic series 88	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University
F82 large book shē	An Annotated Collection of Mongolian Riddles	Archer Taylor	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society 0.44 3	Philadelphia (PA): American Philosophical Society
C234 large book sl	Documents Related to the Mongolian Genocide During the Cultural Revolution in Inner Mongolia (7): Self-determination and The Question of Nationhood	Yang Haiying (ed.)	Cultural Revolution in Inner Mongolia 7	Tokyo: Fukyosha Publishing
G248	Mongol Reader	William M. Austin, John G. H	Uralic & Altaic series 29	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University
				1964 Mongolian, English

G249	Sravnitel'naia grammatika Mongol'skogo pis'mennogo iazyka i Khalkhaskogo narechiiia/Comparative grammar of the Mongolian written language and the Khalkhasian dialect (Leningrad, 1929)	B.Ia. Vladimirtsov	Farnborough: Gregg International	1970	Mongolian
T20	Offbeat in Asia: A journey along the Russian frontier	Michael Alexander	New York: David McKay	1960	English
G250	An introduction to classical (literary) Mongolian: Introduction, Grammar, Reader, Glossary (2nd edition, revised with a new supplement)	Kaare Grønbech & John R. Krueger	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	1976	English, Mongolian
G251	Mongolo-Oiratskii Geroicheskii Epos/The Mongolo-Oirat Roihec Epos (Moscow, 1923)	B.Ia. Vladimirtsov	Farnborough: Gregg International	1971	Mongolian
L115	A Treasury of Aphoristic jewels: The Subhasitaranānidhi of Sa Skya Pandita in Tibetan and Mongolian	James E. Bosson	Uralic & Altaic	92	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University
L115a	A Treasury of Aphoristic jewels: The Subhasitaranānidhi of Sa Skya Pandita in Tibetan and Mongolian	James E. Bosson	Uralic & Altaic	92	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University
R168	Quand l'Europe cherchait l'Asie: Jésuites missionaires (1541–1785)	Félix-Afred Plattner	Tournai: Casterman	1954	French (translated from German)
H(Mo)369	The Frontiers of China	Francis Watson	London: Chatto & Windus	1966	English
H(Mo)370	China and the Soviet Union: A study of Sino-Soviet relations	Aitchen K. Wu	Port Washington (NY): Kennikat Press	1950-1967	English
H(Mo)371	Himalayan Frontiers: A political review of British, Chinese, Indian and Russian rivalries	Dorothy Woodman	London: Barrie & Rockliff, The Cresset Press	1969	English
J-SR-18	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2014	English
L116	Zamcarano's version of Kesar saga Rintchen (ed.)	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum Instituti Linguae et Litterarum Comitati Scientiarum et Educationis Altæ Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	0 Fasc 3B	Ulaanbaatar	1960 Mongolian (script)
C235	Daily Life in China on the Eve of the Mongol Invasion 1250–1276	Jacques Gernet (trans. H.M. W Daily Life	7	London: George Allen & Unwin	1962 English
H(A)57	Cultural Frontiers in Ancient East Asia	William Watson	Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press	1971	English

H(Mi)176	China under Mongol Rule	John D. Langlois, Jr (ed.)		Princeton (NJ): Princeton University Press	1981 English
H(Mo)372	A History of China	Wolfram Eberhard (trans. E.W. Dickes)		London: Routledge & Kegan Paul	1950 English
H(Mo)373	The Mongolian People's Republic	Robert A. Rupen	Hoover Institution Studies 12	Stanford (CA): Stanford University	1966 English
H(Mo)374	Sino-Soviet Relations Since the Death of Stalin	Peter Mayer	Communist China Problem Research	Hong Kong: Union Research Institute	1962 English
By77 large book sf	The cotton-clad Mila: The Tibetan poet-saint's life in pictures	Toni Schmid	Reports from the Scientific Expedition to the North-western Provinces of China under the Leadership of Dr Sven Hedin	Stockholm: Statens Etnografiska Museum	1952 English
T21	The New Mongolia	Ladislaus Forbath (trans. L. Wolfe)		London: William Heinemann	1936 English
H(Mo)375a	History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. Part I: The Mongols proper and the Kalmuks	Henry H. Howorth, FSA		London: Longmans, Green & Co	1876 English
C236	The Cultural Heritage of Buryats, Evenks and Semeyskiye: Material and religious articles from the collections of the Ethnographic Museum of Transbaikal Peoples (The Republic of Buryatia, Russia)	Olga A. Shaglanova & Shiro S. Senri	Ethnological Reports 128	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	2015 Russian, English
ECO145	Steppe and Mine: Natural resource development and environmental problems in Mongolia and Tibet	Jiro Tanase & Ippei Shimamura (eds.)		Tokyo: Akashi Shoten	2015 Japanese
H(A)58	Inner Asia and China in the pre-Han period	William Watson		London: School of Oriental and African Studies	1969 English
GEO26	Inner Asian Frontiers of China	Owen Lattimore		New York: American Geographical Society	1940 English
H(Mo)376	Outer Mongolia and its International Position	Gerard M. Fritters		London: George Allen & Unwin	1951 English
H(Mo)99b (in box)	The modern History of Mongolia	Bawden. C.R		Weidenfeld & Nicolson Asia-Africa series	1968 English
H(Mo)02a (in box)	Mongolia: politics, economics and society	Alan J.K. Sanders	Marxist Regimes series	Frances Pinter (London) & Lynne Rienner (Boulder[CO])	1987 English
LA42	Fundamental principles of Mongol Law	Valentin A. Riasanovsky	Uralic & Altaic	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	1965 English
LA43	Courts of the Mongolian people's Republic (Historical Notes)	D. Sangidanzan (trans. A.J. Na	Studies on Socialist Legal Systems	London: University College London	1980 English
R169	With God in Russia	Walter J. Ciszek, S.J. & Daniel L. Flaherty, S.J.		London: Peter Davies	1965 English
T22	Mission to Tashkent	Lt.-Col. F.M. Bailey		London: The Travel Book Club	1947 English
T23	Trailing through Siberia	Joseph Crad		London: The Travel Book Club	1939 English
T24	Wandering in Northern China	Harry A. Franck		New York: Grosset & Dunlap	1923 English
GEO27	Soviets in Central Asia	W.P. & Zelda K. Coates		London: Lawrence & Wishart	1951 English

T25	Salt Winds and Gobi Dust	John W. Thomason, Jr.	New York: Charles Scribner's Sons	1934 English
T26	The March Wind: Explorations behind the Iron Curtain	Desmond Donnelly	London: Collins	1959 English
ML186	Wolf Totem	Jiang Rong		2004 Chinese
ML187	Wolf Totem	Jiang Rong (Trans Howard Goldblatt)	London: Hamish Hamilton	2008 English
H(Mo)377	Central Asia: New Arc of Crisis?	Shirin Akiner	Whitehall Paper Series Institute for Defence Studies	1993 English
G252	100 Common Chinese Idioms and Set Phrases	Gems of the Chinese Language Through the Ages	Beijing: Sinolingua	1999 Chinese/English
G253	Teach Yourself Chinese: A complete course for beginners	Elizabeth Scurfield	London: Hodder & Stoughton	1991 English/Chinese
G254	Chinese: Measure Words without Tears	Chu Peiru, Jin Nailu, Liu Li & Lu Xinli	Beijing: Peking University Press	2002 Chinese/English
G255	Modern Chinese Beginner's Course: Reading Comprehension	Beijing Languages and Culture University	Beijing: BLCU Press/Sinolingua	2002 Chinese/English
G256	Modern Chinese Beginner's Course: Listening 3	Beijing Languages and Culture University	Beijing: BLCU Press/Sinolingua	2002 Chinese/English
G257	Guided Reading in Journalistic Chinese	Shi Guangheng & Wang Shaoxin (Trans. Xiong Wenhua & Liang Xiao)	Beijing: BLCU Press	1995 Chinese/English
G258	Dictionary of Antonyms in Mongolian	Sonom-Ish Dashtsevel	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
G259	New Slang of China	Li Shujuan & Yan Ligang	Beijing: New World Press	2001 Chinese/English
G260	Mongolian Folktales with Mongolian Language Exercises for Mongolian Language Students	E. Lhagvatsetseg	Ulaanbaatar	2004 Mongolian/English
G261	Handbook of Chinese Idioms		Beijing: Peking University Press	2006 Chinese/English
D101	Basic Chinese Vocabulary: A handy reference of everyday words arranged by topics	Jerome P. Hu & Stephen C. Lee (eds.)	Chicago (IL): Passport Books	1992 Chinese/English
G262	Practical Chinese Reader III		Beijing: The Commercial Press	1996 Chinese/English
G263	Practical Chinese Reader IV		Beijing: The Commercial Press	1987 Chinese/English
G264	Practical Chinese Reader V		Beijing: The Commercial Press	1989 Chinese/English
G265	Practical Chinese Reader VI		Beijing: The Commercial Press	1990 Chinese/English
D102	English-Mongolian Mongolian-English Pocket Dictionary	Tumurtogoo Domi & Bat-Ireedui Jantsan (eds.)	Ulaanbaatar: Oxford University Press/Monsudar Publishing	2008 English/Mongolian
D103	Central Asia Phrasebook: Languages of the Silk Road	Justin Jon Rudelson	Hawthorn (VIC), Australia: Lonely Planet Publications	1998 English/Uyghur/Uzbek/Kyrgyz//Kazakh/Pashto/Tajik/Others
D104	Dictionary of Chinese Classifiers with English equivalents		Union City (CA): Heian International	1989 Chinese/English
D105	The Pocket Interpreter: Chinese	Lydia Chen & Ying Bian	Beijing: Foreign Languages Press	1988 English/Chinese
D106	English-Kyrgyz Dictionary	T. Abdiev & L. Sydykova	Bishkek	2000 English/Kyrgyz
D107	A Concise Uighur-English Dictionary	Daniel St John & Gulbahar Hushur		1997 Uighur-English

A69	The Great Wall					2001 Chinese, English, French, Spanish, Italian
G266	Mongolian Colloquial Speech. Language exercises for Mongolian language students	Bayarmaa Khalzaa		Ulaanbaatar		2006 Mongolian/English
G267	Mongolian Traditions: Reading and Listening Exercises for Mongolian language students	Bayarmaa Khalzaa		Ulaanbaatar		2003 Mongolian/English
OPA245	The Evenk Shaman's Tent	O.A. Shaglanova	Senri Ethnological Reports	128	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology London: Royal Institute of International Affairs	2015 Russian/English
H(Mo)378	Political Change in Post-Soviet Central Asia	Anthony Hyman	Post-Soviet Business Forum			1994 English
G268	300 English–Uighur Childish Talks and Jokes					2003 Uighur/English
G269	Parlons Mongol	Jacques LeGrand			Paris: L'Harmattan	1997 French/Mongolian
ED139	Mongolia	Dambyn Galsandorj				1994 English
E146	Ethnic Groups in China	Wang Can	China Basics		Beijing: China Intercontinental Press	2004 English
PO30	Modern Mongolian-Chinese Strategic Relations: Challenges for the New Century	Alicia J. Campi	Regional and Security Issues and Mongolia	21	Ulaanbaatar: Institute for Strategic Studies	2004 English
PO31	Greater Mongolia without Pan- Mongolism? Mongolia, Buryatia and the Prospect for Cross- border Integration	Altangerel L. Bugat	Regional and Security Issues and Mongolia	24	Ulaanbaatar: Institute for Strategic Studies	2004 English
G270	A New Perspective: Context, Function and Structure in Teaching Chinese		Xin Hanyu Jiaocheng	2	Beijing: Peking University Press	1999 Chinese/English
G271	Mémento grammatical du chinois moderne	Zhang Wei & Xu Denan			Beijing: Editions en langues étrangères	1984 French/Chinese
L117	The Secret History of the Mongolia					2005 Mongolian/English
E147	Gaining Ground? Evenks, Land, and Reform in Southeastern Siberia	Gail A. Fondahl	Cultural Survival Studies in Ethnicity and Change		Needham Heights (MA): Allyn & Bacon	1998 English
E148	Faces of the Wolf: Managing the Human, Non-human Boundary in Mongolia	Bernard Charlier	Inner Asia Book	10	Leiden: Brill	2015 English
H(Mo)379	The Fate of Admiral Kolchak	Peter Fleming			London: Rupert Hart-Davis	1963 English
H(Mo)380	Secret Siberia	Emil Lengyel			London: The Travel Book Club	1948 English
ECO146	Natural Regions of the U.S.S.R.	L.S. Berg (trans Olga Adler Titelbaum)			New York: The Macmillan Company	1950 English
E149	The Peoples of Siberia	M.G. Levin & L.P. Potapov (eds)			Chicago: University fo Chicago Press	1964 English

P24	How the National Question was solved in Soviet Central Asia (A reply to falsifiers)	R. Tuzmuhamedov (trans. David Fidlon)	Moscow: Progress Publishers	1973 English	
H(Mo)381	Central Asia in Modern Times: A history from the early 19th century	Devendra Kaushik	Moscow: Progress Publishers	1970 English	
T27	From Moscow to Samarkand	Y.Z.	London: Leonard and Virginia Woolf at the Hogarth Press	1934 English	
T28	The Country of the Turkomans: An anthology of exploration from the Royal Geographical Society		London: Oguz Press and the Royal Geographical Society	1977 English	
H(Mo)382	The Russian Empire 1801–1917	Hugh Seton-Watson	Oxford History of Modern Europe	Oxford: Oxford University Press	1967 English
A70	Mongolia: The legacy of Chinggis Khan	Patricia Berger & Terese Tse Bartholomew	San Francisco (CA): Asian Art Museum of San Francisco	1995 English	
J-IA-27	Inner Asia	Sayana Namsarayeva & Caroline Humphrey (ed.)	Leiden: Brill	2014 English	
J-IA-28	Inner Asia	Uradyn E. Bulag (ed.)	Leiden: Brill	2014 English	
J-IA-29	Inner Asia	Rebecca Empson & Caroline Humphrey(ed.)	Leiden: Brill	2015 English	
R170	Shamanism: Archaic techniques of Ecstasy	Mircea Eliade (trans.Willard R. Bollingen series	Princeton (NJ): Princeton University Press	1964 English	
D108	Mongolian Dictionary & Phrasebook	Aariima Baasanjav Marder	New York: Hippocrene Books	2002 Mongolian–English/English Mongolian	
D109	Mongolian English Dictionary	Ch. Ganhuyag	MONENDIC project	National Agency Mongolia?	2002 Mongolian–English
J-EMS-22a	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes		Centre d'etudes mongoles	2004 French	
J-EMS-19a	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes: Variations chamaniques 2	Marie-Lise Beffa and Marie-Dominique Even	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1995 French, English	
H(Mo)383	Russia in the New Century: Stability or disorder?	Victoria E. Bonnell & George W. Breslauer (eds.)	Boulder (CO): Westview Press	2001 English	
H(Mo)384	The Dragon in the Land of Snows: A history of modern Tibet since 1947	Tsering Shakya	London: Pimlico	1999 English	
H(Mo)385	Nomonhan: Japan against Russia, 1939	Alvin D. Coox	Stanford (CA): Stanford University Press	1985 English	
H(Mo)386	Everyday Stalinism: Ordinary life in extraordinary times: Soviet Russia in the 1930s	Sheila Fitzpatrick	Oxford: Oxford University Press	1999 English	
A71	The Great Wall of China: From history to myth	Arthur Waldron	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	1990 English	
C237	Minority Rules: The Miao and the feminine in China's cultural politics	Louisa Schein	Durham (NC): Duke University Press	2000 English	
E150	The Tenacity of Ethnicity: A Siberian saga in global perspective	Marjorie Mandelstam Balzer	Princeton (NJ): Princeton University Press	1999 English	
C238	Inner Mongolia	Xu Bingxun & Wang Songtao	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia Press	2001 English	

H(Mi)177	The Mongols	David Morgan	Cambridge (MA): Blackwell	1986	1991 English
T29	To Peking: A forgotten journey from Moscow to Manchuria	Peter Fleming	London: Tauris Parke Paperbacks	2009	English
C239	Boundaries in China	John Hay (ed.)	London: Reaktion Books	1994	English
C240	Reindeer People: Living with animals and spirits in Siberia	Piers Vitebsky	London: HarperCollins	2005	English
GEO28	Interdisciplinary Approaches to Dokdo's Sovereignty and Border Questions	Dokdo Research Institute, Yeu The Journal of Dokdo No. VI special version	Gyeongsan: Dokdo Research Institute, Yeungnam University	2009	English
H(Mi)178	A History of Russia, Central Asia and Mongolia, Vol. 1: Inner Asia from Prehistory to the Mongol Empire	David Christian	Oxford: Blackwell	1998	English
D110	Mongolisch Wort für Wort	Arno Günther	Kauderwelsch 68	Bielefeld: Reise Know How	2001 Mongolian-German
T30	Terre inconnue: voyage en Mongolie	Joergen Bitsch (trms from Danish by Marguerite Gay & Gerd de Mautort)	Paris: Albin Michel	1964	French
H(Mi)179	Les Empires nomades de la Mongolie au Danube. Ve s. av. J.C.-XVIe s.	Gérard Chaliand	Paris: Perrin	1998	French
T31	In the Empire of Genghis Khan: A journey among nomads	Stanley Stewart	London: Flamingo	2001	English
ML188	13 contes de l'Empire mongol	L. de Cazenove & O. Weulerss Castor Poche	665	Paris: Flammarion	1998 French
T32	Le réveil des Tartares: En Mongolie sur les traces de Guillaume de Rubrouck	Michel Jan	Petite Bibliothèque Payot/Voyages 379	Paris: Éditions Payot & Rivages	2002 French
T33	Eagle Dreams: Searching for legends in wild Mongolia	Stephen J. Bodio	Guilford (CT): The Lyons Press	2003	English
By78	Le Monde gris	Galsan Tschinag	Paris: Éditions Métailié	2001	French
L118	Vents d'herbe et de feutre: Écrits et dits de Mongolie	Jacques Legrand	Collection Corps 16	Suilly-la-Tour: Éditions Findakly	1998 French
T34	In Secret Mongolia	Henning Haslund (translated from Swedish by Elizabeth Sprigge & Claude Napier)	Kempton (IL): Adventures Unlimited Press	1995	1934 English
T35	On the Tea Road: A journey into Mongolian life and culture	Gaby Bamana	Ulaanbaatar	2008	English
H(Mo)387	Historical Atlas of Northeast Asia 1590–2010: Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Eastern Siberia	Li Narangoa & Robert Cribb	New York/Chichester: Columbia University Press	2014	English
E113a	Bodies of Excess: Imagining the Chinese in contemporary Mongolia	Franck Billé	University of Cambridge, Queen's College	2010	English
ED150	Mongolia in Transition	Ole Bruun & Ole Odgaard (ed Nordic Institute of Asian Studies/Studies in Asian Topics	22	Richmond, Surrey: Curzon Press	1996 English

D111	Dictionary of the Turkic Languages: English/Azerbaijani, Kazakh, Kyrgyz, Tatar, Turkish, Turkmen, Uighur, Uzbek	Kurtuluş Öztopcu, Zhoumagaly Abuov, Nasir Kambarov, Youssef Azemoun		London/New York: Routledge	1996	English/Azerbaijani, Kazakh, Kyrgyz, Tatar, Turkish, Turkmen, Uighur, Uzbek
G272	The Uralic Language Family: Facts, myths and statistics	Angela Marcantonio	Publications of the Philological Society	35	Oxford: Blackwell	2002 English
C241	Modern Mongolia: Reclaiming Genghis Khan	Paula W. Sabloff (ed.)		Philadelphia (PA)/Ulaanbaatar: University fo Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology & Anthropology/National Museum of Mongolian History	2001	English
H(Mo)388	Mongolia in the Twentieth Century: Landlocked Cosmopolitan	Stephen Kotkin & Bruce A. Elleman (eds.)		Armonk (NY)/London: M.E. Sharpe	1999	English
C242	Dans la taïga céleste: entre Chine et Russie, l'univers des Touvas	Jil Silberstein		Paris: Albin Michel	2005	French
C243	Women of Mongolia	Martha Avery		Boulder (CO): Asian Art & Archaeology	1996	English
C244	The Volga Tatars: A profile in national resilience	Azade-Ayşe Rorlich	Hoover Press Publication	339	Stanford (CA): Hoover Institution Press	1986 English
H(Mo)389	Rediscovering Russia in Asia: Siberia and the Russian Far East	Stephen Kotkin & David Wolff (eds.)		Armonk (NY)/London: M.E. Sharpe	1995	English
H(Mo)390	Stalin's Forgotten Zion: Birobidzhan and the making of a Soviet Jewish homeland. An illustrated history, 1928–1996	Robert Weinberg		Berkeley (CA): University of California Press	1995	English
ED140	Ethnographies of Grey Zones in Eastern Europe: Relations, Borders and Invisibilities	Ida Harboe Knudsen & Martin Anthem series on Russian East European and Eurasian Studies		London: Anthem Press	2015	English
ED141	Eurasian Economic Integration: Law, Policy and Politics	Rika Dragneva & Katarina Wol	Anthem series on Russian East European and Eurasian Studies	Cheltenham/Northampton (MA): Edward Elgar	2013	English
R171	Moscow's Muslim Challenge: Soviet Central Asia	Michael Rywkin		Armonk (NY)/London: M.E. Sharpe	1990	English
C245	Queer in Russia: A story of sex, self, and the other	Laurie Essig		Durham (NC)/London: Duke University Press	1999	English
E151	Peuples de Sibérie, du fleuve Amour aux terres boréales	Claudine Doury		Paris: Seuil	1999	French
ED142	Iran and the Former Soviet South	Edmund Herzog	Former Soviet South Project	London: Royal Institute of International Affairs	1995	English
ED143	Trafics et crimes en Asie centrale et au Caucase	Camille Verleuw	Criminalité internationale	Paris: Presse universitaires de France	1999	French
H(Mo)391	Central Asia: 130 years of Russian dominance, a historical overview	Edward Allworth (ed)		Durham (NC)/London: Duke University Press	1994	English

H(Mo)392	Jihad: The rise of militant Islam in Central Asia	Ahmed Rashid	World Policy Institute	New Haven (CT)/London: Yale University Press	2002 English
H(Mo)393	The Central Asian States: Discovering Independence	Gregory Gleason	Westview Series on the Post-Soviet Republics	Boulder (CO): Westview Press	1997 English
C246	The spectacular state: Culture and national identity in Uzbekistan	Laura L. Adams	Politics, History and Culture	Durham (NC)/London: Duke University Press	2010 English
R172	Les chamanes de Sibérie et leur tradition orale/Chamanisme et christianisme	Gavriil Ksenofontov (trans. Yv)	Spiritualités vivantes	Paris: Albin Michel	1998 French
C247	Les Sibériens de Russie et d'Asie, une vie, deux mondes	Anne-Victoire Charrin (ed.)	Monde HS	78	Paris: Editions Autrement 1994 French
T36	Through Siberia by Accident: A small slice of autobiography	Dervla Murphy		London: John Murray	2005 English
T37	Des monts Célestes aux sables Rouges	Ella Maillart	Petite Bibliothèque Payot/Voyages	72	Paris: Editions Payot 19901943 French
C248	Nothing to envy: Real lives in North Korea	Barbara Demick		London: Granta	2010 English
C249	Kazak Refugees in Turkey: A study of cultural persistence and social change	Ingvar Svanberg	Studia Multiethnica Upsaliensis	8	Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis 2010 English
R173	Tragic Spirits: Shamanism, socialism, and neoliberal state in Mongolia	Buyandelger, Manduhai		[draft copy]	English
E152 in admin off	Placed in Movement: The making of the Korean diaspora in the Russian Far East	Hyun-gwi Park		Cambridge: Cambridge University Department of Anthropology	2008 English
T38	The Lost Heart of Asia	Colin Thubron		Harmondsworth: Penguin	1994 English
By79	The Hungarian Who Walked to Heaven: Alexander Csoma de Körös 1784–1842	Edward Fox		London: Short Books	2001 English
G273	Languages and History: Japanese, Korean, and Altaic	Roy Andrew Miller		Bangkok/Oslo: White Orchid Press/Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture	1996 English
By80	Contes de l'Ouest lointain: Nouvelles de Xinjiang	Wang Meng (trans. Françoise Naour)		Paris: Bleu de Chine	2002 French
H(Mo)394	Quand la Chine s'eveillera ...	Alain Peyrefitte		Paris: Fayard	19731990 French
H(Mo)395	La diaspora chinoise	Pierre Trolliet		Paris: Presses universitaires de France	1994 French
By81	Xu Zhimo, Cambridge and China	Zilan Wang, Alan Macfarlane		Cambridge: Kings College	2014 English/Chinese
E153	Ethnic identity ifn China: the making of a Muslim minority nationality	Dru C. Gladney		Fort Worth (TX): Harcourt Brace	1998 English
C250	Portraits of 'Primitives':ordering human kinds in the Chinese nation	Susan D. Blum		Lanham (MD)/Oxford: Rowman & Littlefield	2001 English

T39	Les derniers barbares: Chine - Tibet- Mongolie	H. d'Ollone		Paris: Editions You-Feng	1988 French	
ECO147	Cities surround the countryside: Urban aesthetics in Postsocialist China	Robin Visser		Durham (NC)/London: Duke University Press	2010 English	
H(Mo)396	Dagbog fra Beijing/Diary from Beijing	Mette Holm		Copenhagen: GAD	1989 Danish	
H(Mo)397	The Search for Modern China	Jonathan D. Spence		New York (NY)/London: W.W. Norton	1999 English	
H(Mo)398	A History of China	J.A.G. Roberts		London: Macmillan	1999 English	
ED144	La Chine en folie: l'héritage de Deng Xiaoping	Philippe Massonet		Arles: Philippe Picquier	1997 French	
PO32	The People's Republic of China: Reflections on Chinese political history since 1949	Witold Rodzinski		London: Collins	1988 English	
E154	Un voyage chez les Aïnous: Hokkaido 1938	Arlette & André Leroi-Gourhan		Paris: Albin Michel	1989 French	
C251	Body, Subject & Power in China	Angela Zito & Tani E. Barlow (eds.)		Chicago (IL): University of Chicago Press	1994 English	
C252	Serial Fu Manchu: The Chinese Supervillain and the spread of Yellow Peril ideology	Ruth Mayer	Asian American History and Culture	Philadelphia (PA): Temple University Press	2014 English	
E155	Overseas Chinese, Ethnic Minorities and Nationalism: Decentering China	Elena Barabantseva	Routledge Studies in Asia's Transformations	London/New York (NY): Routledge	2011 English	
H(Mo)260a	Collaborative Nationalism: The politics of friendship on China's Mongolian frontier	Uradyn E. Bulag	Asia/Pacific/Perspectives	Ulaanbaatar	2015 Mongolian	
H(Mo)399	Pivot of Asia: Sinkiang and the Inner Asian frontiers of China and Russia	Owen Lattimore		New York: AMS Press	1975 English	
ED145	Från Mao till Mammon: Idéer och politik i det moderna Kina [From Mao to Mammon: ideas and politics in modern China]	Torbjörn Lodén		Stockholm: Ordfront Förlag	1998 Swedish	
PO33	L'Asie centrale: vers un nouveau «grand jeu» [Central Asia: towards a new 'Great Game']		La revue Internationale et stratégique	3E+05	Paris: PUF	1999 French
ED146	Das Bevölkerungspotential der Sowjetunion [Potential population of the Soviet union]	Ernst Eisendrath	Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung	0 53	Berlin: Duncker & Humblot	1960 German
PO34	Von Sowjetrepubliken zu Nationalstaaten [From Soviet republics to nation states]	Andreas Kappeler (ed)	Internationales Forum der Universität zu Köln	3	Bonn: Bouvier Verlag	1993 German
H(Mo)400	Réforme et révolution chez les Musulmans de l'empire russe	Hélène Carrère d'Encausse		Paris: Presses de la Fondation nationale des sciences politiques	1981 French	

V27	The story of the weeping camel	Ambasuren Davaa & Luigi Falomi			2003 Mongolian with English subtitles
V28	The Cave of the Yellow Dog	Beijing New Picture Film Co Ltd			2005 ?Chinese
V29	Mongolian ping pong	Ning Hao			2005 ?Mongolian with German subtitles
V30	Baikal fantasies	Michail Stepansov			2002
ML189	Wolf Totem	Jiang Rong			2006 Mongolian script
R174	Spiritual Wisdom from the Altai Mountains: Altai Bilik	Nikolai A. Shodoev (Trans. Joanna Dobson)	Winchester/Washington (DC): Moon Books		2012 English
J-MS-12	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society The Nicholas Poppe Memorial Issue	15	The Mongolia Society		1992 English
J-MS-13	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	16	The Mongolia Society		1993 English
J-MS-14	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	17	The Mongolia Society		1994 English
J-MS-15	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	19	The Mongolia Society		1996 English
H(Mo)401	Trans-Continental Neighbours: Vol. 2: A history of Mongolia–UK relations	Tserennadmid, B.	Cambridge: MIASU/Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences		2014 English/Mongolian
A72	large book sh: Kazakh Jewellery		Almaty		1985 Russian, Kazakh, English
A73	large book sh: National Costumes of the M.P.R. U. Yadamsuren		Ulan Bator: State Publishing House		1967 English, German, Russian
E156	Environment for the Survival of an Ethnic Minority: Orongen people in China		(China) Social Sciences Academic Press		2006 Chinese
E157	Ethnohistory: Politics, society and culture in China's frontier		(China) Social Sciences Academic Press		2005 Chinese
OPA246	Mongol Delegations in Western Europe, 1925–1929 (Parts I and II)	Serge M. Wolff	Royal Central Asian Journal	0 July–October 1 London: Royal Central Asian Society	194546 English
OPA247	The Minor Asian Communist States: Outer Mongolia, North Korea, North Vietnam	Paul F. Langer		Santa Monica (CA): Rand Corporation	1964 English
OPA248	Remains of Mongol Customs during the early Ming	Henry Serruys	Monumenta Serica	0 Fasc 1 & 2 Monumenta Serica Institute	1957 English
D112	Great Dictionary of Mongolian Customs	Ch. Ariyasuren & Kh. Hyambuu		Ulaanbaatar: Suulenkuu Publishing House	1992 Mongolian
D113	A New English–Mongolian Dictionary	D. Altangerel		Ulaanbaatar: Krasnoyarsky Rabochy	1993 Mongolian/English
L119	Siditü Kegür-ün Ülger/the Mongolian Tales of the Bewitched Corpse. Mongolian Text of the 1928 Ulan Bator Print	(Romanized by) G. Kara	Debter Deb-ther Debtebin: Materials for Central Asian and Altaic Studies	4 Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó	1984 Mongolian

EM43	Melody of Mother Khövsgöl	G. Baasanjav & O. Purev (eds.)		Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	1983 Mongolian	
EM44	1000 Mongolian Songs vol. II	D. Tserendash (ed.)		Ulaanbaatar: Shuvuun Saaral	1983 Mongolian	
EM45	What a beautiful Motherland	Kh. Doydorj		Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	1974 Mongolian	
EM46	Urianghai folk songs	M. Ganbold (ed.)		Khovd	1991 Mongolian	
EM47	The issue of Music Tradition and Reform	J. Enebish		Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	1991 Mongolian	
EM48	Mongolian folk music	Badraa Jamtsyn		Ulaanbaatar: T & U Printing	1998 Mongolian	
EM49	Concise Dictionary of Music Theory and Terminology	N. Jantsannorov		Ulaanbaatar	1996 Mongolian	
EM50	Genius People of Mongolian Music and Songs	D. Dashdorj & S. Tsoodol		Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	1971 Mongolian	
ML190	The Saint Danzanravjaa	Sh. Gaadamba (ed.)		Ulaanbaatar: Sudryn Chuulgan	1993 Mongolian	
ML191	Wish granting Jewel	J. Badraa		Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	1989 Mongolian	
ML192	Eulogy of Reciter Ürjinhand	J. Gotov (ed.)		Mandagobi: Red Flag Newspaper Publishing House	1988 Mongolian	
F83	Anthology of Folklore of Uriankhai in Altai	B. Puntsagdorj (ed.)		Bayanölgii: Department of Bayanölgii publications	1990 Mongolian	
ML193	Satirical Tales of the Mongolian People	Kh. Sampildendev (ed.)		Mandagobi: Red Flag Newspaper Publishing HouseUlaanbaatar: National Publishing House	1984 Mongolian	
F84	Ardyn Jüjig naadmyn aman zohiol/Anthology of Dramatic Folk Performance i.e. conversation songs - Hariltsaa duu	Kh. Sampildendev (ed.)		Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	1988 Mongolian	
F85	Mongolian Mythology	Dulam Sendenjav		Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	1989 Mongolian	
F86	Myangad Ardyn zan üil, aman zohiol/Myangad folk customs and oral literature	D. Lham		Ulaanbaatar: Publishing House of the Mongolian Academy of Sciences	1991 Mongolian	
L120	Mongol hurimyn yaruu naргин төрөл зуил/The genre variety of Mongolian Wedding poetry	Kh. Sampildendev		Ulaanbaatar: Publishing House of the Mongolian Academy of Sciences	1981 Mongolian	
C253	Halh bohiin barildaan/Khalha wrestling	L. Nyam-Osor		Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	1964 Mongolian	
R175 (see also R7)	Huree dorvon uulyn tahliga, belgedel [Offerings and symbols of Four Mountains]	S. Dulam		Ulaanbaatar	2004 Mongolian	
L121	Mongol aildal [Mongolian wishes? sayings?]	G. Gongorjav (ed.)		Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	1991 Mongolian	
L122	Shulegch S. Luvsandondovyn biiteel [The creative works of the poet S. Luvsandondov]	J. Tsoloo (ed.)	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum, Instituti Linguae et Literarum Academiae	0 1	Ulaanbaatar: Publishing House of Mongolian academy of Sciences	1989 Mongolian

L123	Hürelbaatar hüü [Khurelbaatar boy - An Inner Mongolian tale]	Tserensodnom, D.	Studia Folclorica Instituti Linguae, Litterarum et Historiae, Comiteti Scientiarum et Educationis Altae Reipublicaw Pouli Mongoli	0 1	Ulaanbaatar: Publishing House of Academic Research	1961 Mongolian
L124	Halh ardyn tuul' [Halh Folk Epic]	R. Narantuya			Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	1991 Mongolian
EM51	Mongolyn högimiin tüühees [History of Mongolian music]	G. Badrah, ed. Rinchen	Studia ethnographica	0 3	Ulaanbaatar: Publishing House of Academic Research	1960 Mongolian
ED151	Shinechlegdsen Arig Nutag/Renewed 'Arig' land	D. Dorjgotov			Ulaanbaatar: 'Freedom Newspaper' publishing house	1979 Mongolian
E158	Darhadyn ugsaatny zuinasuudald [Questions about the roots of Halh and Darhads].	Ser-Odjav, N. Halh	Studia Ethnographica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	0 Fasc 2–5	Ulan-Bator	1963 Mongolian
ECO148	Airag/Kumiss	R. Baldorj			Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences publishing house	1967 Mongolian
E159	Etnografiin Sudlal. [The Study of Ethnography].	Badamhatan, S	Studia Ethnographica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	0 Fasc 7–9	Ulaanbaatar	1972 Mongolian
E160	Hovsgoliin Tsaatan ardyn aj baidlyn toim [Hovsgoliin Tsaatan - reindeer people - way of life]	Badamhatan, S	Studia Ethnographica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	0 Fasc I	Ulaanbaatar	1962 Mongolian
E161	Hovsgoliin Darhad Yastan. [Hovsgol Darhad yastan - Darhad ethnic group in Hovsgol]	Badamhatan, S	Studia Ethnographica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	0 Fasc I	Ulaanbaatar	1965 Mongolian
EM52	Etnografin Sudlal. Article by Nansalmaa on folksong.	Ed. S. Badamhatan.	Studia Ethnographica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum.	0 Fasc 1–9	Ulaanbaatar	1987 Mongolian
R176	Ih Shav' [Buddhist Disciples].	Tsedev, D.	Studia Historica, Institutu Historiae acadiae scientiarum, Reipublica populi mongoli.	0 2	Ulaanbaatar	1964 Mongolian
H(A)59	Dundgov' aimgiin nutaghurliin tied [The bronze age in Dundgov' aimag].	Serodjav, N. & D. Dolgorsuren	Studia Archeologica, Institutu Historiae Academiae etiam.	0 Fasc 9	Ulaanbaatar	1964 Mongolian
E162	Halh Darhadyn etnogfaryn btiteel. Preface by Akademician Sh. Natsagdorj.	Serodjav, N.	Studia Ethnographica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	0 Fasc 6–11	Ulaanbaatar	1964 Mongolian
H(Mi)180 see also	Halh Tovchoon 2: Halh mongolchuudyn niigem-ediiin Zasgin baiguulal (C1-C17).	Gongor, D. Ed. Sh. Natsagdorj.			Ulaanbaatar	1978 Mongolian

H(Mi)181	Halh Tovchoon 1: Halh mongolchuudyn niigem-ediiin Zasgiin baiguulal (C8-C17).	Gongor, D. Ed. Sh. Natsagdorj.			Ulaanbaatar	1970	Mongolian
C254	L'appel du bonheur: Le partage alimentaire mongol/The call of happiness: Mongolian food sharing	Sandrine Ruhlmann	Nord-Asie 5	5	Paris: Centre d'Études Mongoles et Sibériennes/EPHE	2015	French
R177	Mindscaping the Landscape of Tibet: Place, memorability, ecoaesthetics	Dan Smyer Yü	Religion and Society	60	Boston/Berlin: De Gruyter	2015	English
A74 see also C04	Halhyn zarim nutgin hee ugalziiy zuilees (XIX-XXzuuny exen) (Types of Decoration from some Halh nutags).	Nyambuu, H.	Studia Ethnographica, Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum	0 Fasc 3	Ulaanbaatar	1967	Mongolian
R178	Olnoo orgogson BogdHaant Mongol Ulsyn Toriinyos, yoslol [Customs and Rituals of the Bogd Haan Mongolian State]	Nyambuu, H.			Ulaanbaatar	1993	Mongolian
C255	Ger	Maidar, D. & L. Dar'stiren, Ed. S. Badamhatan			Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House.	1976	Mongolian
ML194	Zanabazar [Zanabazar]. Novel.	Erdene, S.			Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1989	Mongolian
L125	Mongol Uran Zohiol (XIII-XXsuuny ehen) [Mongolian Creative art (13,h - beginning of 20th centuries].	Tserensodnom, D.			Ulaanbaatar: Peoples Education Ministry	1987	Mongolian
F87	Mongol ardyn domog ulger [Mongolian folk legends and tales]	D. Tserensodnom ed.Sampildendev, H.. & Ts. Shiiger			Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1989	Mongolian
C256	BNMAU-yn soyolyn tuuh (1921–40) [A Cultural History of the MPR]	Natsagdorj, Sh., ed.			Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House.	1981	Mongolian
D114	BNMAY dah' Mongol Helnii nutgiin aylguuny tol' bichig. Halh ayalguu a-w. I.	Tsoloo, J., G. Gantgotoh & B. Amarjargal			Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	1988	Mongolian/English
L126	Doloon domgiin negen devter [Seven legends one book].	Luvsan, S			Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	1983	Mongolian
L127	Domog, huuch iig [Legends & Proverbs].	Gotov, J.			Mandalgobi: Ulaan tug	1989	Mongolian
A75	Sum Muzei [Temple Museum].	Dashbaldan, D.			Ulaanbaatar	1983	Mongolian (summary in English)
L128	Mongol ardyn on'sogo [Mongolian Folk Riddle] II.	Ölziihutag, Ts.			Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	1989	Mongolian
L129	Mongol ardyn Erööl Magtaal [Mongolian Eulogy and Hymn IV	Ölziihutag, Ts.			Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	1989	Mongolian

L130	Mongol ardyn tuul' [The Mongolian Folk Epic] V. [includes Han Harangui].	Ölzihutag, Ts.		Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	1989 Mongolian
H(Mo)402	Uvs aimgin taniltsulga (ttiuhen toim) [An introduction to Uvs aimag (history)]. [details of Dorvod, Bayad, Hoton, Halhchuur, sums etc.]	Bulag Altangerel, Uradyn E. Bulag, Dorj Shurkhuu & Sampildondov Chuluun (ed.)		Ulaangom: Uvs aimag printing house,	1991 Mongolian
EM53	Urianghai ardyn duunuud [Urianghai folk songs]	Tserendulam, D., ed.	.	Hovd	1987 Mongolian
R179	Hamgin Erhem Yoson [Highly Respected Rituals].	Nyambuu, H.		Ulaanbaatar: Suilenhiu Children's Printing House, p/b	1991 Mongolian
EM54	Mongol ardyn yerool, magtaal [Mongolian folk blessings and praise-songs].	Nyambuu, H.	.	Ulaanbaatar: People's Education Ministry publishing house	1983 Mongolian
L131	Duutai Mondor {Mongol ardyn tuul's} [Duutai Mondor (Mongolian People's epic.	Katuu, B. & R. Narantuya		Ulaanbaatar: ABYa.	1989 Mongolian
L132	Jangaryn tuuVs [The Epic Jangar].	Zagdsüren, U.	Studia Folclorica	0 Fasc 15	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Sciences.
L133	Mongol ardyn magtaal [Mongolian Folk Praise-Songs]. + P. Horloo on epics.	Zagdsüren, U.	Studia Folclorica	0 Fasc 1–9	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Sciences.
L134	[Intro in Cyrillic on epics - pencil translations, pic of Parchin, then the epic Bum Erdene in script.	ed. P. Horloo	Studia Folclorica	0 Fasc 10	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Sciences.
L135	[Parchin].	ed. Tserensodnom	Studia Folclorica	0 Fasc 1–13	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Sciences.
L136	[Shilingin Gal - in Oirat transliteration, with musical notes.	ed. Luwsandendev	Studia Folclorica	0 Fasc 1	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Sciences.
L137	[epics]	ed. P. Horloo	Studia Folclorica	0 Fasc 1–6	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences.
L138	Instituti Linguae et Litterarum. [See 'Through the High Altai' - p. 111)	ed. P. Horloo	Studia Folclorica	0 Fasc 1–12	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences.
H(Mo)403	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 1		Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 2	0	Tokyo: Kingendai
H(Mo)404	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 2		Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 2	0	Tokyo: Kingendai
					2015 Japanese

H(Mo)405	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 3	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 2	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2015 Japanese
H(Mo)406	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 4	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 2	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2015 Japanese
H(Mo)407	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 5	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 2	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2015 Japanese
H(Mo)408	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 6	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 2	0	Tokyo: Kingendai	2015 Japanese
R180	Ag' nudleh tsag. (Related to Danzan Ravja).	Dogshid, B.		AUIS Printing House	1993 Mongolian
L141	D. Ravja: Yaruu Nairgin Tsimorlog [Anthology of Nair Melodies].	Yondon, D.		Ulaanbaatar: Soyombo Printing House.	1992 Mongolian
J-SR-19	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation		Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2015 English
L140	Altan Tovchi.[Goldeb History] Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House.	Luvsandanzan	1E+05	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1990 Mongolian
F88	Tumen On'sogo 2 [Folk Riddles 2].	Osor, B., ed.		Ulaanbaatar: Bagsh naryn mergejil deeshluuleh institute.	1989 Mongolian
L142	Mongol ardyn baatarlag tuul 'syn uchir [About Mongolian Heroic Epics].	Zagdsuren, U.		Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences.	1966 Mongolian
R181	Tavdugar dogshid noyon hutagt Ravjain tsedeg [5th Dogshin Noyon Hutagt Rayja].	Baatar, D.		Dormogov': Sudar publishing house.	1993 Mongolian
R182	Hoyor ih hutagt [Two Great Hutagts], [i.e. Jalhanz Hutagt Damdinbazar & Dilov Hutagt Jamsranjav].	Ochirbat, G. & G. Luvasantseren, eds.		Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Buddhist Studies Institute.	1995 Mongolian
L143	[Sampildenev on shamanic poetry + epics.]	Studia Folclorica	0 1-20	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature [Hel Zohioly Hureelen], Academy of Sciences.	2000 Mongolian
L144	. [Epic - Janggar, Geser - sudar about 4 mountains]	Studia Folclorica	0 1-16	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature [Hel Zohioly Hureelen], Academy of Sciences.	2001 Mongolian

L139	Hel Zohiol Sudlal [The Study of Language and Literature]	Ed. A. Luvsandendev	0 Fasc 1–21	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences.	1988 Mongolian
ML195	Beginnings: The Story of Origins - Asimov, I. of Mankind, Life, the Earth, the Universe			Ulaanbaatar: Monsudar	2005 Mongolian
D115	Mongolian–Chinese Dictionary	D. Boldbaatar		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian/Chinese
C257	The Winning Horse	A. Bayarmagnai		Ulaanbaatar	1989 Mongolian
EM56	Saihan Mongol Mor'd [Beautiful Mongolian Horses]. [Songs about horses.]	Namsalmaa, J.		Ulaanbaatar: Sudryn Chuulgan.	1991 Mongolian
R183	Some traditional teachings of Mongolians	G. Erdene-Ochir		Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	1979 Mongolian
A76	Dursleh urlagin sudlal [The Study of Fine Arts]	Ed. D. Bayarsaian.	1	Ulaanbaatar	1989 Mongolian
H(Mo)409 (see also Mongolia and the Major Powers in the First Half of the XX Century: From Kyakhta to Yalta: Stalin, Chiang Kaishek, Independence of Mongolia)	Tsedendamba Batbayar			Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
ML196	Magical Tales of Arabia	T. Etekbai		Ulaanbaatar: DASTAN	1996 Mongolian
L145	Tradition of Mongolian Ritual Oral Poetry	G. Gantogtoh		Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
H(Mo)410	Modern Mongolia (Autonomous Mongolia in the early XXth century)	I. Maiski		Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian
By82	Yu. Tsedenbal: Historical messenger	Ts. Jambalsüren		Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian
F89	Some Folklore of Mongolia	J. Nadmid		Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	1984 Mongolian
ED152	Mongol uls ba Züün Khoïd Azi/Mongolia and North East Asia	B. Baldoo (ed.)		Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2002 Mongolian
H(Mi)182	The Empire of Chinggis Khan	S. Tsolmon (ed.)		Ulaanbaatar	2012 Russian
H(Mo)411	The History of Mongolia II	T. Altantsetseg & J. Zanhüii (eds.)		Ulaanbaatar	2005 Russian
H(Mo)412	Mongolia: To be a nation state (1911–1946)	O. Batsaihan		Ulaanbaatar	2005 Russian
H(Mo)413	The spread and implementation of Marxism–Leninism in Mongolia	D. Dashjamts		Ulaanbaatar	1974 Russian
H(Mo)414	Mongolian Independence and Kiakhta Agreement of 1915 between China, Russia and Mongolia (1911–1916)	O. Batsaihan		Ulaanbaatar	2007 Russian
H(Mo)415	Mongolia: From Communism to Capitalism	D. Bayarkhuu		Ulaanbaatar	2004 Russian
H(Mi)183	Chinese sources about Mongolian First Khans	N.Ts. Munkuev		Ulaanbaatar	2005 Russian

H(Mi)184	Yuan State of Mongolia	J. Ganbold, T. Mönhtsetseg, D. Naran & A. Punsgag	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Russian		
H(Mo)416	The Tsunami of Repression	P. Sanj	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Russian		
C258	Symbols, Taboos and Customs of Mongolian Herders	Kh. Chagdaa	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian		
H(Mi)185	History of Mongolia II	Ts. Gantulga, T. Altantsetseg, T. Jambaldorj, J. Zoanhüü, S. Sodnom, S. Tsolmon	Ulaanbaatar	2005 Russian		
H(Mo)417	History of Mongolia III	Ts. Gantulga, T. Altantsetseg, Ch. Boldbaatar, T. Jambaldorj, J. Zoanhüü, S. Enhjin	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Russian		
H(Mo)418	History of Mongolia III	Z. Baasanjav, J. Boldbaatar, Z. Lonjid & R. Tsegmed	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Russian		
ED147	BNMAU-yn ids ardyn aj ahui 1987 Statistikiin emhtgel [Way of Life of People of the MPR 1987: statistical collection].		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1988		
ED148	BNMAY-yn avto zamyn suljee. [Network of Roads - for traffic - in the MPR.]	Burentogtoh, Ts.	Ulaanbaatar	1986 Mongolian		
ED149	Zhongguo liudong renkou wenti/Problem of China's floating population	Cai Fang	Henan: Henan People's Press	2000 Chinese		
H(Mo)59	Mongol ba Enetheg [Mongolia and India].	Bira, Sh., ed.	Ulaanbaatar: International Association for Mongol Studies.	1989 Mongolian/English		
L146	Shidet Huuriin ulger [The Tale of Shidet kHüür].	A. Dashemberel	Ulaanbaatar: Soyombo Publishing House	1992 Mongolian		
L147	Mongol ardyn on 'sogo taavar [Mongolian Folk Riddles].	D. Tserensodnom	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Sciences, State Publishing House	1990 Mongolian		
L148	Geser.	Damdinsüren, Ts.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1986 Mongolian		
L149	Geser.	Damdinsüren, Ts.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1987 Mongolian		
L150	'Bayandondog baatar' shuleglesen ulger [The hero Bayandondog poetic tale].	Chimed, M.	Ulaanbaatar: People's Enlightenment Ministry	1947 Mongolian		
L151	Dan' Hiirel Tuul' [The Epic Dan' Hiirel].	Katuu, B.	Ulaanbaatar: People's Education Ministry.	1986 Mongolian		
L152	Argil Tsagaan Ovgon [Snow-white Old Man]	Sampildendev, H, ed.	Ulaanbaatar: People's Education Ministry.	1985 Mongolian		
L153	Erin Sain Han Harangui [Good Man Han Harangui 1st part)	Narantuya, R.	Ulaanbaatar: People's Education Ministry.	1986 Mongolian		
L154	Züüdend irsen Chingis Bogd (nairaglal) [The Dreams of Chingis Bogd (poem)].	Otgonsüren, D.	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences.	1992 Mongolian		
L155	Gombojavyn-Ooyoo's Altan Ovoo.	Ganbaatar, L.	Ulaanbaatar: Solongo Publishing House. [Gift from author]	1993 Mongolian		
L156	Mongolyn Nuuts Tovchoo (Secret History of Mongolia)	Dashtseden, T.	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum	0 1	Ulaanbaatar	1985 Mongolian
EM55	Best songs of the 60s and 70s	B. Gan baatar	.	Bayanhongor	1993 Mongolian	
D116 see also D12	Hadmal Tol' [Comparative dictionary] [Cyrillic-script].	Galsanpuntsag, comp.		Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Education Publishing House.	1987 Mongolian	

F84a	Ardyn Jüjig naadmyn aman zohiol/Anthology of Dramatic Folk Performance i.e. conversation songs - Hariltsaa duu	Kh. Sampildendev (ed.)		Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	1988	Mongolian	
EM57	Mongolyn hogimiin arvanhoyor hbrbg (sonalyn allegro) [Twelve Portraits of Mongolian Music (Sonata's Allegro]. Intro in English. Gift from author.	Jantsannorov, N.	.	Ulaanbaatar	1996	Mongolian	
F90	Ovor Mongolyn ardyn aman zohiol [Folk oral literature of Inner Mongolia].	Zenee, M.		Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	1981	Mongolian	
A77	Mongolyn tsirk [Mongolian Circus]. Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house.	Dorjsuren, Yo.		Ulaanbaatar	1979	Mongolian	
R184	Ogtorguin tsagaan gardi [The White Garuda of Heaven]. [Spiritual teachers including Zanabazar]	Hürelbaatar, L.		Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Sciences	1976	Mongolian	
C259	Mongol Emegtei [Mongolian woman].	Oyunchimeg, Ch.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House.	1976	Mongolian	
C260	Malchin Ardyn Zan Uiliin Ulamjal [Folk Customs and Traditions of Herders].	Sampildendev, H.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House.	1985	Mongolian	
C261	Mal Aj Ahuin Ündes (Basics of Animal Husbandry) VI	Shagdartovuu, S.Gündsambuu, H. & Shagdarsüreng, O.		Ulaanbaatar	1989	Mongolian	
D117	English-Mongolian Dictionary.	Luvsanjav, Ch. & Ts. Sum'ya			1983	English/Mongolian	
A78	Grafika Mongolii [Mongolian drawings and paintings].	Maidar, D. 1988.	Mongolyn zuraasan zuragi	0	Moscow: Izobrazitel'noe Iskusstvo.	1988	Russian
A79	Mongol Shuudangin Mark/Pochtovye marki MNR. [Mongolian postage stamps].	Radnaabazar, G.		Ulan-Bator: Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'sto.	1984	Mongolian	
R185	Esüs [Jesus]			Ulaanbaatar: Shine a'dral.	1990	Mongolian	
D118	Mongol ulamjalalt axui am'dralyn tovch tol' [Dictionary of everyday Mongolian life].	Banjil, B.		Ulaanbaatar: Yesön Erdene Printing House.	1992	Mongolian	
D119	Niigem sudalayn undsen oilgoltyн tovch tol'. [Concise dictionary Basic Concepts of Social Study]	B. Sambuu		Ulaanbaatar: People's Ministry of Education.	1983	Mongolian	
ECO149	Uvs Aimgiin Wild Animals.	Tüvdendorj, T.		Ulaangom: Tergüünii Malchin.	1988	Mongolian	
ECO150	Tavan Hoshuu Malyn Jiliin Ajlyn Hötölbör [The yearly herding cycle of 5 domestic animals].	Darambaatar, B.		Mandalgov'.	1974	Mongolian	

ECO151	Baigal' ba hün törlöhtön [The relationship between Man and Nature].	Banzragch, D. & Ya. Tsend-Ayuush.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House.	1974	Mongolian
C262	Mongolyn Hurdan morin y tuhai. [About Mongolian Race Horses.]	Namnandorj, O.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House.	1957	Mongolian
C263	Udamt Mongol Malchin [Traditions of Mongolian Herders].	Balhaajav, Ts.	Ulaanbaatar: D. Suhbaatar Publishing House.	1992	Mongolian
A08a 2nd copy in	Dekorativno-Prikladnoye Iskusstvo Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki	Nedvaeva, N	Moscow	1977	Russian
C264	Hülgii Shinj [Characteristics of Swift Horses]. [details of equipment, clothing, tamga, tsol, magtaal etc.]	Luvsanbaldan, H.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1989	Mongolian
ML197	Siin Tsagaan Saran. [Poetry].	Otgonsüren, M.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1990	Mongolian
A80	Mongol tünnii garlyg tamgaardaij sudlah n' [A Study of ethnogenesis of the Mongol Tribes through their clan markings].	Perlee, H.	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Academy of Sciences	1976	Mongolian/English summary
ED153	Ar's shir bolovsrualah leermiin mongol arga [Mongolian method of processing rawhide]	Chuluunbaatar, L.	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian State University, Mongolian Language & Culture School	2010	Mongolian
A81	Mongolyn ertnii dürsleh urlag [Fine Arts of Ancient Mongolia].	Sonomtseren, L.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House.	1971	Mongolian
A82	Iskusstvo Mongolii: c drevneishih vremen do nachala XX veka. [Mongolian Fine Arts: from ancient times to the beginning of the 20th century].	Tsulitem Nyam-Osoryn.	Moscow: Izobrazitel'noe Iskusstvo	1986	Russian
C265	Soyol tiigsen hya^gaar nutag [Culture spread by borders of the homeland?].	Chimed, B.	Ulaangom: Tergutinii Malchin newspaper printing house	1973	Mongolian
H(Mo)419	XV–XVIII Zuuny mongolyn niigem-uls tor, gun uhaany setgelgeenii hogjiin toim [A Review of the 15th–18th century Mongolian society-state, and development of philosophical thought].	Jügder, Ch.	Ulan-Bator: Academy of Sciences.	1984	Russian

H(Mi)186	Chingisiin surgaal gereesel [Chingis' Teaching & Testimony].	Ishjamts, N., ed.		Ulaanbaatar		1991 Russian
H(Mi)187	Chingisiin tug [Chinggis's standard].	Dulmaa, Sh., ed.		Ulaanbaatar		1990 Russian
A83	Mongol Ardyn Huvsas [Clothes of Mongolian People].	Batnasan, G.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House		1989 Mongolian
C266	Mongol bohiin zan [Customs of Mongolian Wrestlers].	Bayanjargal, D.		Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Book Company		1992 Mongolian
A84	Mongol huvsasny tüüh [History of Mongolian Clothes].	Nyambuu, Handyn		Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences.		1993 Mongolian/English
A85	Mongolyn hüi negdliin urlagiin dursgal [Fine Arts of Ancient Mongols].	Tseveendorj, D.		Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences, Institute of History		1983 Mongolian
D120	Mongolyn ediin soyol, ardyn urlagiin ziiilchilsen tailbar tol' [Explanatory dictionary of Mongolian material culture and types of folk art.]	Sonomtseren, L.		Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences, Institute of Language & Literature		1992 Mongolian
D121	Mongol üsgin dümiiin tol' [Dictionary of Mongolian Orthography].	Damdinsüren, Ts. & B. Ochor		Ulaanbaatar: People's Ministry of Education		1983 Mongolian
D122	Mongol bichgiin oviin tol	Choimaa, Sh. & Ts. Önörbayan		Ulaanbaatar: Ministry of Education		1983 Mongolian
H(Mo)420	How democracy was born in Mongolia	S. Amarsanaa, Ts. Maidar & D. Khaliun		Ulaanbaatar: Munkhiin Useg		2015 Mongolian/English
EM58 large book s	Mongol duuny sudlalyn tobch toim [Brief Survey of the Study of Mongolian Song] (see also EM30)	Zagdsüren, U.	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolum	0 1	Ulaanbaatar	1975 Mongolian
R186	Beijing Longquan Monastery			Beijing		2012 Chinese/English
J-IA-30	Inner Asia	David Sneath (ed.)	17 2	Leiden: Brill		2015 English
J-IA-31	Inner Asia	Agnieszka Joniak-Lüthi & Urudyn E. Bulag (ed.)	18 1	Leiden: Brill		2016 English
G274	Wei wu er yu fang yan yu fang yan diao cha/l nvestigation of Uygur dialectShijie	Gao Shijie		Beijing: Minzu University of China press		1994 Chinese
D123	Mongolian and Han language dictionary			Inner Mongolia: Inner Mongolia University Press		1999 Mongolian/Han Chinese

ED154	Zhong guo liu dong ren kou/Floating population in China	Wang Jianmin Hu Qi	Shanghai: Shanghai university of finance and economics press	1996 Chinese	
ED155	National social development and cultural change	Liu Lunwen Tan ZhiMan	Beijing: National Press	2005 Chinese	
ECO152	The ecological culture of mongolian nationality	Ge genggaowa Wu Yunbatu	Inner Mongolia education press	2004 Chinese	
G275	Uighur grammar	Yi shenxiu Gao shijie	Beijing: Minzu University of China press	1998 Chinese	
E163	Research series of the present situation and the development of China's ethnic minorities	Reng Yifei Mao Yongfu Caohong A Ximu tuerdi	Beijing: Minorities Press	1999 Chinese	
G276	Language book of Uighur	Zai Nafu Wang Yu	Beijing: Minzu University of China press	2001 Chinese	
ED156	Uighur-A investment in the musuma village of shufu county in Xinjiang	Xiao Ying Baihetiyaer Tuexun	YunNan: Yunnan University press	2004 Chinese	
H(A)60	Research of ethnic history research	Department of History, Minzu university of China	Beijing: Minorities press	2000 Chinese	
C267	Mongolian cultural research	Ga Erdi	Beijing: Minorities Press	2004 Chinese	
T40	Journey in Yunnan	Yue Zhen Ke Qin	Top Attractions for Travelling in China	Guangdong: Guangdong Tourism Press	2004 Chinese
H(A)61	History research of Hui nationality in Inner Mongolia	Bai Huizhong	Inner Mongolia people's press	2002 Chinese	
ML198	Code:SBS	Diaodou	Guangdong: Flower City Publishing House	2007 Chinese	
GEO30	La République populaire de Mongolie	Union des Journalistes Mongols	Oulan-Bator	1981 French	
C268	Zhaojun culture	Hou Guangfeng	Inner Mongolia university press	2001 Chinese	
H(A)62	A general treatise on northern nationalities in ancient China	Lin Gan	Inner Mongolia people's press	1998 Chinese	
ECO153	Ecological migration	Xin jiletu	Inner Mongolia university press	2005 Chinese	
H(Mo)421	The dawn of China's Midwest: analysis from the Ordos phenomenon	Chen li Wang Xun	Inner Mongolia Education Press	1998 Chinese	
ED157	The Mongolian, investigation in Bayanhushuga in Blue flag of Inner Mongolia	Ma Jing Jin Hai	YunNan: Yunnan University press	2004 Chinese	
G277	Turkic philology	Zhang Tieshan	Beijing: Minzu University of China press	2005 Chinese	
C269	Exploring study on anthropology, from the world to the urban anthropology	Yuan Xihu	Beijing: People's Press	2002 Chinese	

ED158	Research of urban development in northwest minorities in China	Yang Jianxin	Beijing: People's Press	2005 Chinese
C270	Research on the relationship between the Mongolian and Tibetan cultures	Wulijibayaer	Beijing: Chinese tibetology publishing house	2004 Chinese
G278	HSK Chinese 2000	Hu Xing	Beijing: Beijing language university press	2003 Chinese
G279a	Mongolian 300 sentences (Book)	Yao Kecheng	Shanghai: Shanghai foreign language audiovisual publishing house	2003 Chinese/Mongolian
G279b	Mongolian 300 sentences (Tapes)	Yao Kecheng	Shanghai: Shanghai foreign language audiovisual publishing house	2003 Chinese/Mongolian
ED159	The development of western China	Liu Defu	YunNan: Yunnan University press	2000 Chinese
H(Mo)422	A general outline of history in Inner Mongolia	Hao Weimin	Beijing: People's Press	2006 Chinese
H(A)63	The secret history of China 700-1240	A Sigang Te Guanbuzhabu	Beijing: XinHua press	2005 Chinese
G280	Eight hundred words in Modern Chinese	Lv Shuxiang	Shanghai: The Commercial Press	1999 Chinese/Mongolian
ED160	Social analysis of the nomadic ethnicity in Xinjiang	Na La	Beijing: Minorities Press	2004 Chinese
H(A)64	Brief history of ancient China	Zhang Chuanxi	Beijing: Beijing University Press	1999 Chinese
R187	Mosque in Inner Mongolia	Ma Yongzhen Dai Lin	Inner Mongolia: Inner Mongolia people's press	2003 Chinese/English
C271	Mongolian folk customs	Sha rina Wu ran Ba tujirigala	Inner Mongolia: Inner Mongolia people's press	2003 Chinese
L157	New thoughts on National Children's literature	Zhang Jinyi	Inner Mongolia education press	2001 Chinese
L158	Overview of historical literature in Mongolian language	Lin Gan	Inner Mongolia people's press	1994 Chinese
H(A)65	The history of huns	Wu Mu	Beijing: Minorities Press	1999 Chinese
H(Mi)188	Marriage research between Manchu and Mongolian in qing dynasty	Du Jiaji	Beijing: People's press	2003 Chinese
ML199	Brothers	Yu Hua	Shanghai: Shanghai literature press	2005 Chinese
ECO154	Traditional Environment Calendar		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
D124	Mongolian-English Phrase Book	Ts Gombosürg & B. Damdin	Ulan Bator: Joint Editorial Board of Textbooks and Journals attached to Ministry of Public Education, MPR	1988 Mongolian/English
ML200	The Wrath of the Heart (novel)	J. Purev	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1983 Mongolian
D125	Mongolian-Russian Dictionary	A Luvsandendeva	Moscow	1987 Mongolian/Russian
D126	Russian-Mongolian Dictionary		Ulaanbaatar	1982 Russian/Mongolian

J-AM-05a	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society		5 1 Jul	Anglo-Mongolian Society	1979 English
C272	Abstracts of Reports of the Congress Participants from the MPR/Fifth International Congress of Mongolists, Ulaanbaatar, 14–21 September 1987	G. Surenjav & B. Damdin (eds.)		Ulaanbaatar	1987 English
H(Mi)189	Abstracts of Papers of the Conference Participants/The International Conference dedicated to the 750th Anniversary of the Secret History of the Mongols, Ulaanbaatar, 14–19 August 1990	D. Tserenpil & O.Sambuudorj (comp.)		Ulaanbaatar	1990 English
L159	Geser: Buryat Heroic Epic	Osipova, L., ed. Translated into Buryat by Semena Lipkina		Moscow: Soviet Ministry	1968 Buryat
H(Mi)190	Studies on the History of the Western Buryat-Mongols (XVII–XVIII centuries)	A P. Okladnikov		Leningrad: State Publishing	1937 Russian
EM59	Problemy terminologii v muzykal'nyh kid 'turah Azii, Afriki i Ameriki [Problems of Terminology in Asian, African and American Musical Cultures. In memory of Professor John Blacking [see paper by Margarita Martynina and Durvuljinggain Ojuunzeeg 'About the multiple meanings of basic Mongolian musical terms' pp.112-35].	Mihailov, Zh.K & E. V. Vasil'chenko, eds.		Moscow: Ministry of Culture	1990 Russian
D127 see also D11 Hadmal Tol' [Comparative dictionary] [Cyrillic-script]	Galsanpuntsag, comp			Inner Mongolian Education Publishing House	1987
L160	Geroicheskii epos mongol'skikh narodov [Heroic epics of the Mongolian people]	Neklyudov, S. Yu.		Moscow: Nauka	0 Russian
EM60	Narodnye pesni mongolov [People's songs of the Mongols]	Yatskovskaya, K.N.		Moscow: Nauka	1988 Russian
EM61	Muzyka Sovetskoi Buryatii [Buryat Soviet Music]	Kunitsyn, O.		Moscow: Soviet Typesetting	1990 Russian
OPA249	. JANR bengsen uliger V MONGOL'SKOM FOL'KLORE [The genre of 'bengsen uliger' in Mongolian folklore']	Rinchen	0 Fasc 19	Ulaanbaatar	1959 Mongolian?
EM62	Buryatskie narodnye pesni [Buryat folk songs]	Dugarov, D.C.		Ulan-Ude	1963 Russian
H(Mi)191	Chingis-Han	Vladimirtsov, B.Ya.		Gorno-Altaisk: Ak Chechek	1992 Russian

L161	Narodnayapesennayapoeziya mongolov [People's songs and poetry of Mongolia]	Horlo, P.		Novosibirsk: Siberian Nauka	1989 Russian	
R188	Spiritual Wisdom from the Altai Mountains Altai Bilik	Nikolai A. Shodoev trans Joanna Dobson		Winchester: Moon Books	2012 English	
L162	The Open-hearted People of Chinggis Khan: Life and work of Gábor Bálint of Szentkatolna, the first Hungarian Mongolist, and his materials collected in 1871–1873 on the language and culture of Khalkha Mongols and Kalmyks	Ágnes Birtalan		Ulaanbaatar: Embassy of Hungary in Mongolia/Eötvös Loránd University, Department of Mongolian and Inner Asian Studies/Mongolian National University of Education, Mongolian Studies Center	2016 English/Mongolian	
H(Mo)423	Documents related to the Mongolian Genocide during the Cultural Revolution in Inner Mongolia(8)- From the Anti-Rightist Movement to the Cultural Revolution	Yang Haiying (ed.)	Cultural Revolution in Inner Mongolia	8	Tokyo: Fukyosha Publishing	2016 Japanese
J-CC-01	Cross-Currents: East Asian history and Culture Review		1 1 (May)	Honolulu (HI): Hawaii University Press for Research Institute of Korean Studies, Korea University	2012 English	
J-CC-02	Cross-Currents: East Asian history and Culture Review		2 2 (Nov)	Honolulu (HI): Hawaii University Press for Research Institute of Korean Studies, Korea University	2013 English	
J-CC-03	Cross-Currents: East Asian history and Culture Review		3 2 (Nov)	Honolulu (HI): Hawaii University Press for Research Institute of Korean Studies, Korea University	2013 English	
J-MC-00	Mongolica: An International Journal of Mongol Studies		23 23 & 24	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	19912 English/Russian/Mongolian	
J-MC-02	Mongolica: An International Journal of Mongol Studies		9 30	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	1999 English/Russian/Mongolian	
J-MC-03	Mongolica: An International Journal of Mongol Studies		20 41	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	2007 English/Russian/Mongolian	
G281	Colloquial Mongolian: The complete course for beginners	Alan J.K. Sanders & Jantsangiin Bat-Ireedüi		London/New York: Routledge	1999 English/Mongolian	
F91	Mongolian Folktales and Stories	Zenee, M.D. Altangerel (trans.) O. Lattimore (ed.)				
ML201	History of Modern Mongolian Literature (1921–1964) (Translated from the Russian by Members and Friends of The Mongolia Society)	Ludmilla K. Gerasimovich	Mongolia society Occasional Paper	6	Ulan Bator: State Publishing House Bloomington (IN):The Mongolia Society	1979 English/Mongolian 1970 English

OPA250	Indo-Tibetan and Mongolian Historiographical Mutual Contacts	Sh. Bira	Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hung.	0 2-3	London: Royal Geographical Society	1973 English
ML202	Some Short Stories from Mongolia	Ts. Bold (comp.), D. Natsagdorj (ed.)			Ulan-Bator: State Publishing House	1988 English
T41	Mongolia: In search of Marco Polo and other adventures (translated from Mongolia sulle orme di Marco Polo by Bruce Penman)	Silvio Micheli			London: Hollis & Carter	1967 English
J-MC-01	Mongolica: An International Journal of Mongol Studies			5 26	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	1994 English/Russian/Mongolian
H(Mo)376a	Outer Mongolia and its International Position	Gerard M. Fritters			Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press	1949 English
R189	Religion and Ritual in Society: Lamaist Buddhism in late 19th-century Mongolia (translated from the Russian by Alo Raun & Linda Raun)	Aleksei M. Pozdneev	Mongolia society Occasional Paper	10	Bloomington (IN): the Mongolia Society	1978 English
R190	Le Chamanisme: Fondements et pratiques d'une forme religieuse	Roberte Hamayon			Paris: Eyrolles	2015 French
F92	Mongolian Folktales	Hilary Roe Metternich			Boulder (CO): Avery Press	1996 English
C254a	L'appel du bonheur: Le partage alimentaire mongol	Sandrine Ruhlmann	Nord-Asie 5	5	Paris: EPHE	2015 French
G282	Comparative Study of Postpositions in Mongolian Dialects and the Written Language	Frederick Holden Buck	Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies	0	Cambridge (MA): Harvard University Press	1955 English/Mongolian
H(Mo)424	Petitions of Grievances Submitted by the People (18th-beginning of 20th century)	Translated from the Mongol b	Asiatische Forschungen	45	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	1975 English
L163	Köke Sudur (The Blue Chronicle): A Study of the First Mongolian Historical Novel by Injannasi	John Gombojab Hangin	Asiatische Forschungen	38	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	1973 English
GEO23b	Mongols of the Twentieth Century Part II: Bibliography	Robert A. Rupen	Uralic & Altaic series	372	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	1961 English
GEO31 (see also GI)	Mongols of the Twentieth Century Part I	Robert A. Rupen	Uralic & Altaic series	371	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University Press	1964 English
D128	Mongol–Magyar Kéziszótár	Kara György			Budapest: Terebess Kiadó	1998 Mongolian/Hungarian
E164	Nationalism and Hybridity in Mongolia	Uradyn E. Bulag			Ulaanbaatar	2016 Mongolian

E165	Blue Book of Ethnic Affairs: Annual Report on the Development of Ethnic in China (2015)		Social Sciences Academic Press (China)	2015	Chinese
ECO155	Disasters, Culture, Politics: Chinese-Bulgarian Anthropological Contribution to the Study of Critical Situations	eds. Elya Tzaneva with Fang Sumei and Liu Mingxin	Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing	2009	English
ECO156	Disasters and Cultural Stereotypes	eds. Elya Tzaneva with Fang Sumei and Edwin Schmitt	Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing	2012	English
E166	large book set: Atlas of Distribution of National Minorities in China	eds. Hao Shiyuan, Ren Yifei & Chen Yingchu, trans. Naran Bilik		2002	Chinese/English
EM63	Mongolian Finery & Long-Tune Folk Songs		Inner Mongolia Culture and Video-Audio Press	1963	Chinese/Mongolian
R191	Bonpo Thangkas from Khyungpo	(eds.) Tenpa Yungdrung, Per Ksenri Ethnological Reports/Bon Studies	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	2006	Tibetan
J-NG-03	National Geographic Magazine	National Geographic Society	Washington (DC): National Geographic Society	1996	English
ED161	Siberia in Focus. Proceedings of the Conference Eurasia: Regional Perspectives, June 2-3, 2007, Novosibirsk	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies	Kolkata: Towards Freedom	2008	English
A86	Kazakh Folk Ornamental Art (vol. 2)	A.Kh. Margulan	Alma-Ata: Oner	1987	Russian
J-IA-32	Inner Asia	Caroline Humphrey (ed.)	Leiden: Brill	2016	English
J-MSB-13a	The Mongolia Society Bulletin		The Mongolia Society	1972	English
ECO157	International Workshop on Ecological Resettlement: Local Participation and Policy Improvement. Program and Proceedings. July 30th, 2009, Thursday, Yunnan university, Kunming China	DU Fachun, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, China/Julia A. Klein, Colorado State Beijing: The Ford Foundation		2009	English/Chinese
ECO158	see also E Gazing at the cradle of the dust storm: A photo story of humans and the environment in Alxa. Alxa in the eyes of the framers and the herdsmen	Ding Pingjun	Academy Press	2008	English
L164	CAY-A-YIN GESER: Cay-a version of Kesar SAGA	Professor Dr Rintchen (ed.)	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum	0 Fasc. 2	Ulaanbaatar
L165	CAY-A-YIN GESER: Gay-a version of Kesar SAGA	Professor Dr Rintchen (ed.)	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum	0 Fasc. 2a	Ulaanbaatar
L166	Zamcarano's version of Kesar saga	Professor Dr Rintchen (ed.)	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum	0 Fasc. 3B	Ulaanbaatar

J-KI-1(K)	Messenger (?Herald?) of the Kalmuk Institute of Humanitarian Research of the Russian Academy of Sciences		2008 1	Elista	2008 [Cyrillic]
J-KI-2(K)	Messenger (?Herald?) of the Kalmuk Institute of Humanitarian Research of the Russian Academy of Sciences		2008 2	Elista	2008 [Cyrillic]
J-KI-3(K)	Messenger (?Herald?) of the Kalmuk Institute of Humanitarian Research of the Russian Academy of Sciences		2008 3	Elista	2008 [Cyrillic]
J-KI-5(K)	Messenger (?Herald?) of the Kalmuk Institute of Humanitarian Research of the Russian Academy of Sciences		2010 2	Elista	2010 [Cyrillic]
J-I-1(K)	Messenger (?Herald) of the Institute	Institute of Complex Studies of the Arid Territories, Governm	2 19	Elista	2009 [Cyrillic]
J-I-2(K)	Messenger (?Herald) of the Institute	Institute of Complex Studies of the Arid Territories, Governm	2 21	Elista	2010 [Cyrillic]
J-AA-03	American Anthropologist	American Anthropological Association	116 3 Sep	University of California Press	2014 English
J-AA-04	American Anthropologist	American Anthropological Association	116 4 Dec	University of California Press	2014 English
J-AA-05	American Anthropologist	American Anthropological Association	117 1 Mar	University of California Press	2015 English
J-AA-06	American Anthropologist	American Anthropological Association	117 2 Jun	University of California Press	2015 English
J-KI-4(K)	Messenger (?Herald?) of the Kalmuk Institute of Humanitarian Research of the Russian Academy of Sciences		2008 4	Elista	2008 [Cyrillic]
ECO159	Contributions to Circumpolar Studies	Hugh Beach (ed.)	Uppsala Research Reports in Cultural Anthropology	7	Uppsala: Uppsala University, Department of Cutlural Anthropology
T42	China Through One Pair of Eyes: or, Reminiscences of a Consular Officer, 1929–1950	Walter G.C. Graham C.B.E.	China Society Occasional Paper	23	London: The China Society
A87	A Special Issue on the Dating of Pazyryk		Source: Notes in the History of Art	0 4 Summer	New York: Ars Brevis Foundation
PO35	New Central Asia: New Paradigm, New Paradox and Counter Balance		Regional Security Issues and Mongolia	12	Ulaanbaatar: Institute for Strategic Studies
T43	Lidé a Boží v Mongolsku (Humans and gods in Mongolia)	H. Haslund			Prague: Nákladem České Grfické Unie A.S.
L167	[A Brief History of Modern Mongolian Literature]	G.I. Mikhailov			Moscow
H(A)66	Drevnaya kul'tura sakov i usuney doliny reki Ili [The ancient culture of Saks and Usuni of the Ilya River Valley].	K.A. Akishev & G.A. Kushaev		Alma-Ata	1965 Russian

P25	Mongolia's road to socialism	Sh. Bira	50th Anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic	Ulan bator	1974 English	
P26a	Rising living standards of the Mongolian people	G. Ochirbat	50th Anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic	Ulan bator	1974 English	
P26b	Rising living standards of the Mongolian people	G. Ochirbat	50th Anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic	Ulan bator	1974 English	
P27	Mongolia's cultural rebirth	T. Khasbaatar	50th Anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic	Ulan bator	1974 English	
P28	the socialist economy of Mongolia	L. Gurzhav	50th Anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic	Ulan bator	1974 English	
P29	Mongolia's foreign policy: peace and cooperation	K. Olzvoy	50th Anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic	Ulan bator	1974 English	
P30	The Mongolian People's Republic and international relations	M. Dugersuren		Ulan-Bator	1981 English	
P32	Mongolia's road to socialism	S. Bira		Ulan-Bator	1981 English	
P31a	Co-operative agriculture - a historic achievement of the Mongolian people	N Jagvaral		Ulan-Bator	1981 English	
P31b	Co-operative agriculture - a historic achievement of the Mongolian people	N Jagvaral		Ulan-Bator	1981 English	
P33	Mongolia: off to a good start in space	M. Chernyshov		Moscow: Novosti Press Agency	1981 English	
J-SR-20 OPA251	The Silk Road Return to China's northern frontier	Silk Road Foundation Owen Lattimore	The Geographical Journal 1E+05 139 2	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó	2016 English 1989 English	
A88	The Aboriginal peoples of the Russian Far East (24 postcards in slipcase)	G. Pavlishin		Vladivostok: Museum of Archeology & Ethnology of the Institute of History, Archeology & Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East	0 Russian/English/Chinese	
E167	An Oral History of Mothers in the Ejene Oasis, Inner Mongolia	eds. Yuki Konagaya, Sarengel RIHN-China Study Series	2	Kyoto: Shoukadoh	2011 Mongolian/English/Japanese	
T44	The Railways of China	Lt.-Colonel Kenneth Cantlie	China Society Occasional Papers	21	London: The China Society	1981 English
T45	South of the Clouds. Yunnan and the Salween Front, 1944: Memories of a British nursing sister	Mrs Evelyn R. White	China Society Occasional Papers	24	London: The China Society	1985 English

T46	Lake Hovsgol National Park: A Visitor's Guide		London: Discovery Initiatives	1985 English
T47	Kara-Korum is the ancient Capital of Mongolia	Ts. Dorjsuren	Ulan Bator: Committee of Sciences and Higher Education of the Mongolian People's Republic	1959 English
T48	Central National Museum		Ulan Bator: Committee of Sciences and Higher Education of the Mongolian People's Republic	English
A89	Mongolian Clothes and Dresses	S. Badamkhan	Ulanbator: Committee of Sciences and Higher Education of the Mongolian People's Republic	1959 English
P34	The Mongolian People's Republic on the Road to Socialism		Ulan Bator: Association of Mongolian Journalists	English
P35a	A Glimpse of Modern Mongolia		New Delhi: Embassy of the Mongolian People's Republic in India	1964 English
P35b	A Glimpse of Modern Mongolia		New Delhi: Embassy of the Mongolian People's Republic in India	1964 English
H(A)67	Kara Balgasun	T. Dorjisoren	Ulan Bator: Committee of Sciences and Higher Education, Mongolian People's Republic	English
H(A)68	Ruins of Khung Taiji Castle	T. Dorjisoren	Ulan Bator: Committee of Sciences and Higher Education, Mongolian People's Republic	English
H(A)69	Ruins of the town 'Kherlen Bars'	T. Dorjisoren	Ulan Bator: Committee of Sciences and Higher Education, Mongolian People's Republic	English
P36	Women of the Socialist Mongolia			English
J-IA-33	Inner Asia	David Sneath (ed.)	19 1	Leiden: Brill
A90	Mongolian traditional methods of felt-making	B. Erdenetsetseg		2017 English Ulaanbaatar 2009 English
ECO160	Managing the Water Buffer for Development and Climate Change Adaptation: Groundwater recharge, retention, reuse and rainwater storage	Frank van Steenbergen & Albert Tuinhof (eds.)		2009 English
ECO161	Mongolia: A Review of Environmental and Social Impacts in the Mining Sector	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2006	Washington (DC): world Bank 2006 English

ECO162	Mongolia: Silent Steppe: The Illegal Wildlife Trade Crisis	J.R. Wingard & P. Zahler	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2006	Washington (DC): world Bank	2006 English
ECO163	Mongolia: Wood Supply in Mongolia: The Legal and Illegal Economies	T. Erdenechuluun	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2006	Washington (DC): world Bank	2006 English
ECO164	Mongolia: Lessons from Tree Planting Initiatives	M Mühlenberg, T. Batkhishig,	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2006	Washington (DC): world Bank	2006 English
ECO165	Mongolia: Room to Roam? The Threat to Khulan (Wild Ass) from Human Intrusion	P. Kaczensky, D.P. Sheehy, C.	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2006	Washington (DC): world Bank	2006 English
ECO166	Mongolia: Safeguarding Important Areas of Natural Habitat Alongside Economic Development	Birdlife Asia	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2009	Washington (DC): world Bank	2009 English
ECO167	Mongolia: Air Pollution in Ulaanbaatar: Initial Assessment of Current Situation and Effects of Abatement Measures		Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2009	Washington (DC): world Bank	2009 English
ECO168	Mongolia: Environment and Natural Resources Management Socio-Economic Survey for Mongolia (ENRMSS 2010)	A. Caparrós	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2011	Washington (DC): world Bank	2011 English
ECO169	Mongolia: Wildlife Crossing Options Along Existing and Planned Mongolian Railway Corridors	K. Olson	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2012	Washington (DC): world Bank	2012 English
ECO170	Mongolia: Economic Contribution of Mongolia's Tourism Markets	D. Gansukh, D. Gantemur, G.	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2012	Washington (DC): world Bank	2012 English
ECO171	Birds in the Lake Hovsgol Basin Changes in Climate, Ecology and Patterns of Pastoral Nomadism in Lake Hovsgol National Park, Mongolia. Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, 25–26 May 2006	B. Batdemberel		Ulaanbaatar	2005 English	
ECO172				Ulaanbaatar	2006 English/Mongolian	
ECO173	Lexicon Ethnobotanicum/Ethnobotanical Dictionary			Ulaanbaatar	2005 English/Mongolian/ Russian	

OPA252 [see also	National Environmental Action Plan NEAP 2000 Draft Executive Summary		May 20	Republic of Mongolia	2000 English
ECO174	Wildflowers of northern Mongolia	J. Oyumaa		Hatgal: Lake Hovsgol Protected Area	2001 English
ECO175	Adaptation to Climate change in River Basins of Dauria: Ecology and water management	Eugene Simonov, Oleg Goroshko, Evgeny Egidarev, Olga Kiriluk, Vadim Kiriluk, Nata Beijing: People's Daily Press			2013 English
ECO176	Fragile Environment, Vulnerable People and Sensitive Society	Batjargal Zamba		Tokyo: Kaihatu-Sha	2007 English
ECO177	Flowers of Hustai National Park	Jambal Sergelenkhuu & Batlai Oyunsetseg		Ulaanbaatar	2008 English
ECO178	Forage Plants in Mongolia	Sodnomdarja Jigidsuren & Douglas A. Johnson		Ulaanbaatar	2003 Mongolian/English
ECO179	A Dictionary of Vertebrate Animals of Mongolia	Sundev Bodonguu Gombobaatar		Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian/English
ECO180	Colour Atlas of Anthropophilus Plants of Mongolia	Tserenbaljid Gonchigijn		Ulaanbaatar	2002 Mongolian
ML203	Wolf Totem	Jiang Rong		Ulaanbaatar	2010 Mongolian
ECO181	A Primer of Conservation Biology			Ulaanbaatar	2003 Mongolian
ECO44a	Northern Buddhist Conference on Ecology and Development			Ulaanbaatar	2005 Mongolian/English
ECO183	Ecology [Ecology: The experimental analysis of distribution and abundance]	Charles A. Krebs		San Francisco (CA): Benjamin Cummings	2001 Russian
ECO184	large bool Medicinal Plants of Mongolia Used in Mongolian Traditional Medicine	U. Ligaa			1996 Korean/English
ECO185	There is no rug big enough to sweep the desert under	Lupo Alberto		Ulaanbaatar	2001 Mongolian/English
ECO186	The Ozone Story	UNEP		Ulaanbaatar	2001 Mongolian/English
H(A)70	Orkhon Valley cultural landscape	N. Urtnasan		Ulanbaatar	2009 English
H(Mo)425	From China, Looking Outward (Inaugural Lecture, University of Leeds, 21 October 1963)	O. Lattimore		Leeds: Leeds University Press	1964 English
H(Mo)426	Contemporary Mongolia	V.A. Maslenikov (Translated by John G. Hangin & Urgunge On	The Mongolia Society Occasional Papers 1	Bloomington (IN): The Mongolia Society	1964 English
By83	Analecta Mongolica dedicated to the seventieth birthday of Professor Owen Lattimore	Mongolia Society Occasional Papers 8		Bloomington (IN): The Mongolia Society	1970 English/Mongolian

H(Mi)192	The Bejewelled Summary of the Origin of Khans (Qad-un ündüsün-ü Erdeni-yin Tobči) A History of the Eastern Mongols to 1662. Part One: Chapters One through Four From the Creation of the World to the Death of Genghis Khan (1227). Newly translated from the original Mongolian	Sgang Sechen, Prince of the O Mongolia Society Occasional Papers	2	Bloomington (IN): Mongolia Society	1964 English
E168	Ethnography and Geography of the Darkhat and Other Mongolian Minorities, with a Mongolian-English Glossary by John R. Krueger	Ts. Zhamtsarano	Mongolia Society Special Papers	8	Bloomington (IN)
J-MSN-03 OPA253	The Mongolia Society Newsletter Ninja miners carve out a new nation	Sam Knight	The Times	0.6 July 21	The Mongolia Society London: Times Newspapers
A91	Traditional techniques for the restoration of Historic Buildings and Structures	Ts. Tserenjantsan, L. Ganbaata	Sacred Mongolia		Ulaanbaatar
ECO187	Mongolia: A study of management and accountability of Soum Rangers and Aimag Inspectors June 2011	Kiragu, Kithinji & Erdene Dorj	Mongolia Discussion Papers		Washington (DC): World Bank
ECO188	Mongolian Nature and Environment Assessment: Fall 2006 & Spring 2007 Parliamentary Sessions		Mongolian Nature Protection 'Green Star' Project		Ulaanbaatar
T49	The Lost Country: Mongolia Revealed	Becker, Jasper			London: Sceptre
ECO189 A91a	Mongolian Legends of the Land Traditional techniques for the restoration of Historic Buildings and Structures	Sukhbaatar, O. Ts. Tserenjantsan, L. Ganbaata	Sacred Mongolia		Ulaanbaatar
R137a	Sutras for the Worship of Sacred Sites	Monkhsaikhan, D. (ed.)	Sacred Mongolia		Ulaanbaatar: ARC/World Bank/WWF
ECO44b	Northern Buddhist Conference on Ecology and Development				Ulaanbaatar
ECO182	Northern Buddhist Conference on Ecology and Development				Ulaanbaatar
C273	you mu jing shen [The Essence of Nomadism]	Bayier			Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Publisher
H(A)71	Hong shan wen hua yan jiu/Hongsanwenhuayanjiu [A study of the Hongshan Culture]	Zhang Xingde			Beijing: Chinese Social Science Publisher

PO36	Min zu qu yu zi zhi yu meng guzu de fa zhan jin bu (Nationalities' regional autonomy and Mongolian nationality's development and advancement)	Sun Yaowen, Suliya (ed.)	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	2004 Chinese
H(Mo)427	Xinjiang Bo er ta la meng gu zu fa zhan jian shi (Brief History of Mongolian nationality in Borutala of Xinjiang)	Wu Lide (ed.)	Beijing: Nationalities' Publishing House	2003 Chinese
EM64	meng gu zu min ge diao shi chu tan (A preliminary study of the mode of Mongolian folk songs)	Lu Hongjiu	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1981 Chinese/Mongolian
L168	jiang ge er lunwen ji (Collected Works for Janggar Studies)	Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region Branch of Chinese Association for Folk Artists Urumchi: Xingjiang People's Press		1988 Chinese
H(A)72	hong shan wen hua (The Hongshan Culture),	Guo Dashun	Beijing: Historical Relics Press	2005 Chinese
ED162	Li shi shi qi liang shan yi zu di qu jing ji kai fa yu huan jing bian qian (Economic development and environmental change in the Yi Nationality Area of Liang Shan throughout history)	Zhu Sheng Zhong	Chong Qing: Chong Qing Press	2007 Chinese
C274	Han zu yi min yu jin dai nei meng gu she hui bian qian yan jiu (Chinese immigrants and social change of Inner Mongolia in modern era)	Ling Yan Tian	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	2004 Chinese
EM65	Mongol arad-un daguu tabun zagu. vol 1 [500 Mongolian folk songs]	Naranbat, Oi and Da. Rinchin (eds.)	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1984 Chinese/Mongolian
EM66	Mongol arad-un daguu tabun zagu. vol 2 [500 Mongolian folk songs]	Naranbat, Oi and Da. Rinchin (eds.)	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1984 Chinese/Mongolian
EM67	Mongol arad-un miangan daguu vol. 1 [1000 Mongolian folk songs - songs against oppression and exploitation]	Rinchindorji et al.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	19791981 Chinese/Mongolian
EM68	Mongol arad-un miangan daguu vol 2/l [1000 Mongolian folk songs - life style and customs]	Rinchindorji et al.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1981 Chinese/Mongolian

EM69	Mongol arad-un miangan daguu vol 2/2 [1000 Mongolian folk songs - life style and customs]	Rinchindorji et al.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1982 Chinese/Mongolian
EM70	Mongol arad-un miangan daguu vol 4 [1000 Mongolian folk songs - love]	Rinchindorji et al.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1984 Chinese/Mongolian
EM71	Mongol arad-un miangan daguu vol 5 [1000 Mongolian folk songs - satirical songs]	Rinchindorji et al.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1984 Chinese/Mongolian
EM72	Dagur hugim-un zui. [The study of song and music]	Altanhuyag	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1980 Chinese/Mongolian
L169	Janggar vol. 1	Badma, To. (chief ed.)	Urumchi: Xingjiang People's Press	1985 Mongolian (script)
L170	Janggar vol. 2	Badma, To. (et al.)	Urumchi: Xingjiang People's Press	1987 Mongolian (script)
D129	mongol bichgiin tovch toli (a concise dictionary of Mongolian script)	Choima, Sh. (et al., ed.)	Taipei: Foundation for Mongolian and Tibetan Studies	1992 Mongolian (script)
H(Mo)428	buryad zonyg zalkhaan tseerlülsen ni (The repression of Buryat people)	Baatar, S.(ed.)	Ulaanbaatar: ADMON	2007 Mongolian
L171	minii shülgii borjin (My poetry granite)	Chuluun, Sonomiin	Sainshand: Sudar	1992 Mongolian
L172	malchinii ykhaan (Herdsmen's wisdom)	Tömörbaatar, P.	Mandalgovi: Ulaan Tug	1986 Mongolian
L173	govuin ail (Household of Gobi)	Kh. Shonkor	Mandalgovi: Ulaan Tug	1986 Mongolian
G283 (large book s Nepali: A Beginner's Primer. Conversation and grammar	Banu Oja & Shambhu Oja	Cornell University Department of Asian Studies, South Asia Program	2004 English/Nepali	
G284	Teach Yourself Nepali	Michael Hutt & Abhi Subedi	London: Hodder Education	2003 English/Nepali
F93	The idiom story [proverbs]	Wang Hui	Shannxi: Shannxi Tourism Press	2002 Chinese
L174	Booklets of the floating population in China	Na Ling Han Rentan	Beijing: Chinese Economic Press	1999 Chinese
ECO190	Pastoralism of Yang Tingrui	Chen Xiangjun	Beijing: Social Sciences Academic Press (China0	2015 Chinese
ECO191	Nomadic Herders in Altai Mountains	Chen Xiangjun	Beijing: Social Sciences Academic Press (China0	2017 Chinese
GEO32	Borders and Transborder Processes in Eurasia	Sebastianov, Sergei V., Paul Richardson & Anton A. Kireev (eds.)	Vladivostok: Dalnauka	2013 English
GEO33	The EU–Russia Borderland: New contexts for regional co-operation	Eskalinen, Heikki, Ilkka Liikanen & James W. Scott	London/New York: Routledge	2013 English
G285	Books of the Mongolian Nomads: More than eight centuries of writing Mongolian	Kara, György (trans. John R. Ki Uralic & Altaic series	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies	2005 English
H(Mo)429	Our Great Qing: The Mongols, Buddhism and the tate in Late Imperial China	Elverskog, Johan	Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press	2006 English

H(Mo)430	nei meng gu li shi (history of Inner Mongolia) (junior middle school textbook)		Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Education Press	1988	Chinese	
C275	meng gu zu wen hua jie du (Interpretation of Mongolian Culture)	Ou Jun	Höhhhot: Yuanfang Press	2003	Chinese	
EM73	E er duo si min jian yin yue jian shu (A sketch folk songs)	Zhao Xing	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1986	Chinese	
H(Mo)431	meng gu di guo II- ba du: zheng zhan ou zhou (Mongol Empire II- Batu: Conquest of Europe)	Bao Li Ying	Hefei: An Hui Literature and Art Press	2007	Chinese	
H(Mo)433	The Mongolian People's Republic through the eyes of foreign guests				English	
E169	Iu you min zu xue (Tourist Ethnology)	Liu hui	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	2006	Chinese	
GEO34	nei meng gu zi zhi qu di tu ce (Atlas of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region)	Map Printing Institute of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Beijing: Chinese Map Press	2009	Chinese	
GEO35	nei meng gu zi zhi qu di tu ce (Atlas of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region)	Starmap Press	Beijing: Starmap Press	2008	Chinese	
GEO36	nei meng gu zi zhi qu di tu (Map of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region)	Starmap Press	Beijing: Starmap Press	2007	Chinese	
E170	Blood Ties and the Native Son: Poetics of patronage in Kyrgyzstan	Aksan Ismailbekova	New Anthropologies of Europe	Bloomington (IN): Indiana university Press	2017 English	
J-SR-21	The Silk Road	Silk Road Foundation		Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	2017 English	
A89a	Mongolian Clothes and Dresses	S. Badamkhatan		Ulanbator: Committee of Sciences and Higher Education of the Mongolian People's Republic	1959 English	
ML204	Ögüülegüüd (Novels)	Erdene		Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Writers Association Press	1966 Mongolian	
OPA254	Mongolian educational venture in Western Europe (1926–1929)	Serge Wolff	Zentralasiatische Studien des Seminars für Sprach- und Kulturwissenschaft Zentralasiens der universität Bonn	5	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	1971 English
OPA255	The mammals of the Mongolian People's Republic	D.P. Mallon	Mammal Review	15 2 (June)	Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications	1985 English
GEO37	The Mongolian People's Republic	N. Zhagvaral (ed.)		Ulan-Bator: The Committee of Sciences of The Mongolian People's Republic	1956 English	
OPA256	Field work in social psychology	E.J. Lindgren	The British Journal of Psychology (General section)	0 2 (October)	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	1935 English

OPA257	Wild horses and other endangered wildlife in Mongolia	D. Tsevegmid & A. Dashdorj (I Oryx: Journal of the Fauna Preservation Society	0 3(February)	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	1974 English
OPA258	Omens and their explanation among the Buryat	Caroline Humphrey	0	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	1976 English
OPA260	Sacred Urban Landscape (SUL) Project: November 2005–January 2006. Project Summaries and Progress Report	Alliance of Religions and Conservation			English
A92	Les dessins pictographiques et les inscriptions sur le rochers et sur les stèles en Mongolie/Pictograms and inscriptions on rocks and stèles in Mongolia	compiled by Rintchen	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum	0 fasc 1	Ulaanbaatar
					1968 Mongolian cyrillic, English summary and captions
E96a	Mongolia past and present. Land of the Five Animals 29 June to 3 November 1979: An ethnographic exhibition from Ulan-Bator organised with the assistance of the Visiting Arts Unit of Great Britain.	David M. Boston (intro)		London: GLC/Inner London Education Authority	1979 English
H(Mo)432	min zu shi yan jiu (Studies of the History of Nationalities)	Da Li Zha Bu (et al. ed.)		Beijing: Nationalities PressPress	2004 Chinese
OPA261 [see also]	National Environmental Action Plan NEAP 2000 Main Document		9 June	Republic of Mongolia	2000 English
J-MC-04	Mongolica: An International Journal of Mongol Studies		50	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	2017 English/Russian/Mongolian
J-Bull-01	Bulletin: The IAMS News Information on Mongol Studies		0 1 (56)	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	2017 Mongolian/English
J-Bull-02	Bulletin: The IAMS News Information on Mongol Studies		2 2 (57)	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	2017 Mongolian/English
D130	Historical Dictionary of Mongolia: Vol. 1 (A-L) (4th edition)	Alan J.K. Sanders		Lanham/London: Rowman & Littlefield	2017 English
D131	Historical Dictionary of Mongolia: Vol. 2 (M-Z) (4th edition)	Alan J.K. Sanders		Lanham/London: Rowman & Littlefield	2017 English
H(Mo)434	Mongol ba enetkeg (Mongolia and India)	D. Pürev , ed. Sh. Bira		Ulaanbaatar: Academy of People's Republic of Mongolia	1989 Mongolian/English

D132	Mongol oros tol (Mongolian and Russian dictionary)	A. Luvsangdendev (ed.)	Moscow: Press for Dictionaries of National and International Languages	1957	Mongolian/Russian
D133	Oros Mongol tol (Russian/Mongolian dictionary) Vol. 1.	Ts. Damdinsüreng & A. Luvsangdendev	Ulaanbaatar: People's Republic of Mongolia Department of Language and Literature	1967	Russian/Mongolian
D134	Oros Mongol tol (Russian/Mongolian dictionary) Vol. 2.	Ts. Damdinsüreng & A. Luvsangdendev	Ulaanbaatar: People's Republic of Mongolia Department of Language and Literature	1967	Russian/Mongolian
D135	Monggul Kitad toil bichig (Mongolian and Chinese dictionary)			1975	Mongolian/Chinese
D136	BNMAY daki mongol kelnii nytgiin ayalguuny tol (Dictionary of Mongolian dialects in the People's Republic of Mongolia) Vol.II Oirad Ayalguu (Oirat Dialect)	J. Choloo	Ulaanbaatar: People's Republic of Mongolia Department of Language and Literature	1988	Mongolian/Oirat
D137	Russian-Buryat Mongolian Dictionary	Ts.B. Tsydendambayebai	Moscow: Press for Dictionaries of National and International Languages	1954	Russian/Mongolian
D138	Oros Mongol Toli (Russian and Mongolian Dictionary)	A.P. Damba-rinchine, G.C. Mupkin	Moscow: Press for Dictionaries of National and International Languages	1960	Russian/Mongolian
ECO192	bügd nairandakh mongo lard ulsyn amitany aimag (animal species in the People's Republic of Mongolia) Vol.II, Insects group	A. Tsendsüreng	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of People's Republic of Mongolia	1987	Mongolian
L175	Burkhan buudain khök salkhi (The green wind of the sacred wheat)	M. Tsedendorj	Ulaanbaatar: State Press	1988	Mogolian
L176	zokhioln tüüver (Collected works of D. Natsagdorj)	D. Natsagdorj	Ulaanbaatar: State Press	1955	Mogolian
C276	Khülgii shinj (the attributes of horses)	X. Luvsangbaldan	Ulaanbaatar: State Press	1989	Mongolian
L177	D. Nachugdorji	D. Nachugdorji	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1979	Mogolian
L178	aman zokhiol sudlal (Studies of folklore)	Kh. Sampildendev	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	1987-1984	Mongolian/Cyrillic
L179	aman zokhiol sudlal (Studies of folklore)	Kh. Sampildendev	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	1987-1984	Mongolian/Cyrillic
L180	Mongol Tsetsen ügiin dalai (The ocean of Mongolian wise words)	J. Dashdorj, G. Renchinsambu	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	1964	Mongolian/Cyrillic

G286	Mongol bichgiin khelnii züi (Grammar of Mongolian literary language), vol. IV, Syntax	B. Rinchen	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	1967	Mongolian/Cyrillic
L181	mongol ardyn aman zokhiolyn beej bichig (the best of Mongolian folklore)	M. Gaadamba, D. Tserensodnom	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	1967	Mongolian/Cyrillic
H(Mi)193	Chinggis khan ba mongolyn ikh güren (Chinggis Khan and the Great Mongol Empire)	D. Maidar	Ulaanbaatar	1990	Mongolian/Cyrillic
PO37	kapitalizmyн ömnökh kharitsaa noyorkhon baisan omuuadад yalsan ardchilsan ba sotsialist khubisgalyn kharitsaa, ontsologuud (Relations during early capitalism: The relationship between the democratic and socialist revolution in the places where the relationship of the early capitalism took control)	S. Norovsambuu	Ulan-Bator: State Publishing Committee	1965	Mongolian/Cyrillic
L182	khongor zul	S. Erdene	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	1961	Mongolian/Cyrillic
F94	Arabyn altan büs (Golden belt of the Arabs)	T. Etyekbai (ed.)	Ulaanbaatar: 'Dastan' Publishing Association	1996	Mongolian/Cyrillic
G287	jirug üjejü üge yariku (Talking about pictures)	Bai. Batu	Inner Mongolia People's Press	1998	Mongolian
P37	Öbür Monggul-un yeke surgaguli (Inner Mongolia University)			various	
H(Mo)435	hu lun bei er zhi lue (Historical geography of Hülun Buir)	Cheng tingheng, Zhang jiafan	Hailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	2003	Chinese
V31	Khünii Möр (People's foot prints)		Mongol Film Cooperation	19652000	
V32	ardyn elchi (People's messenger)		Mongol Film Cooperation	19592000	
V33	öglöö (Morning)		Mongol Film Cooperation	19682000	
V34	tösgöl (Ending)		Mongol Film Cooperation	19672000	
ED163	Mongolia and Russia: Towards a constructive re-engagement	Vaishali Krishna	Delhi: Kalpaz Publications	2015	English
ED164	Mongolia Today: Internal changes and external linkages	Sharad K Soni (ed)	New Delhi: Pentagon Press	2016	English
J-IA-34	Inner Asia	Uradyn Bulag (ed.)	19 2	Leiden: Brill	2017 English
J-IA-35	Inner Asia	Caroline Humphrey (ed.)	20 1	Leiden: Brill	2018 English
H(Mo)436	The Historical Development of Tibeto-Himalayan Civilization	K. Iwao & T. Ikeda (eds)	Kyoto: Rinsen Book Co.	2018	Japanese/English
E171	Medicine and Memory in Tibet: Amchi physicians in an age of reform	Theresia Hofer	Sudies on Ethnic Groups in China	Seattle (WA): University of Washington Press	2018 English

C277	in admin of! Les danses mongoles en héritage: performance et transmission du bii biélgee et de la danse mongole scénique en Mongolie contemporaine	Raphaël Blanchier		Thèse de doctorat de l'Université de recherche Paris Sciences et Lettres	2018	French
ED165	in admin o Animal economics: livestock, pastoralism and capitalism in post-socialist Mongolia	Joseph Henry Bristley		Thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D), University College London, Department of Anthropology	2017	English
ECO193	in admin Transforming China's Desert: Camels, pastoralists and the state in the reconfiguration of western Inner Mongolia	Thomas Richard Edward White		Dissertation submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, King's College, Cambridge	2016	English
D33a	A Dictionary of the Mongolian Script	J Bat-Ireedui, D Baasanbat		Ulaanbaatar	1993	Modern Mongolian & Classic Mongolian
T50	Among the Mongols	Gilmour, James		London: The Religious Tract Society	1908	English
C278	Sites of Desire, Economies of Pleasure	Manderson, L. & M. Jolly (eds.)		Chicago/London: University of Chicago Press	1997	English
A93	Nepalese textiles	Susi Dunsmore		London: British Museum Press	1993	English
ECO194	Mountain Environmental Management in the Arun River Basin of Nepal	Dunsmore, John R.	ICOMOD Occasional Paper 9	Kathmandu: International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development	1988	English
OPA263	Transition to Growth: Mongolia's structural adjustment 1990–1994. Paper given at the workshop Mongolia in Northeast Asia, Princeton university, Council on Regional Studies, 3–4 February 1995	Elbirt, Carlos, Hongjoo Hahm & Bernard Wasow			1995	English
E172	The Turkic Peoples: Selected Russian entries from the Great Soviet Encyclopedia with an index in English	Krueger, John R. (ed.)	Uralic and Altaic series	32 Bloomington/The Hague: Indiana University/Mouton	1963	Russian/English
OPA262	Les travaux et les jours	Sagant, P.	Objets et mondes	0 Fasc. 4 hiver a973	1973	French
OPA264	A Survey on Mongolian in Present China. Paper given at the workshop Mongolia in Northeast Asia, Princeton university, Council on Regional Studies, 3–4 February 1995	Hurelbaatar			1995	English

OPA265	Community, collective action and common grazing: the case of post-socialist Mongolia. Paper given at the workshop Mongolia in Northeast Asia, Princeton university, Council on Regional Studies, 3–4 February 1995	Mearns, Robin			1995 English
OPA266	Mongolia and Japan in 1945–1995: a half century reconsidered. Paper given at the workshop Mongolia in Northeast Asia, Princeton university, Council on Regional Studies, 3–4 February 1995	Batbayar, Ts.			1995 English
OPA267	The Buryat Alphabet of Agvan Dorzhiev. Paper given at the workshop Mongolia in Northeast Asia, Princeton university, Council on Regional Studies, 3–4 February 1995	Dugarova-Montgomery, Yesheh-Khorlo			1995 English
J-MSur-01	Mongolia Survey: A Publication of The Mongolia Society	The Mongolia Society	0 Spring	The Mongolia Society	1995 English
Au18	large book sl	Anthem of Mongolia	Tsend, Damdinsuren (words); Bileg, Damdinsuren, Luvsanjamba, Murdorj & Purevjav, Khayankhyarva (music)		-2006 Mongolian
By84	My Tibetan Childhood: When ice shattered stone	Naktsang Nulo (trans. A Cargill & Sonam Lhamo		Durham/London: Duke University Press	2014 English
A94	Cultural Relics of the Mongols in the National Palace Museum Collection	Liu Fang-ju & Cheng Shu-fang (eds) (trans. D. Brix		Taipei: National Palace Museum	2015 Chinese/Modern/Tra ditional Mongolian/English
ECO195	ekologi-baigali khamaalal [Ecology-Nature protection] a handbook for students	Dünchee (ed.)		Khongor sum, Darkhan uul Aimag.	2004 Mongolian
ECO196	baigal' orchiny menegmentiig bolovcrongui bolgokh argachilsan zövlömj (practical advice on how to improve management of natural environment)	Baigal' orchiny yaam (Department of Natural Environment)		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian
ECO196a	baigal' orchiny menegmentiig bolovcrongui bolgokh argachilsan zövlömj (practical advice on how to improve management of natural environment)	Baigal' orchiny yaam (Department of Natural Environment)		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian

ECO197	Mongol orny neng khobor urgamalyn zuragt lablakh [Illustrated reference book for rarest plants in Mongolia]	Ligaa, U., et al.	Ulaanbaatar	2008	Mongolian
ECO197a	Mongol orny neng khobor urgamalyn zuragt lablakh [Illustrated reference book for rarest plants in Mongolia]	Ligaa, U., et al.	Ulaanbaatar	2008	Mongolian
ECO198	Mongol orny khobor urgamalyn zuragt lablakh [Illustrated reference book for rare plants in Mongolia]	Ligaa, U., et al.	Ulaanbaatar	2009	Mongolian
ECO199	Mongol orny zagas [Fishes in Mongolia]	Baasanjav, G. & Ya. Tsend-Ayushi	Ulaanbaatar	2001	Mongolian
ECO200	khanbogdyn shuvuuud [Birds on Khanbogd]	Pürevsüren, Ts.	Ulaanbaatar: Möngkhii üseg KHKHK	0	Mongolian
ECO201	Ömnöd goviin urgamal [Plants in South Gobi]	Suran, D. & Kh. Gerelmaa	Ulaanbaatar: Gang Print Company	2008	Mongolian
By85	Monggul-un arad-un ündüsün-ü khubishal-un angkhanu manglai uduridugchi oncha gabiyatu yeke jangjun nökür Sükebagatur [Comrade Sükbaatar, the First leader of Mongolian National revolution, the Great General who made a distinctive contribution]				Mongolian
By85a	Monggul-un arad-un ündüsün-ü khubishal-un angkhanu manglai uduridugchi oncha gabiyatu yeke jangjun nökür Sükebagatur [Comrade Sükbaatar, the First leader of Mongolian National revolution, the Great General who made a distinctive contribution]				Mongolian
F95	Monggul-un jang agali-yin oilburi [Customs of the Mongols]	Lubsangchoidan (ed. Kha. Dambijalsan)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1981	Mongolian
F96	Buryat-Mongol ül'ger ba ontokhonuudai sbomik [Collection of Buryat Mongolian stories and riddles]	Shadaev, A.I.	Ulan-üde: Buryat Mongol gürhei kheblel [Buryat Mongolian state press]	1941	Mongolian
EM74	Buryaad duunuud, khoornuud [Buryat songs and choruses]	Irdynyev, Yo.I.	Ulaan-üde: buryaadai nomoi kheblel [Buryat Book Press]	1990	Mongolian

EM75	Buriad khurimyn duu büjig zang üil [Buryat wedding songs, dances and custom]	Erdenechimeg, L.	Ulaanbaatar: Choijl Compani	1995 Mongolian
G288	Mongol khelnii kheltsüg, khellegiin utga, khereglee [Mongolian idiom, meanings and usage]	Bat-ireedüi, Jantsangyin	Ulaanbaatar: Mon-Education Press	2007 Mongolian
G289	Mongol khelnii üg, utgyn sang [Mongolian lexis and semantics]	Bat-ireedüi, Jantsangyin	Ulaanbaatar: Mon-Education Press	2006 Mongolian
L183 see also ML2	yaruu nairgiin tsomorlog [Buds of poetry]	Ravjaa, D.	Ulaabaatar: Soyombo khevleliin gazar	1992 Mongolian
H(Mo)437	mongol, frantsyn khariltsaa [Mongolian and French Relations]	Lubsangvandan, Sh. Oyungerel	Ulaanbaatar: Bembi Sang Press	2003 Mongolian
H(Mo)438 (see also Mongol Britanii khariltsaa [Mongolian and British Relations] (revised edition)		Dashnyam, Zolboo	Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian
ECO199a	Mongol ormy zagas [Fishes in Mongolia]	Baasanjav, G. & Ya. Tsendl-Ayushi	Ulaanbaatar	2001 Mongolian
G290	olon ulsyn mongol khel bichigii erdemtnii angkhdygaar ikh khural [First international conference of scholars in Mongolian language and scripts] vol.2 Mongolian studies issue.2.	Studia Mongolica	0 Fasc. 1–16	Ulanbator: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlek üildber(Academy of Science press).
G291	olon ulsyn mongol khel bichigii erdemtnii angkhdygaar ikh khural [First international conference of scholars in Mongolian language and scripts] vol.2 Mongolian studies issue.2.	Studia Mongolica	0 Fasc. 17–23	Ulanbator: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlek üildber(Academy of Science press).
G290a	olon ulsyn mongol khel bichigii erdemtnii angkhdygaar ikh khural [First international conference of scholars in Mongolian language and scripts] vol.2 Mongolian studies issue.2.	Studia Mongolica	0 Fasc. 1–16	Ulanbator: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlek üildber(Academy of Science press).
G292	olon ulsyn mongol khel bichigii erdemtnii angkhdygaar ikh khural [First international conference of scholars in Mongolian language and scripts] vol.2 Mongolian studies issue.3.	Studia Mongolica	0 Fasc. 24–30	Ulanbator: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlek üildber(Academy of Science press).

OPA268	Zwei Systeme der Altersbezeichnungen des Viehes bei den Mongolen [Two systems of nomenclature for older animals among the Mongols]	Käte Uray-Köhalmi	Studia Mongolica	0 Fasc 31	Ulaanbaatar	1959 German, Mongolian(?) summary
C279	Monggul jang üile-yin sudulul [A study of Mongolian customs]	Demberil, Jo. & Jo. Serengdongrub			Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	2006 Mongolian
EM76	arad-un daguu nugugg: Folk Songs sung by folk singer Chaganbars , Vol.1	Öljeisang & Bai. Sainbayar (compiled)			Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1984 Mongolian
EM77	arad-un daguu nugugg: Folk Songs sung by folk singer Chaganbars , Vol.2	Öljeisang & Bai. Sainbayar (compiled)			Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1984 Mongolian
R192	gong ben yu gong ben cuo zhou : ta er si yu ta er si liu zu gong shi guan xi yan bian yan jiu [Kumbum and Kumbum tsho ba: Historical development of supply and almsgiving relationship between Kumbum Monastery and Kumbum six ethnic groups]	Zhang Huiyun			Beijing: Nationalities' Press	2012 Chinese
J-KZ-02	khel zokhiol [language and literature]		4 1-4		Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber(Academy of Science press)	1967 Mongolian cyrillic
J-KZ-03	khel zokhiol [language and literature]		5 1-10		Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber(Academy of Science press)	1968 Mongolian cyrillic
J-KZS-01	khel zokhiol sudlal [studies of language and literature]		6 1-13		Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber(Academy of Science press)	196869 Mongolian cyrillic
J-KZS-02	khel zokhiol sudlal [studies of language and literature]		7 1-13		Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber(Academy of Science press)	1970 Mongolian cyrillic
J-KZS-03	khel zokhiol sudlal [studies of language and literature]		8 1-12		Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber(Academy of Science press)	1970 Mongolian cyrillic
J-KZS-03a	khel zokhiol sudlal [studies of language and literature]		8 1-12		Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber(Academy of Science press)	1970 Mongolian cyrillic
J-KZS-04	khel zokhiol sudlal [studies of language and literature]		15 1-25		Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber(Academy of Science press)	1982 Mongolian cyrillic
J-KZS-05	khel zokhiol sudlal [studies of language and literature]		20 1-19		Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber(Academy of Science press)	1987 Mongolian cyrillic

J-KZS-06	khel zokhiol sudlal [studies of language and literature]	22 1-20	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber(Academy of Science press)	1987 Mongolian cyrillic
J-AZ-01	Aaman zokhiol sudlal [studies of oral literature]	18 1-6	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber (Academy of Science press)	1988 Mongolian cyrillic
J-ME-01	BNMAU shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin MEDEE [Newsletter of Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia]	1963 3	Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber (Academy of Science press)	1963 Mongolian cyrillic
J-ME-02	BNMAU shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin MEDEE [Newsletter of Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia]	1966 1	Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber (Academy of Science press)	1966 Mongolian cyrillic
J-ME-03	BNMAU shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin MEDEE [Newsletter of Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia]	1967 4	Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber (Academy of Science press)	1967 Mongolian cyrillic
J-ME-04	BNMAU shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin MEDEE [Newsletter of Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia]	1985 2	Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber (Academy of Science press)	1985 Mongolian cyrillic
J-ME-05	BNMAU shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin MEDEE [Newsletter of Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia]	1987 1	Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber (Academy of Science press)	1987 Mongolian cyrillic
J-ME-06	BNMAU shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin MEDEE [Newsletter of Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia]	1987 2	Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber (Academy of Science press)	1987 Mongolian cyrillic
J-ME-06a	BNMAU shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin MEDEE [Newsletter of Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia]	1987 2	Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekhl üildber (Academy of Science press)	1987 Mongolian cyrillic
J-SUT-01	shinjlekh ukhaan, teknik [science and technology]	1957 2	Ulaanbaatar: ulsyn khevelein gazar (State press)	1957 Mongolian cyrillic
J-SUT-02	shinjlekh ukhaan, teknik [science and technology]	1957 4	Ulaanbaatar: ulsyn khevelein gazar (State press)	1957 Mongolian cyrillic
J-SUT-03	shinjlekh ukhaan, teknik [science and technology]	1958 2	Ulaanbaatar: ulsyn khevelein gazar (State press)	1958 Mongolian cyrillic
J-SUT-04	shinjlekh ukhaan, teknik [science and technology]	1958 3	Ulaanbaatar: ulsyn khevelein gazar (State press)	1958 Mongolian cyrillic

ED166	xi zang, qinghai: mu qu she hui jing ji wen hua diao cha yu qu yu fa zhan yan jiu [Tibet and Qinghai: Investigation of society, economics and culture of pastoral region and study of regional development]	Zhang Haiyun & Zhang Xingnian	Xining: Qinghai People's Press	2017 Chinese
G293	qing hai min zu di qu shuang yu jiao yu xue xian Zhuang diao cha (Survey of present situation of bilingual education in Qinghai minority regions)	Zhang Haiyun & You Dangzhou	Zhengzhou: Henan People's Press	2017 Chinese
C280	xi ma la ya min zu kao cha ji (An investigation of Himalayan nationalities)	Li Jianshang	Beijing: Chinese Social Science Press	2016 Chinese
G294	mongol ekh bichigiig shinjilekh argazüün turshits (An experiment on the methodology of Mongolian textual analysis)	Dojoogin Tsedeb	Tokyo: Toyo-kan publisher	1995 Mongolian
L184	uran zokhiyolyn unghshikh bichig (Literature reader) For middle school 6th grade		Ulaanbaatar: Ministry of Education Press	1964 Mongolian
F97	mongol ardyn shog khoshing Ülger (Mongolian jokes)	Sampildendev (ed.)	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	1984 Mongolian
F98	Mongol ardiin on'sogo taavar (Mongolia folk riddles)	Lovor, G. & Ölziikhutag, Ts.	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	1990 Mongolian
ML205	Bi mongol khün (I am a Mongolian)	Chimid, Ch.	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	1959 Mongolian
ML206	Am'dralyn toirog (Circle of life) (novel)	Erdene, S.	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	1983 Mongolian
ML207	Övgön bicheechiin ügüulel (Old secretary's utterance)	Navaan-Namjil, G.	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	1956 Mongolian
H(Mo)439	ar mongold garsan ardyn khödögöön(people's movements occurred in Outer Mongolia)	Natsagdorj, Sh.	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	1956 Mongolian
C281	Five Heads/Tavan Tolgoi: Art, anthropology and Mongolian futurism	Spriggs, H. (ed.)	Berlin: Stemberg Press	2018 English
ECO203	Bügd nairamdarkh mongol ard ulcyn am'tany aimag (animal species in the People's Republic of Mongolia) Vol. 1, shab'jiin angi (insect class)	Tsendsüreng (ed.)	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	1987 Mongolian

ECO202	Bügd nairmdakh mongol ard ulcyn darkhan gazar, ang am'tan [Sacred places and wild animals in the People's Republic of Mongolia]	Namnandorj	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	1964	Mongolian
ECO204	BNMAU-yn shavj todorkhoilokh bichig (Book for expounding insects in the People's Republic of Mongolia) vol. 2.	Namkhaidorji, B. Pungsagdulam, J. & Nangsalmaa, B.	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	1989	Mongolian
ECO205	2012 Galbyn goviin ganan tsetse (Beautiful Flowers in the Gobi)	Sanjid, J. Altantsesteg, B. & Dorjserem, S.	Oyuu Tolgoi	2012	Mongolian
R193	Shine Geree (New Testament)		Gonkont: International United Society for Bible	1990	Mongolian
ML208	Zokhioluud (Writings)	Akhtaan, B.	Ulaanbaatar: Khebleiin khereg erkhlekhoroo	1960	Mongolian
ML209	Aidsyn mandlyn nuuts (Secret of the Mandala of Horror)	Hagaanbuu, H.	Ulaanbaatar: Yösön erdene kheveliin khorshoo (Nine Jewels publishing association)	1993	Mongolian
ML210	bi ekh orondoo khairtai : tüüver bütelüüd (I love my motherland: selected works)		Ulaanbaatar: zalgamjalch kholboo (successors association).	2006	Mongolian
ML211	ikh janjin Sükhbaatar tanaa (Dear Great general Sükhbaatar)	Oidov	Ulaanbaatar: Executive Committee for State publishing affairs	1963	Mongolian
ML212	Tabvan Türleg (Five tides)	Sodov, L.	Ulaanbaatar: D. Sükhbaatar Publishing Company	1980	Mongolian
ML213	tal bid khoyor (Grassland and me, the two of us)	Dashidoorov, S.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1978	Mongolian
ML214	khögjimiin egshig (melody of music). Novel	Pürev, J.	Ulaanbaatar: Committee for the state publishing affairs	1966	Mongolian
ML215 see also L1	yaruu nairgiin tsmorlig (Buds of poetry) Ulaanbaatar: Soyombo Publishing House.	Ravja, D. (ed. D.Yondon)	Ulaanbaatar: Committee for the state publishing affairs	1992	Mongolian
ML216	Khavryn salkhi (Spring wind)	Baast, B.	Ulaanbaatar:	1977	Mongolian
H(Mo)375b	History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. Part II: The So-called Tartars of Russia and Central Asia. Division I	Henry H. Howorth, FSA	London: Longmans, Green & Co/Reprinted Taipei: Ch'Eng Wen Publishing Company, 1970	1880	English
H(Mo)375c	History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. Part II: The So-called Tartars of Russia and Central Asia. Division II	Henry H. Howorth, FSA	London: Longmans, Green & Co/Reprinted Taipei: Ch'Eng Wen Publishing Company, 1970	1880	English

H(Mo)375d	History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. Part III: The Mongols of Persia	Henry H. Howorth, FSA	London: Longmans, Green & Co/Reprinted Taipei: Ch'Eng Wen Publishing Company, 1970	1888	English
H(Mo)375e	History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. Part IV: Supplement and Indices	The Late Henry H. Howorth, FSA	London: Longmans, Green & Co/Reprinted Taipei: Ch'Eng Wen Publishing Company, 1970	1927	English
L185	Mongolian Monuments in Uighur-Mongolian Script (XIII–XVI centuries: Introduction, Transcription and Bibliography)	Tumurtogoo, D. (ed.) with G. Language and Linguistic Monograph Series A-11	Taipei: Institute of Linguistics, Academia Sinica	2006	Mongolian/English
H(Mo)440	By-passing Capitalism (Popular Essay)	Chirendyb, B. (ed. B. Lkhamsurun)	Ulan Bator: M.P.R. State Publishers	1968	English
R194	Life of the Shakyamuni Buddha: A Legacy of Art and Literature	Borkhanchi Lama Purevbet	Ulaanbaatar: MIBA Publishing	2006	Mongolian cyrillic
H(Mo)441	The Ch'ing Empire and the Russian State in the 17th Century	V.S. Miasnikov (trans. from Russian V. Schneierson)	Moscow: Progress Publishers	1985	English
H(Mo)442	La Poste à Relais [The Relay Station]: La diffusion d'une technique de pouvoir à travers l'Eurasie: Chine - Islam - Europe	Gazagnadou, D.	Paris: éditions Kimé	1994	French
D139	Sumatiratna bod-hor-kyi-brda-yig-min-chig -don-gsum-gsal-bar-byed-pa-mun-sel-skron-me (Tibetan and Mongolian Dictionary)	Rintchen (ed.) Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum	0 Ulaanbaatar: Instituti Linguae et Litterarum Comitetti Scientiarum et Educationis Altiae Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	1959	Mongolian/Tibetan
C282	Tibetan Medical Thangka of the Four Medical Tantras	Byams-pa 'Phrin-las, Wang Lei (trans. & comp.), Cai Jingfeng English trans. & annot	Tibet People's Publishing House	1994	Tibetan/English
H(Mi)194	Mongolchuud XII-XVII (The Mongols in 12-17th century)	Bayarsaikhan, D.	Ulaanbaatar: Moncudar	2016	Mongolian/Cyrillic
G295	orchin tsagin mongol khelnii ögüüliber züin kholbokh togoltsoo (Linking structure of modern Mongolian syntax)	Pürev-ochir	Ulaanbaatar: United editorial board for text book and journal of Ministry of people's education, People's Republic of Mongolia	1988	Mongolian Cyrillic
H(Mi)195	XVII zuuny mongol-orosyn khariltsaan dakh' khar'yaatyn asuuudal (Question of subjects within the Mongolian-Russian relationship during the 17th century)	Natsagdorj, B.	Ulaanbaatar: Admon	2013	Mongolian/Cyrillic
C283	mongol emiin jur (Mongolian medical formula)	Yoi chin shiyan (Tumba transcribed from Mongolian)	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	1990	Mongolian cyrillic
C284	Mongol möngö (Mongolian Money)	Damdinsüreng	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	1975	Mongolian cyrillic

E173	khökh nuruutyn zöv serekhüin ukhaan (rightly awakening way for the people with blue back)	Khas gurvaljin klub (jade triangle club)		Ulaanbaatar: Öngöt khevlel	2008 Mongolian cyrillic
EM78	Ordus arad-un daguu (Ordus folk songs)	Bayar et.al.		Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press.	1984 Mongolian
EM79	Buriyat monggul arad-un daguu(Buryat Mongolian folk songs)	Nüma, Kh.		Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1984 Mongolian
J-KS-1	Kahr Süld (the Black Standard) [Journal of] Khar Süld Association of Historians of Mongolian military affairs	Kh. Shagdar (ed.)	2002 1	Ulaanbaatar	2002 Mongolian cyrillic
J-TSu-1	Tüuhiiin Sudlal (Studies of History)	Sükhbaatar, G. (ed.)	0 Fasc. 1	Ulaanbaatar: shinjilekh ukhaany akademiin kheblel	1974 Mongolian cyrillic
J-TSu-3	Tüuhiiin Sudlal (Studies of History)	Ochir, A. (ed.)	0 Fasc. 1–19	Ulaanbaatar: shinjilekh ukhaany akademiin kheblel	1987 Mongolian cyrillic
J-TSe-1	Tüukhiin setgüül (Journal of History)	Gantulga, Ts. (ed.)	0 Fasc. 1–23	Ulaanbaatar : Soyombo printing Press	2003 Mongolian cyrillic
J-TSe-1a	Tüukhiin setgüül (Journal of History)	Gantulga, Ts. (ed.)	0 Fasc. 1–23	Ulaanbaatar : Soyombo printing Press	2003 Mongolian cyrillic
G296	Mongol bichig, dund surguuliin doldugar angid üzeh surakh bichig (Mongolian script, text book for middle school year 7)			Ulaanbaatar: BNMAU ardyn bolovsrolyn yaamny surakh bichig setgüüliin negdsen redakturyn gazar (United editorial board for text book and journal of Ministry of people's education, People's Republic of Mongolia)	1986 Mongolian
G297	Mongol bichig, dund surguuliin doldugar angid üzeh surakh bichig (Mongolian script, text book for middle school year 8)			Ulaanbaatar: BNMAU ardyn bolovsrolyn yaamny surakh bichig setgüüliin negdsen redakturyn gazar (United editorial board for text book and journal of Ministry of people's education, People's Republic of Mongolia)	1986 Mongolian
ECO206	Khüükdiin tannin medekhüid zoriluv (dedicated to children's knowledge). The Flora, Fauna and Conservation Issues of Gobi Gurvansaichan National Conservation Park (Resource book for park inhabitants)	Peters, Monica, translated from English by B. Solongo et al.		Ulaanbaatar	2001 Mongolian cyrillic

J-Tsu-2	Tüükhiiin sudlal -BNMAU-yn tarialangiin khuraangui tükh (studies of history- Brief history of agriculture of the People's Republic of Mongolia	Dash, D (ed.)	0 Fasc. 1	Ulaanbaatar: shinjilekh ukhaany akademiin kheblel	1987 Mongolian cyrillic
R195	ikh shav' (major disciples – subjects of Jebtsundamba Khutugtu), Vol. 6.	Dendev	0 Fasc 2	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjilekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekh üildber	1964 Mongolian cyrillic
H(A)73	Jujany khaantuls ba tüükhiiin zarim sudalgaas (Ruran Khanate and some studies on it) U	Khandsüren		Iaanaabatar: Bembü san publishing house.	2005 Mongolian cyrillic
F99	ardyn jüjig naadamyn aman zokhiol (folk plays and games).	Sampildendev, Kh.		Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	1988 Mongolian
E174	"Mongolyn nuuts tovchoo"-ny Alan Goa ekhiin domgiin uchir (on the legend about mother Alan Gowa in the "Secret History of the Mongols")	Erdenebat, U.		Ulaanbaatar	1997 Mongolian cyrillic
E175	xie wen hua zhi hou de hu wen shi ya	Zhang Hauiyun		Xining: Qinghai People's Press	2009 Mongolian cyrillic
ED167	BNMAU-yn capitalist bus khögil ba khödöö dekh niigem-eduin zasgiin öörchlölt (1921-1940) (Non-Capitalist development and socio-economic reform rural area in the People's Republic of Mongolia)	Dangaasüren		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1971 Mongolian cyrillic
L186	uran zokhiol: dund surguuliin 8 Puntsag (ed.) dugar angiiin surakh bichig (Literature: textbook for the 8th year of Middle School) by the United Editorial sector for textbook and journals, Ministry of People's Education, People's Republic of Mongolia.			Ulaanbaatar	1984 Mongolian cyrillic
D140	mongol yos zangshilyndund tailbar tol' (Medium size dictionary of Mongolian rules and customs)	Ar'yasüren, Ch. & Nyambuu, Kh.		Ulaanbaatar: "Süülenkhüü" Children's book publishing house.	1991 Mongolian cyrillic
F100	mal aj akhuin kholbogdoltoi ardyn aman zokhiol (Folk tales with regard to pastoral economy)	Sodnom, B. (collector)		Ulaanbaatar: State Press	1956 Mongolian cyrillic

EM80	Monggul arad-un daguu-yin chobural – Khülen buir aimag (nige) (Mongolian folk song series– Khülen Buir League Vol. 1)	Buyandelger & Rabdan	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1985 Mongolian
C285	Ordus-un khurim (Ordos Wedding)	Khasbilegtü	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1984 Mongolian classic
EM81	Bayan-nagur-un arad-un daguu nugud (Bayannuur folk songs)	Sodubagatur et.al.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia Xinhua press	1982 Mongolian classic
L187	Keshigbatu-yin shilüg-üd (Poems by Keshigbatu)	Khasbilegtü, Ch.	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1982 Mongolian classic
H(Mi)196	Khad-un ündüsün khuriyangui altan tobchi (Brief Golden summary for the root of the khans)	Bulag	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia educational press.	1989 Mongolian classic
ECO207	ulamjilaltu baigali khamagalakhu arg-a ukhagan-eche (transcribed from Cyrillic by Bai Xiao) Traditional means and wisdom of protecting nature)	Temüjin et.al.	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	2007 Mongolian cyrillic
L188	pajai-yin jokiyal-un tegübüri (Selected works of Pajai)	Shugar-a, Ü. (ed.)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1983 Mongolian classic
G298	Monggul bichig öber-iyen surhu (Self teaching Mongolian Script)	Lubsang, Choi & Galsang, T.	Ulanbaatar: Mongolian script publishing house.	2002 Mongolian classic
R196	Eisus Keristus-un bayarun medegen-ü asagulta kharigulta (Quastion and answer about the gospel of Jesus Christ).			Mongolian classic
EM82	Monggol utu duuni üge (lyrics of Mongolian long songs) [in Mongolian Clear Script] Vol.2		Urumqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1984 Mongolian classic
EM83	Tobshuur ba chuur-in ayalga (Tobshuur and chuur [instruments] melodies) [in Mongolian Clear Script]	Dorjira, Jo. & Zhao Zhi	Urumqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1985 Mongolian classic
EM84	Borotala- in mongol akhar ayalgatu duu (Borotala Mongolian short melody songs) [in Mongolian Clear Script] (internal material)	Borotala Folk song selecting and editing committee (ed.)		Mongolian classic/Chinese
EM85	Khobugsairi -yin monggol utu dud (Khobugsair Mongolian long songs) [in Mongolian Clear Script] Urumqi: Xinjiang People's Press	Office for celebrating the thirtieth anniversary of the founding of Khobugsair Mongc Urumqi: Xinjiang People's Press		1984 Mongolian classic

EM86	Borotala-yin mongol utu duu (Mongolian Long songs from Borotala) [in Mongolian Clear Script]	Folk song selecting and editing committee (ed.)	Urumqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1984 Mongolian classic
L189	Kelen-ü uran darkhad (Talented wordsmiths)	Nim-a (ed.)	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1988 Mongolian classic
L190	Checheglejü baig-a tal-a nutug (Steppe in Bloom)	Sambuu (ed.)	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1975 Mongolian classic
L191	Altan Galab Khagan (The King Altan Galab)	Sereng (narrated) Heissig, W. Fait, F. & Nim-a (collected)	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1988 Mongolian classic
F101	Mongol aradyn domog ülger (Mongolian folk myths)	Tserensodnom, D.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing house	1989 Mongolian cyrillic
H(Mi)197	Chinggis Khagan-u cherig-ün erdem (Chinggis Khaan's military skills)	Dorunatib	Ulagankhada: Ulagankhada publishing group	1997 Mongolian classic
H(Mi)198a	yuan shang du yan jiu zi liao xuan bian (Selected edition of materials regarding the capital Shangdu of Yuan Dynasty) (2 volumes)	Ye xin min & qi mu de dao er ji	Beijing: Publishing House of the Central University for Nationalities	2003 Chinese
H(Mi)198b	yuan shang du yan jiu zi liao xuan bian (Selected edition of materials regarding the capital Shangdu of Yuan Dynasty) (2 volumes)	Ye xin min & qi mu de dao er ji	Beijing: Publishing House of the Central University for Nationalities	2003 Chinese
H(Mo)443	meng gu shi lun wen xuan ji, di si ji (Selected collection of articles on Mongolian history, vol.4).	Höhhhot city Association for Mongolian Language and history (ed.)	Hohhot	1983 Chinese
F102	<jiang ge er> lun (Studies of Janggar)	Ren qin dao er ji	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia University Press	1994 Chinese
G299	<meng gu mi shi> ci hui xuan shi (Interpretations of selected words from The Secret History of the Mongols)	E er deng tai, Wu yun da lai & A sa la tu	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1980 Chinese
R197	nei meng gu la ma jiao shi (History of Lamaism in Inner Mongolian)	De le ge	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1998 Chinese
C286	yan ge yu kuang juan (Castration and maniac)	Ye shu xian	Shanghai: Shanghai Art Press	1999 Chinese
R198	Solomun-u erdeni üges (proverbs of Solomon) Printed in China	China Bible House	printed in China	1939 Mongolian classic
R199	Luke-yin bayar-un medeg kemegchi nom (a book called Luke's gospel)	China Bible House	printed in China	1947 Mongolian classic

G300	Monggul Bichig (Mongolian Script)	Choim-a, Sh.	The State publishing company	1989 Mongolian classic
G300a	Monggul Bichig (Mongolian Script)	Choim-a, Sh.	The State publishing company	1989 Mongolian classic
F103	Jirgugadai Mergen (Jirgugadai Mergen –personal [name])	Rinchindorji, J. & Damrinjab (collected)	Khaiilar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1988 Mongolian classic
C287	Monggul-un jang agali-yin oilabur (Records of Mongolian customs)	Lubsangchoidan	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1981 Mongolian classic
L192	Monggul surgal shilüg-ün sudulul (Studies on Mongolian didactic poetry)	Möngke, B.	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	2002 Mongolian classic
G301	Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.		1987 1	1987 Mongolian classic
G302	Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.		1987 2	1987 Mongolian classic
G303	Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.		1987 3	1987 Mongolian classic

G304	Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.	1987 4	1987 Mongolian classic
G305	Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.	1987 5	1987 Mongolian classic
G306	Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.	1987 6	1987 Mongolian classic
G307	Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.	1987 7	1987 Mongolian classic
G308	Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.	1987 8	1987 Mongolian classic
EM87	Wu meng gu min yao (Mongolian folk songs)	Ha kan chu lun & Ronggui	Committee for Mongolian and Tibetan affairs
			1972 Chinese/Mongolian classic

H(Mo)444	Meng wu er shi ji (Historical record of the Mongols)		Beijing: Beijing Chinese Book Store	1984 Chinese
ED168	a la shan meng nong mu ye qu hua (division of agriculture and pastoralism in Alasha League)	Compiling committee for the division of agriculture and pastoralism in Alasha League	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1992 Chinese
G309	da wo er yu yan , xia ce (Daur language, vol.2)	Wu zhu er , Ao nan	Beijing: printed by Mongolia language teaching and research office, department of nationalities' language, Central college for nationalities	1981 Chinese
E176b	Da wo er zi liao ji , di yi ji (Collection of Daur Materials, vol.2)	Compiling committee for the collection of Daur materials	Beijing: Nationalities Press	1998 Chinese
E176a	Da wo er zi liao ji , di yi ji (Collection of Daur Materials, vol.1)	Compiling committee for the collection of Daur materials	Beijing: Nationalities Press	1996 Chinese
L193	Dagur ündüsüten-ü silüg dagulal (Poems of Daur nationality)	Mendüsürün, M. & Badarangg-a, D.	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1981 Mongolian classic
L193a	Dagur ündüsüten-ü silüg dagulal (Poems of Daur nationality)	Mendüsürün, M. & Badarangg-a, D.	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1981 Mongolian classic
F104	Chokhur mori-tai Chuukai Mergen – Dagur ündüsüten-ü bagaturlig Tuuli (Chuukai Mergen who had spotted horse – Daur Nationality's heroic epics)	Mergendei & Togtakhunbayar (Trans.)	Khailar: Inner Mongolian cultural Press	1985 Mongolian classic
L194	Geser-ün üliger (Story of Geser)	Jirumtu (adapted)	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1985 Mongolian classic
F105	Zanggar-iin tukhai ögülekü ni (1) (Research on Zanggar vol.1)	Dumdadu ulusiin aradiin aman jkool uralig sudulkhu niigemlig-in shinjiyang-giin	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1986 Mongolian clear script
F106	Zanggar-iin tukhai ögülekü ni (2) (Research on Zanggar vol.2)	Dumdadu ulusiin aradiin aman jkool uralig sudulkhu niigemlig-in shinjiyang-giin	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1986 Mongolian clear script
H(Mi)199	Barguchud-un Teüken irelte (Historical origin of the Bargas)	Tübsinnim-a, Galjud	Khailar: Inner Mongolian cultural Press	1985 Mongolian
H(Mi)200	Dai Yuan ulus-un biching (History of the great Yuan)	(Ming) Süng Lian, trans. (Qing) Tüdeng, Öljeitü, Sereng & Sonum	Khailar: Inner Mongolian cultural Press	1987 Mongolian
H(Mi)201	Monggul keleted-ün naiman minggan on-u teüke-yin mördelte (Tracing the eight-thousand years of Mongolian-speaking peoples)	Chindamuni & Tanggis	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	1997 Mongolian
H(Mo)445a	Bolur Erke(degedü) (Crystal Rosary , vol1.)	Rasipungsug, (annotated) Kökeündür	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	2000 Chinese
H(Mo)445b	Bolur Erke(degedü) (Crystal Rosary , vol2.)	Rasipungsug, (annotated) Kökeündür	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	2000 Chinese

G310	kele jokiyal-un ügülel-ün sungumal (Selected papers on language and literature)	Department of Mongolian Language and Literature, Inner Mongolia Normal Universi Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1989	Mongolian classic	
G311	Monggul kele sinjilgen-ü ügülel- üd (Research Articles on Mongolian language)	Dawadagba (ed.) Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1987	Mongolian classic	
ML217	Monggul ündüsüten-ü orchin üy- eyin uran jokiyal-un teüke(History of modern Mongolian Literature)	Ü. Shugar-a Höhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	1992	Mongolian	
G312	Bagarin aman ayalgun-u sudulul (A study of Bagarin dialect)	Borjigin, Bayarmendü Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1997	Mongolian classic	
C288	Soyul erdem-ün sudulul (Studies of culture and knowledge)	Department of Mongolian Language and Literature, Inner Mongolia Normal Universi Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	1994	Mongolian classic	
R200	Sünesü, onggud, sitülgé (soul, spirit and worship)	Nim-a	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1998	Mongolian classic
R201	Mergen teneg-l sinjilekü sain nomlala chagan lingkhuwas-un baglag-a kemegdehü shasdır orusiba (A commentary called the white lotus bouquet which is a good teaching for how to distinguish the wises and fools)	S. Jamsu (annotated)	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1991	Mongolian classic
C289	Monggul em-ün oilalg-a (Record of Mongolian Medicine)	Lubsang	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's Press	1980	Mongolian classic
R202	ogtargui-yin chagan garudi (White Garuda in the sky)	L. Kürelbaatar	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	2002	Mongolian classic
G313	Monggul kelen-ü minggan ügülebüri (A thousand Mongolian sentences)	Höhhot Mongolian school (ed.)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	1982	Mongolian classic
H(Mo)446	Monggul-un "öbertegen jasakhu kDepartment of History of the Academy of Science of People's Republic Mongolia 1968 Bügd nairamdarkh Mongol ard ulsyn tüükh, ded bot' (1604-1917) (History of the People's Republic of Mongolia, Vol. 2 (1604- 1917) Ulaanbaatar: Committee for State publishing affairs södelgeegen"-ü egüsülgel (Beginning to end of Mongolian "autonomous movement")	Minghui, Li (author) Nasünöljei and Chengkel (trans.)	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1986	Mongolian classic

F107	Kelen-ü uran darkhad (Artisans of language)	Nim-a	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	1988 Mongolian classic
H(Mi)202	卫拉特史论文集 (Collected papers on Oirat History) Vol.3, a special issue of the Journal of Inner Mongolia Normal University		Höhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	1990 Chinese/Mongolian
H(Mi)203	卫拉特史论文集 (Collected papers on Oirat History) a special issue of the Journal of Inner Mongolia Normal University		Höhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	1987 Chinese/Mongolian
L195	Janabazar (Zanabazar)	S. Erdeni (author) Buyanöljei et al. (transcribed)	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1992 Mongolian classic
H(Mi)204	Daiyuan ulus-un teüke (History of the great Yuan Dynasty)	Düdang & Öljeitü (translated)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1987 Mongolian classic
L196	Nigen dabkhur asar-un üliger (Story of the one story building)	Düshi (adapted) from Injannashi	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1995 Mongolian classic
L197	Ulagan igülen-ü nilbüüsün (Tear of red cloud)	Injannashi	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1990 Mongolian classic
G314	Monggul kelen-ü nutug-un ayalgu ba Monggul soyul (Mongolian dialects and Mongolian culture)	Borjigin, Bayarmaendü	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1990 Mongolian classic
C290	Urad-un khurim-un yosun (Wedding custom of Urad)	Naranbatu Ü.	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1982 Mongolian classic
R203	Zay-a Bandida (Zaya Pandita)	Radnabhadra (author) Shi. Norbu (annotated)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1990 Mongolian classic
F108	Abai Geser Köbegün (Young boy Abai Geser- Buryat Mongolian Heroic Epic)		Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1982 Mongolian classic
G315	da wo er yu yan yu she hui wen hua (Daur language and society and culture)	Ding, shiqing	Beijing: Central University of Nationalities Press	1998 Chinese
C291	da wo er zu yan jiu, di liu ji 6)	Inner Mongolia Association for Daur studies (Studies of Daur nationality, vol. 6)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	1998 Chinese
L198	da wo er zu wen xue shi lue (a Brief history of Daur nationality's literature)	Sai yin ta na & tuo ya	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	1997 Chinese
E177	yun nan qi dan hou yi yan jiu (a study of the descendants of Kitan in Yunnan)	Meng, zhi dong	Beijing: Chinese social science press	1995 Chinese
L199	tu zu wen xue shi (History of the literature of Tu Nationality)	Ma, guang xing	Xining: Qinghai People's Press	1999 Chinese

H(Mi)205	Y. Irinchin-ü monggul sudulul-un bütügel-ün chigulgan (Collected writings on Mongolian Studies by Y. Irinchin)	Irinchin, Y. (author), Chimeddorji, Jkhadai, Oyunbileg, Borjigidai & Buyandelger, Jig Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press		2001 Mongolian/Chinese
C292	Ardyn emnelegt khereglij baisan am'tany garaltai em (The medicine from animal used in folk medicine)	Ts. Khaidab	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	1982 Mongolian classic
L200	da wo er zu wen xue shi lue (Brief history of Daur nationality literature)	Sa yin ta na & Tuo ya	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	1997 Chinese
C293	kun ming wan qing jue zhao (Marvelous photos of Kunming taken in the late Qing)	Hai di & Xiao Tong (ed.)	Beijing: Chinese Literary Association Press	1999 Chinese
G316	xing ming lun (Onomastics)	Na ri bi li ge	Beijing: Social Science Literature Press	1997 Chinese
R204	dong bei ya de sa man jiao (North East Asian Shamanism)	Se yin	Beijing: Chinese Social Science press	1998 Chinese
C294	zhong guo shao shu min zu ke xue ji shu shi cong shu, tong shi juan (Comprehensive history volume, A series of the history of science and technology of Chinese ethnic minorities)	Li di (ed.)	Nanning: Guangxi science and technology press	1996 Chinese
E178	da wo er zu jian shi (A brief history of Daur nationality)	Compiling Group of the brief history of Daur nationality	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1986 Chinese
EM88	man zu sa man yue qi yan jiu (Studies of Manchu Shaman musical instrument)	Liu gui teng	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	1999 Chinese/Mongolian classic
C295	Monggul jang üile-yin sudulul (Studies on Mongolian customs)	Namjildorji & N. Bükekhaba	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1992 Mongolian classic
C296	Monggul jang üile-yin mördül (A trace on Mongolian customs)		Khaiilar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1988 Mongolian classic
C297	Monggul jang üile-yin sudulul (Studies on Mongolian customs)	Na. Saishiyaltu & Ba. Möngke	Khaiilar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1992 Mongolian classic
C298	Ordus jang üile-yin tobchi (A Summary of Ordus customs)	Namjildorjir	Khaiilar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1992 Mongolian classic
L201	Janggar-un Tuuli-yin sudulul (Studies on the Heroic Epic Janggar)	O. Jagar	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	1993 Mongolian classic

L202	da wo er zu chuan tong sig e xuan yi (Selected translation of Daur Traditional poems and songs)	Ao deng gua & hu si le (trans.)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1991 Chinese
F109	Ardag Hüreng mori-tai aldar taiji (Noble Aldar who has untamed brown horse)		Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1985 Mongolian classic
C299	degen umdagan-u jingkini tobchi (A summary of foods and drinks)	Hüseküi et al. (authors), Kökeluu (trans.)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1982 Mongolian classic
C300	Monggul-un soyul (Mongolian Culture)	Sh. Bir-a	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1992 Mongolian classic
A95	aj baidalyn mongol zurag (XIX- XX zuuny ekhen) (Mongolian drawings on ways of life) (19th-beginning of 20th century)	Bayartör, Baljinnyamyn	Ulaanbaatar	2001 Mongolian cyrillic
H(Mo)447	Bügd nairamdarkh Mongol ard ulsyn tükh, ded bot' (1604- 1917) (History of the People's Republic of Mongolia, Vol. 2 (1604-1917)	Department of History of the Academy of Science of People's Republic Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar: Committee for State publishing affairs	1968 Mongolian cyrillic
H(Mo)448	Bügd nairamdarkh Mongol ard ulsyn tükh, gutgaar bot' (nen shine üye) (History of the People's Republic of Mongolia, Vol. 3 (New era)	Department of History of the Academy of Science of People's Republic Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar: Committee for State publishing affairs	1969 Mongolian cyrillic
H(Mo)449	Mongol ardyn khub'sgalyn namyn tükhend khobogdokh barimt bichgüüd 1920-1940 negdügeer devter (Documents regarding the history of Mongolian Revolutionary Party, 1920-1940, Vol 1	Institute for History of Revolutionary Party in the Central Committee for Mongolian	Ulaanbaatar: Committee for State publishing affairs	1966 Mongolian cyrillic
H(Mo)450	Mongol ardyn khuv'sgalyn tükh (History of Mongolian Revolution)	B. Shirendeb	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	1969 Mongolian cyrillic
H(Mo)451	Mongol ardyn juramt tsergiin durdatgaluud (memoir of Mongolian militia)	G. Tserendorj & D. Gongor	Ulaanbaatar: Committee for State publishing affairs	1961 Mongolian cyrillic
H(Mo)452	Bügd nairamdarkh mongo lard ulsyn tükh, nemj zasbarlasan gurav dakh' khevlel (History of the People's Republic of Mongolia, The third edition with addition and correction)	Sh. Bira et al.	Ulaanbaatar: The state publishing house	1984 Mongolian cyrillic

R205	Ülemji degedü törül-ün ündüsün-ü sudulul (A study of Jataka [the Buddha's previous life stories])	Shongkhur & Matsükawa	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	2002 Mongolian
R206 (see also R5)	Monggul-un burkhan-u shasin-u Choiji teüke – yuwan ulus-un üy-e (1271–1368) (History of Mongolian Buddhism – Yuan Dynasty (1271–1368))	Choji	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	2003 Mongolian classic
R207	buddizmyg tannin medekhüi ba nomyn töriin tüükhiin tobchoon (cognizing Buddhism and the brief history of the rule of dharma)	Oi. Dagbadorj	Ulaanbaatar: ADMON Company	2008 Mongolian cyrillic
H(Mo)453	Mongolyn tüükhiin baga nebterkhi tol' I (A concise encyclopedia of Mongolian history, vol.1)	Khereed I. Jamsaran, Khereed j. Urangua & Olkhonud s. Demberel	Ulaanbaatar: Orbis XXX	1998 Mongolian cyrillic
H(Mo)454	Mongolyn tüükhiin baga nebterkhi tol' I (A concise encyclopedia of Mongolian history, vol.2)	Khereed I. Jamsaran, Olkhonud s. Demberel & Khereed j. Urangua I	Ulaanbaatar: Orbis XXX	2000 Mongolian cyrillic
C301	Mongol ardyn zan üiliin khelkhee (String on Mongolian customs)	P. Khorloo	Ulaanbaatar	1999 Mongolian cyrillic
G317	her tom'yony tsuval bichig: khel shinjlel (series for terminologies: linguistics)	Choi. Luvsanjav	Ulaanbaatar: Committee for State publishing affairs	1964 Mongolian cyrillic
G318	Mongol övörmöts kheltsiin tovch tailbar tol' (A concise dictionary of Mongolian idioms))	G. Akim	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing House	1982 Mongolian cyrillic
E179	Mo li da wa da wo er zu zi zhi qi gai kuang (A survey of the autonomous Banner of Daur Nationality)	Compiling team for A survey of the autonomous Banner of Daur Nationality	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1986 Chinese
H(Mi)206	yuan dai she hui jing ji shi gao (Study of social and economic history of Yuan Dynasty)	Li qian	Wuhan: Hubei People's Press	1985 Chinese
H(Mi)207	xin yi jiao zhu <meng gu yuan liu> (Newly translated and annotated Mongolian Origin [erdeni tobchi])	Sa gang che chen (auth.) dao run ti bu (trans. annot.)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1980 Mongolian
H(Mo)455	meng gu shi lun wen xuan ji, di yi ji (Selected collection of articles on Mongolian history, vol.1)	Höhhot city Association for Mongolian Language and history (ed.)	Hohhot	1983 Chinese

H(Mo)456	meng gu shi lun wen xuan ji, di yi ji (Selected collection of articles on Mongolian history, vol.2)	Höhhot city Association for Mongolian Language and history (ed.)	Hohhot	1983 Chinese
H(Mo)457	meng gu shi lun wen xuan ji, di yi ji (Selected collection of articles on Mongolian history, vol.3)	Höhhot city Association for Mongolian Language and history (ed.)	Hohhot	1983 Chinese
H(A)74	Qing hai tong shi (A comprehensive history of Qinghai)	Yong hong, Cui; De zu, Zhang & Chang shun, Du	Xining: Qinghai People's Press	1999 Chinese
C302	Ba tu bao yin 1991 da wo er zu feng su zhi (Record of the customs of Daur nationality)		Beijing: Publishing house of the Central College for Nationalities	1991 Chinese
L203	Mongolyn shildeg ögüüleg (Selected Mongolian novels)	Mongolian writers' association	Ulaanbaatar: The state publishing house	1981 Mongolian cyrillic
ECO208	Mongol orny emiin urgamal - emiin urgamalyg tüüj beltgekh , kheregleh udirdamj (Medical plants in Mongolia, A guidance to picking, preparing and use of medical plants)	Ts. Lamjav, D. Dorjjantsan, D. Tserenbaljir	Ulaanbaatar: The state publishing house	1971 Mongolian cyrillic
R208	ami-yin shitülgé, tegedü (Animism – worship of life, Vol1)	W. Saninchogtu	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1998 Mongolian classic
R209	ami-yin shitülgé, tegedü (Animism – worship of life, Vol2)	W. Saninchogtu	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1998 Mongolian classic
R205a	Ülemji degedü törül-ün ündüsün-ü sudulul (A study of Jataka [the Buddha's previous life stories])	Shongkhur & Matsükawa	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	2002 Mongolian
C303	Ordus-un soyul-un öb (Cultural Heritage of Ordus)	Ts. Khasbilegtü (ed.).	Baotou: Baotou first printing House	1987 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)458	Ordus-un nögchigsen bagaturchud-un namtar (Biographies of the martyrs of Ordus)	Yeke Juu Aimag committee for Chinese Communist Party office for collecting and s	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1997 Mongolian classic
F110	Külün Buir-un sonirkhal-ud (Marvels in Külün Buir)	Bükechilagu & Chenggeltü (auth.) Liu Bai Sui (trans.)	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1987 Mongolian classic
F110a	Külün Buir-un sonirkhal-ud (Marvels in Külün Buir)	Bükechilagu & Chenggeltü (auth.) Liu Bai Sui (trans.)	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1987 Mongolian classic
A96	Monggul emegtei-yn uran üile (Mongolian women's sewing art)	Ch. Songgin-a (wri.), Oyunggowa (transliterated from Cyrillic)	Chifeng: Inner Mongolia science and technology press	1991 Mongolian classic
R210	Mongguljin-u shasin surtakhun (Religion of Mongguljin)	Altan-garudi et al.	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1995 Mongolian classic

H(Mi)208	Monggul-du feudalism togtakhu üy-e-yin neigem – ulus töرү, gün ukhagan-u sedkilge (Socio-political and philosophical thought at the period of the establishment of feudalism in Mongolia)	Ch. Jügder (wri.) Uranchimeg (transliterated from Cyrillic)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	1992 Mongolian classic
R211	Monggul Cham (Mongolian tsam dance)	Erdeni	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1997 Mongolian classic
C304	Monggul ündüsüten-ü logig sedgiküi-yin sudulul – Agwangdandar-un uchir shiltagan-u ukhagan (Studies of the logical thought of the Mongols - Agwnagdandar's writings on Hetuvidya [science of causes])	öljei	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	1997 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)459	Köke tsüke (Blue History)	Bulag (annotated)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	1996 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)460	mandugsan Monggul-un üliger (Stories of the arisen Mongols)	T. Serenjab & Dejü	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	1982 Mongolian classic
F111	Monggul onisug-a-yin burin sang (a complete treasury of Mongolian riddles)	Kögikü (collected and edited)	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	1993 Mongolian classic
L204	minu nutug-un sara (The moon in my homeland)	Nim-a	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	1986 Mongolian cyrillic
H(Mo)461	Monggul-un teüketü kümüs-ün tokhai ügüel-üd (Articles on Mongolian historical figures)	Bürin et al. (ed.), Qiyue & Tongtakhu (Trans.)	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Pressry.	1984 Mongolian classic
C305	Monggul ger-un ulamjilaltu yosun (Traditional customs regarding Mongolian yurt)	Galingdar-a	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1990 Mongolian classic
C306	Ordus-un khurim (Ordus Wedding)	Khasbilegtu	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1984 Mongolian classic
C307	Khurim-un kelemür (Wedding formulas)	Damarinbazar, Buyankeshig et al.	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1982 Mongolian classic
C305a	Monggul ger-un ulamjilaltu yosun (Traditional customs regarding Mongolian yurt)	Galingdar-a	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1990 Mongolian classic
C308	Monggulchud-un shigüsü talbiku yosun (Mongolian Customs for serving meat)	Sonum	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1992 Mongolian classic
C309	Ordus-un tailg-a takilg-a irügel magtagal (Sacrifices, offerings, benedictions and eulogies of Ordus)	Yeke Juu League office for collecting and sorting out ancient books of the minority groups (ed.)		1991 Mongolian classic

F112	Alash-yin irügel magtagal-un tegübüri (A collection of benedictions and eulogies of Alasha)	Bagatur	Khaiilar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1988 Mongolian classic
C310	Ordus Monggulchud-un ulamjilaltu ed keregsel (Traditional implements of Ordus Mongols)	Serengponsug & ji. Khadanbagatur	Khaiilar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1990 Mongolian classic
C311	Ordus Monggulchud-un ulamjilaltu ed keregsel (Traditional implements of Ordus Mongols)	Serengponsug & ji. Khadanbagatur	Khaiilar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1990 Mongolian classic
C312	Köke jula: Monggul ulamjilaltu amidural-un toil (Blue lamp: A Dictionary of Mongolian traditional life)	D. Wangjil	Khaiilar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1991 Mongolian classic
C313	Monggul shitar-a ba Monggul soyul (Mongolian chess and Mongolian culture)	A. Pongsug	Khaiilar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1993 Mongolian classic
C313a	Monggul shitar-a ba Monggul soyul (Mongolian chess and Mongolian culture)	A. Pongsug	Khaiilar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1993 Mongolian classic
C314	Urad-un khurim-un yosun (Urad wedding customs)	Ü. Naranbatu	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1982 Mongolian classic
F113	Arji Burji Khagan (Emperor Arji Burji)	Mostaert, A. (collected), Sonum (transcribed)	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1989 Mongolian classic
C315	Monggul cheger-ün yosun (Mongolian taboos)	Sonum, Sodnaldorji and Saijirakhu	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	1991 Mongolian classic
C316	Monggul ündüsüten-ü khubchasu jasal-un soyul (Culture in regards to clothing and ornaments of Mongolian ethnicity)	Perlaisangbu	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	1997 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)462	The Comintern and Revolution in Mongolia	Morozova, Irina Y.	Cambridge: White Horse Press/MIASU	2002 English
R212	Les oiseaux ne laissent pas de trace dans le ciel: Images de la nature dans la poésie bouddhique indo-tibétaine [Birds leave no tracks in the sky: images of nature in Indo-Tibetan Buddhist poetry]	Masset, Danièle	Nord-Asie 6 Paris: CRCAO-UMR 8155/CNRS, EPHE-PSL, Collège de France, Université Paris Diderot	2009 French
H(Mo)463	Monggul-un sudulul-un ügülel material-un keljyesü (An Index of articles and materials for Mongolian Studies)	Na. Ünenbatu	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	1987 Mongolian classic

EM89	Monggul arad-un daguu tabun jagun badag, degedü (Five hundreds verses of Mongolian folk songs, Vol.1)	Ü, Naranbatu & Da. Rinchin	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1979 Mongolian classic
EM90	Monggul arad-un daguu tabun jagun badag, degedü (Five hundreds verses of Mongolian folk songs, Vol.2)	Ü, Naranbatu & Da. Rinchin	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1979 Mongolian classic
EM91	Monggul arad-un minggan daguu, nigelüger boti (A thousand Mongolian folk songs, vol.1)	Rinchindorji et al. (ed)	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	1979 Mongolian classic
EM92	Monggul arad-un minggan daguu, gurbadugar boti (A thousand Mongolian folk songs, vol.2)	Rinchindorji et al. (ed)	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	1981 Mongolian classic
EM93	Monggul arad-un minggan daguu, nigelüger boti (A thousand Mongolian folk songs, vol.3)	Rinchindorji et al. (ed)	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	1982 Mongolian classic
EM94	Khorchin arad-un daguu, nige (Khorchin folk songs vol.1)	Sechenggou-a et al.	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1987 Mongolian classic
EM95	Khorchin arad-un daguu, nige (Khorchin folk songs vol.2)	Sechenggou-a et al.	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1987 Mongolian classic
EM96	Evenki arad-un daguu (Evenki folk songs)	Mergenbüke & Batusür	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1983 Mongolian classic
C317	Bagarin-u jang ülle (Customs of Bagarin)	Sülfüngg-a	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1987 Mongolian classic
C318	Degedü Monggul-un jang agali (Customs of Qinghai Mongols)	Sarangerel	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1982 Mongolian classic
C319	Oirad-un jang agali ((Customs of Oirad)	Na. Basang	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1990 Mongolian classic
C320	Alashan-u jang agali ((Customs of Alashan)	Süngrüb & Sechenbilibig	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1989 Mongolian classic
C321	Sünid-ün jang agali ((Customs of Sünid)	D. Chagan	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1992 Mongolian classic
C322	Monggul-un jang agali-in oilburi (A record of Mongolian customs)	Lubsangchoidan (auth.), Kha. Dambijalsan (annotated)	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1981 Mongolian classic
C323	Chilagun soyul (Stone Culture)	D. Chagan	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1993 Mongolian classic

H(Mo)464	Monggul-un töru shasin-u teüke- yin ögülemji (A historical discussion about Mongolian politics and religion)	Borjigin, Jirgal	Khaiar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1996 Mongolian classic
F114	Monggul arad-un üliger (Mongolian folk stories)	Rinchindorji	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	1979 Mongolian classic
F115	Üliger-ün dalai kemekü sudur (Sutra called the ocean of stories)	Güüshi Chorji (trans)	Khaiar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1983 Mongolian classic
F116	Guchin gurban altan üker-ün domug (A tale about thirty-three golden cows)	Ligden	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press.	1982 Mongolian classic
G319	Monggul kelen-ü nairagulg-a-yin jüi (Mongolian rhetoric)	Ü. Naranbatu	Khaiar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1993 Mongolian classic
R213	Jibtzundamba khutugtu-yin tobchi namtar (A short biography of Jebtsundampa Khutugtu)	Chikiragküü (auth.), Bagatur & Buyantu (trans.)	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1992 Mongolian classic
H(Mi)209	Esen Khagan (Emperor Esen)	Odun	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1988 Mongolian classic
R214	Banchin Erdeni-yin namtar (Biography of Panchen Erdeni)	Hanzhang, Ya (wri.), Selhajab et al. (trans)	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1992 Mongolian classic
By86	Baljinim-a & Nasünbayan Monggul ündüsüten-ü shinjilkü ukhagantan (Mongolian scientists)		Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1986 Mongolian classic
GEO38	Bayan tunggalag nutug (Rich and beautiful country)		Chifeng: Inner Mongolia science and technology press	1986 Mongolian classic
L205	Töbgereltü subud tan-a butaran sachuragsan uyangg-a - Injannashi-yin silüg jokiyal-un sonirkhal (Lyrics which pearls and nacre issue from - appreciation of Injannashi's works)	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	1992 Mongolian classic
C324	Monggul ündüsüten-ü ulamjilaltu ger-ün kömüjil-ün tokhai tursin ügülekü ni (A preliminary study of traditional Mongolian family education)	Naranwchir	Khaiar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1985 Mongolian classic
R215	Andai (Andai dance)	Chigchi, Dejid and Bagatur	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1984 Mongolian classic
C325	Ordus-un khurim (Ordus Wedding)	Khasbilegtü	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1984 Mongolian classic
R216	Batukhagal-ga süm-e (Batukhagal-ga monastery)	Batu et al.	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1997 Mongolian classic

F117	Mongguljin-un khurim-un üge (Mongguljin wedding dialogue)	Jagunjiltü & Yeshisangbu	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1983 Mongolian classic
R217	Monggulchud-un gal takilg-a-yin sudur orusibai (Texts for Mongolian fire offering rituals)	Bulag	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1995 Mongolian classic
R218	Khatakin arban gurban atag-a-tngri-yin tailg-a (Khatakin's offering ritual to the thirteen Atag-a tngri).	L. Khurchabagatur	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1987 Mongolian classic
C326	Temdeg-ün soyul (Culture of symbol)	W. Sainchogtu	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	2000 Mongolian classic
R219	Monggul shasin surtahun-u toimu (A summary of Mongolian religions)	Yongsug	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1992 Mongolian classic
R220	Monggul-un böge mörgül-ün tailg-a takilg-a-yin soyul (Culture related to Mongolian shamanic offerings and rituals)	L. Khurchabagatur & ch. Üjüm-e	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1991 Mongolian classic
R221	jirim-ün süm-e keid (Monasteries in Jirim)	Kürelsha	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1993 Mongolian classic
R222	jirgudugar Dalai blam-a-yin namtar khoway jüel (two biographies of the sixth Dalai Lama).	Agwanglhündübdarji (auth.), Lubsangtübdenjamtsu & Jayangdampelnim-a (Trans.)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1999 Mongolian classic
C327	Monggulchud-un dom (Mongolian witchcraft)	W. Sainchogtu	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1999 Mongolian classic
C328	G. Sampildendeb Malchin arad-un jang üile-yin ulamjilal (herdsman's traditional customs)	W. Sainchogtu	Chifeng: Inner Mongolia science and technology press	1989 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)465	alus khola-ece ulus-tagan buchaju iregsen torgudchud (Torguds who came back to their original land from far away)	Jang, Pingyi (auth.), Erdeni (trans.)	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1982 Mongolian classic
C329	tabun khusigu mal-un nereidüü (names of the five stocks of animals)	Sh. Buyantogtakhu	Chifeng: Inner Mongolia science and technology press	1988 Mongolian classic
C330	Kölögün sinji (Features of horses)	Ögeled Khoid Sungdai	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	1990 Mongolian classic
ECO209	Öbür Monggul-un belchiger nutug (Inner Mongolian pastureland)	Chen shan & Sarangerel	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1990 Mongolian classic
F118	irügel magtagal-un tegübüri (A collection of benedictions and eulogies)	Bayan-a & Gou-a	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1983 Mongolian classic

F119	Darkhan Mouminggan-u irügel magtagal (benedictions and eulogies among Darkhan Mouminggan)	Go. Garudi	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1991 Mongolian classic
F120	degedü Monggul-un üliger domug (stories and legends of Qinghai Mongols)	Chebsig & Sarangerel	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1986 Mongolian classic
F121	Nim-a & Sechengou-a Monggul onisug-ayin tegübüri (A collection of Mongolian riddles)	Chebsig & Sarangerel	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1986 Mongolian classic
EM97	Buriyat Monggul arad-un daguu (Buryat Mongolian folk songs)	Khuwasai Nüm-a (recorded lyrics) & Galjud Dondub (noted the melody)	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1984 Mongolian classic
F122	Monggul arad-un aman jokiyal-un sinjilel (Studies of Mongolian folklore)	Buyankesig & Tegüsbayar	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	1990 Mongolian classic
EM98	Khobugsairi-yin Monggul utu duud (Khobugsairi Mongolian long melody songs)	Office for celebrating the 30th anniversary of the foundation of Khobugsairi Mongo	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1984 Mongolian classic
H(Mi)210	Chagan ger-ün emkidgel: 1-17 dugar jagun-u monggul teüke sinjilegen (Records of the White Yurt: Studies of 14-17th century Mongolian history)	Odun	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1988 Mongolian classic
H(Mi)211	Gangga-a-yin urushal (Flow of Ganges)	Gombujab (Auth.), Choiji (Annotate)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1984 Mongolian classic
C331	Monggul Sudulul-un asagudal-ud (Issues in Mongolian studies)	Ü. Naranbatu	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1991 Mongolian classic
D141	mal aju akhui mal emnelge-yin ner-e tomiy-a (terminology for Pastoral economy and veterinary)	Ralhajab	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1983 Chinese/Mongolian classic
H(Mi)212	han yi meng gu huang jin shi gang (Chinese translation of Mongolian Golden History)	Zhu feng & Jia Jing yan	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1985 Chinese/Mongolian classic
C332	Kiyan bilig (Wisdom of Kiyan)	Naranvchir	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	1994 Mongolian classic
H(Mi)213	Bogda bagatur bey-e-ber dailagsan temdegel (Emperor Shengwu's conquest wars)	Zhao Gong, Peng Daya & Xiao Daheng (auth.), Köke-öndür , Möngkejayaga-a & Ge. As	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1985 Mongolian classic
G320	meng gu yu jian zhi (Outline of Mongolian language)	Dao bu	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1983 Chinese
G321	Da wo er yu jian zhi (Outline of Daur Langauge)	Zhong su chun	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1982 Chinese

G322	lun meng guy u zu de xing cheng he fa zhan (The formation and development of Mongolian Language group)	Yu shi chang	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1983 Chinese
G323	meng guy u zu zu yuan xin kao (A new investigation of the origin of Mongolian nationality)	Su ri ba da la ha	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1986 Chinese
H(A)75	Xiong nu tong shi (General History of the Xiongnu)	Lin Gan	Beijing: People's Press	1986 Chinese
H(Mi)214	Monggul ündüsüten-ü teüke-yin medelge: Monggul-un ejentü ulus (Knowledge of Mongolian history: Mongol empire)	Liu Jin suo	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	1986 Mongolian classic
H(Mi)215	Oirad teüke-yin surbulji bichig (Historical sources of Oirat History)	Badai, Jin feng & Erdeni	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	1985 Mongolian classic
GEO39	Mu lei ha sa ke zi zhi xian gai kuang (a Survey of Mori Kazakh Autonomous County)	Compiling group for a Survey of Mori Kazakh Autonomous County	Urumchi : Xinjiang People's Press	1984 Chinese
R223	Üüsün juu Süm-e-yin tobchi teüke orusibai (Brief History of Üüsün juu monastery)	Mu. Khas-sodu	Inner Mongolia Educational printing house	1989 Mongolian classic
G324	Da wi er yu du ben (Daur Language reader)	Ao la, e er hen bay a er & Mo er ding · en he ba tu	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	1988 Chinese/Daur
E180	man zu (The Manchu nationality)	Peng Bo	Beijing: Nationalities Press	1985 Chinese
E181	E wen ke zu (Evenki nationality)	Lu guang tian	Beijing: Nationalities Press	1983 Chinese
H(Mo)466	Meng zang guan xi shi lue (A brief History of Mongolian and Tibetan relations)	Wang fu ren & Chen qing ying)	Beijing: Chinese Social Science press	1985 Chinese
G325	Tu zu yu jian zhi (A brief outline of the language of the Tu nationality)	Zhao na si tu	Beijing: Nationalities Press	1981 Chinese
GEO40	Xin jiang di li shou ce (Geography Handbook of Xinjiang)	Association for Xinjiang Geography	Urumchi: Xinjiang People's Press	1993 Chinese
GEO41	A le ai di qu gai kuang (Survey of Altai district) (Altai district)	Office for Altai district Party history and Local chronicles	Urumchi: Xinjiang People's Press	1989 Chinese
A97	nei meng gu jian zhi ji (Collection of Mongolian paper cutting)	A mu er bat u et al. (ed.)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1992 Chinese
E182	ya zhou fu di tan xian ba nian 1927–1935 (Eight years of expedition in the heartland of Asia 1927–1935)	Si wen· he ding (Sven Hedin, auth.) Xu shi zhou, Wang an hong & Wang an jiang (t Urumchi: Xinjiang People's Press		1997 Chinese

H(Mi)216	meng gu mi shi jiao kan ben (Secret History of the Mongols, a collated version)	E er deng tai & wu yun da lai	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1980 Chinese
ED169	tariyalang Dajai-eche surulchay-a (1) (Agriculture learn from Dajai, vol.1)	Inner Mongolia autonomous region revolutionary committee for agriculture and for	Höhhot: People's Press for Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	1972 Mongolian classic
F123	dumdadu ulusiin aradiin aman jokholiin emkidgel -in shinjiyang gijn bot, Borutala khotiin khubari bot – bügüde khayar debter, dedü debtor (Xinjiang volume of the collection of folk literature of China, Borutala city branch volume (one of two volumes)	Committee for compiling the collection of Borutala city folk literature	Borutala: Xinjiang Xinhua Printing house	1990 Mongolian clear
A98	Uran bichilge-yin saguri medelge ba bolbasural (Basic skills and practice for calligraphy)	Bichigtü	Shenyang: Liaoning nationalities press	1993 Mongolian classic
F124	Qing hai feng qing (Qinghai customs and spirit)		Xining: Qinghai people's press	1999 Chinese/English
F125	Monggul ündüsüten-ü bagaturlig tuulis-un songgumal (Selection of Mongolian heroic epics) vol.1.	B. Bürinbeki & Buyankeshig (ed.)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1988 Mongolian classic
D142	Köke tölkigür (The blue key)	B. Wangjil	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	1987 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)467	Monggulchud-un öchügedür-ün mör (Yesterday's footprints of the Mongols) vol. 1)	Na. Altansha	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1993 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)468	Monggulchud-un öchügedür-ün mör (Yesterday's footprints of the Mongols) vol. 2)	Na. Altansha	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1993 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)469	Monggul-un khushigu nutug-un temdegel (Records of Mongolian Banners and district) Vol.1.	Jang, Mu (Auth.) Namyun & Banziragcha (Trans.)	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1992 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)470	Monggul-un khushigu nutug-un temdegel (Records of Mongolian Banners and district) Vol.2.	Jang, Mu (Auth.) Namyun & Banziragcha (Trans.)	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1992 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)471	Monggul-un khushigu nutug-un temdegel (Records of Mongolian Banners and district) Vol.3.	Jang, Mu (Auth.) Namyun & Banziragcha (Trans.)	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1992 Mongolian classic

H(Mo)472	Bügüde nairamdakhu ongkul arad ulus-un teüke (History of the People's Republic of Mongolia) Vol. 1.	Institute of History, Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1986 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)473	Bügüde nairamdakhu ongkul arad ulus-un teüke (History of the People's Republic of Mongolia) Vol. 2.	Institute of History, Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1986 Mongolian classic
EM99	Mongkul arad-un daguu-yin chobural _ Külün Buir aimag-un, nige (Series for Mongolian Folk songs – Külün Buir League, one)	Buyandelger & Rabdan	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1984 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)474	Kökenagur-un Monggulchud-un tobchi teüke (A brief history of Qinghai Mongols) C	Yizhi, Mi (ed.), Chi. Burinbayar et al. (trans.)	Chifeng: Inner Mongolia science and technology press	1996 Mongolian classic
C333	Galagu-tai nutug-un tuulis , nigidüger boti (Epics of the country with swans, vol1)	Ch. Khasbileg & Bo. Dawajamsu	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1997 Mongolian classic
C334	Galagu-tai nutug-un tuulis , nigidüger boti (Epics of the country with swans, vol2)	Ch. Khasbileg & Bo. Dawajamsu	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1997 Mongolian classic
H(Mi)217	Oirad tüükin surbulji bichig (Historical sources of Oirat History)	Badai, Altanorgil & Erdeni	Ürumchi: Xinjiang People's Press	1987 Mongolian classic
F126	990 Oirad Seser (Oirad Geser Epics)	Editorial Committee for series of Mongolian Geser Epics	Ürumchi: Xinjiang People's Press	1990 Mongolian classic
GEO42	ke ai de e er duo si (Lovely Ordos)	Compiling Committee for Lovely Ordos	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1984 Chinese
C335	meng gu zu zhe xue si xiang shi lun ji (History of Mongolian philosophical thoughts)	Ba gan et al.	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1987 Chinese
D143	Evenki kelen-ü üges-ün tegübüri (Evenki vocabulary- with Mongolian and Chinese translation)	Keshingge et al.	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1983 Mongolian classic
R224	mei dai zhao (Maitreya Monastery)	Managing house for cultural relics of Bao Tou city, Inner Mongolia	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1984 Chinese
C336	Mongkul-un surgan kömüjil-ün üliger (Stories of Mongolian education)	Ge. Buyanbatu	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1985 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)475	meng gu shi yan jiu lun wen ji (Collected papers on Mongolian history)		Beijing: Chinese social science press	1984 Chinese
H(A)76	yin shan wang gu (Ongguds of Yinshan mountain)	Gai, shan lin	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1991 Chinese

H(Mo)476	meng gu zu jian shi (A Brief history of Mongolian nationality)	Compiling committee for a Brief history of Mongolian nationality	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1985 Chinese
C337	zhong guo zhi lu (The China Way)	Fang, Ning et al.	Beijing: Chinese social science press. ISBN: 7-5004-2620-8	1999 Chinese
E183	bei fang tong gu si de she hui zu zhi (Social organization of the northern Tunngus)	Shi lu guo (Sergei Mikhailovich Shirokogorov) (auth.) Wu you gang et al. (translatec	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1984 Chinese
H(Mo)477	E wen ke zu jian shi (A Brief history of Evenki nationality)	Compiling committee for a Brief history of Evenki nationality	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1983 Chinese
	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press			
E184	e lun chun zi zhi qi gai kuang (a Survey of Oronchon autonomous banner	Compiling committee for a Survey of Oronchon autonomous banner	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1981 Chinese
	Survey of Oronchon autonomous banner)			
PO38	wei xie zhong guo de yin bi zhan zheng (the hidden war that threatens China)	Yang, bin	Beijing: Economic management Press	2000 Chinese
L206	Tüüver zokhiol (Selected works)	Ts. Damdinsürüng	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian writers' association press.	1969 Mongolian cyrillic
E185	Orchon-u öbertegen jasakhv khusigun-u toimu boidal (A survey of Oronchon Autonomous Banner)	Compiling group for the survey of Oronchon Autonomous Banner (compiled), San	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1983 Mongolian classic
H(A)77	yin shan yan hua (Rock art of Yin shan mountain)	Gai shan lin	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1985 Chinese
E186	e wen ke zu she hui li shi diao cha (Investigation of Evenki nationality society and history)	Inner Mongolia autonomous region compiling group	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1986 Chinese
	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press			
B54	Monggul sudulul-un jokiyal ügülel-ün kelkiyesü 1985-1990 (Index to theses and workss on Mongolian studies 1985-1990)	A. Ünenbatu	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia University Press	1992 Mongolian classic/ Chinese
D144	meng han dui zhao xue sheng ci dian (Chinese and Mongolian comparative dictionary for students)	Xu, Xuewen & Wu yun ge ri le	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia educational Press	1983 Mongolian/Chinese
D145	surugchi-yin Monggul kelen-ü toli (Mongolian dictionary for students)	Rashidongrub, Erdenibagatur & Delger	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia educational Press	1985 Mongolian classic
R210a	Mongguljin-u shasin surtakhus (Religion of Mongguljin)	Altan-garudi et al.	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1995 Mongolian classic

H(Mi)218	Arjai agui-yin oigurjin monggul bichigesü-yin sudulul (Studies of Uighur Mongolian scripts in the Arjai cave)	Khaserdeni & Danzan et al.	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	1997 Mongolian classic
G326	Oigurjin Monggul bichig-un ungshikhu bichig, terigun debter (Uighur Mongolian script reader)	Ja. Nadmid & Lha. Damdinjab 1979	Ulaanbaatar: State committee for high, vocational and middle technological education press at the ministers committee of the People's Republic of Mongolia	1979 Mongolian script
G327	Khorshiy-a üge (Compound words)	Ja. Sainerdeni & Batuöljei	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1981 Mongolian classic
G328	Shin-e jüir üge(New proverbs)	M. Tongtakhu	Tongiao: Inner Mongolia children's press	1984 Mongolian classic
G329	Monggul kelen-ü nairagulg-a-yin-jüi (Mongolian rhetoric)	Ü. Naranbatu	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1993 Mongolian classic
G330	Khota balgasun-u monggul keüked-tü üge surgaku Monggul kelen-ü minggan ügülebüri (A thousand Mongolian sentences to teach Mongolian children in cities and towns)	Höhhhot Mongolian school	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	1982 Mongolian classic
G331	Monggul kelen-ü banggu kereglekü üges (Mongolian common vocabulary)	Erdeni & Gerelm-a	Ürümchi: Xinjiang People's Press	1990 Mongolian classic
G332	Meng zhong hui hua shou ce, shang ce (Mongolian and Chinese conversation, vol.1)	Choi. Luvsanjav & Chen, Rongde	Beijing: Beijing language college press	1992 Chinese/Mongolian classic
G333	Meng zhong hui hua shou ce, shang ce (Mongolian and Chinese conversation, vol.2)	Choi. Luvsanjav & Chen, Rongde	Beijing: Beijing language college press	1992 Chinese/Mongolian classic
G334	ajil-un chilüge-ber surkhu Monggul kele bichig, degedü (Leaning Mongolian in spare time, vol.1)	Ma, Wenxue et al.	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1986 Mongolian classic/Chinese
G335	ajil-un chilüge-ber surkhu Monggul kele bichig, degedü (Leaning Mongolian in spare time, vol.2)	Ma, Wenxue et al.	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1986 Mongolian classic/Chinese
H(Mo)478	ulaganküü-yin namtar (biography of Ulaanküü)	Hao, Yufeng (wri.) Sereng et al. (trans.)	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1992 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)479	Ulaganküü-yin durasumji (Memoir Ulaanküü)	Office for compiling and studying revolutionary historical materials regarding Ulagan	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1991 Mongolian classic
H(Mi)219	Chinggis Khagan-u chering-ün erdem (Chinggis Khan's military strategies and tactics)	Dorunatib	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	1990 Mongolian classic

F127	buriyat Geser-ün tuguji, degedü (Buryat Epic Geser, vol.1)	M. p. Khomonov	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	1989 Mongolian classic
F128	buriyat Geser-ün tuguji, degedü (Buryat Epic Geser, vol.2)	M. p. Khomonov	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	1989 Mongolian classic
F129	jirgugadai Mergen- Ili Tarbagatai- yin Monggul üliger (jirgugadai Mergen: Mongolian folk stories of the Ili Tarbagatai)	Rinchindorji & Damrinjab (collected and sorted)	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1988 Mongolian classic
F130	Altan Galab Khagan (Altan Galab Khaan)	Sereng (sang), Heissig, Walter et al. (sorted)	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1988 Mongolian classic
F131	Zanggarin eke material (Original materials for Epic Janggar) (6)	Düdai and Bulag (Sang), T. Zantsu (sorted)	Beijing: Chinese folk art press	O Mongolian clear script
F132	Zanggarin eke material (Original materials for Epic Janggar) (7)	Möngtögür & Kürübzbab (sang), Bu. Kürübzbab (sorted)	Beijing: Chinese folk art press	O Mongolian clear script
F133	Zanggarin eke material (Original materials for Epic Janggar) (8)	Zebiin, Zuunai (sang), A. Taibai & T. Zamtsu (sorted)	Beijing: Chinese folk art press	O Mongolian clear script
F134	Zanggarin eke material (Original materials for Epic Janggar) (9)	Zebiin, Zuunai (sang), A. Taibai & T. Zamtsu (sorted)	Beijing: Chinese folk art press	O Mongolian clear script
L207	Monggul ündüsüten-ü odu üy-e- yin silüg-ün sunggumal- 1947- 1985 (Selection of contemporary Mongolian nationalities' poems- 1947-1985)	B. Bürinbeki & Kh. Süyäge (ed.)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1988 Mongolian cyrillic
L208	Monggul ündüsüten-ü odu üy-e- yin kholbug-a-yin sunggumal- 1947-1987(Selection of contemporary Mongolian nationalities' kholbug-a [a kind of folk poetry sung mostly by bards] - 1947-1987)	Bayan-a (ed.)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1987 Mongolian cyrillic
L209	Monggul-un orchin üy-e-yin uran jokiyal-un tobchi teüke , douradu (Brief history of Mongolian modern literature, vol. 2) Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	P. Khorlo et al.	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1985 Mongolian cyrillic
R225	Otug-un süm-e keid (Monasteries in Otug)	Arbinbayar & Sonum	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1998 Mongolian classic
R226	Sübei-yin Monggulchud-un shasin surtakhun-u oilaburi (Records of religions of Sübei Mongols)	Kinamagai	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	2000 Mongolian classic
R227	Ulaganchab-un süm-e keid (Monasteries in Ulaanchab)	Mandumui & Medeltü	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1998 Mongolian classic
R228	Jirim-ün süm-e keid (Monasteries in Jirim)	Kürelsha	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1993 Mongolian classic

F135	Jirim-ün gajar-un ner-e-yin domug (Legends about place names in Jirim)	Bo, Nasun	Khairal: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1993	Mongolian clear script
F136	Monggul ündüsüten-ü dalu sinjilege (Mongolian scapulimancy)	Namjildorji	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1998	Mongolian clear script
F137	Monggul khuriyanggui jirukhai (A Mongolian synthetic astrology) (Internal Material)	Arbinbayar		1998	Mongolian clear script
F138	Monggul ner-khairalaku-yin yosun (Mongolia name giving custom)	Bayanbagatur	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	2004	Mongolian clear script
F139	minggan khariyal (A thousand curses)	Sonum (collected)	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's press	1997	Mongolian clear script
R229	Khorchin Böge mörgül-ün sudulul (Studies of Khorchin shamanism)	Kürelsha, Bai Cuiying, Nachin & Buyanchugla	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1998	Mongolian classic
F140	Monggul jangsil-un ukhagan (Mongolian folklore)	Sain	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1996	Mongolian clear script
G336	Nutug-un aylgun-u üges-ün khuriyanggui – Sin-e Bargu, Ejen-e torgud kiged degedü monggul aman aylgun-u öbermiche üges (A dictionary of dialects- special words from New Barga, Ejen-e Torgut and Qinghai Mongolian dialects)	Ts. Norjin & Choidandar	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	1992	Mongolian classic
G337	Monggul bichig-ün soyul-ün teüken surbulji (Historical origin of Mongolian literary culture)	Danzan	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1999	Mongolian classic
H(Mi)220	Khubilai Sechen Khagan (Kublai Khan))	Küchiken	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	2004	Mongolian classic
G338	Monggul-un oigurjin bichig (Uighur Mongolian script-textbook for middle schools)	Kh. Talhajab	Ulaanbaatar: The Ministry of Education Press of the People's Republic of Mongolia	1964	Mongolian classic/cyrillic
G339	erten-ü monggul kelen-ü sudulul (Studies of ancient Mongolian)	Shonghur	Khairal: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1996	Mongolian classic
ED170 see also ED: siljilte-yin üy-e-yin monggul ulus-un aju akhui-yin sudulul (research on economy of Mongolia during the transition period)	Orunchi	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press		1998	Mongolian classic

ED171	Olan ulus-un khorsiyalal-un aju akhui-yin sudulgan-u toimuchilal (A summary of studies of international cooperative economy).	Dalantai		Mongolian classic
L210	Monggul ündüsüten-ü keüked- ün uran jokiyal-ün toimu (Summary of Mongolian nationalities' children's literature)	Khasbars et al	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	1997 Mongolian classic
EM100	Monggul ündüsüten-ü daguu kögjim-ün teüke (History of Mongolian music)	Kügiltü	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	1997 Mongolian classic
L211	Saran Köküge-yin tuguji (Tale of Saran Köküge [Cuckoo bird])	Yang, Bayar & Öljeibürin (transcribed and annotated)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1990 Mongolian classic
L212	Chiang kú juan kemekü üliger, degedü (Story called Chiang kú juan, vol.1)		Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1982 Mongolian classic
L213	Chiang kú juan kemekü üliger, degedü (Story called Chiang kú juan, vol.2)		Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1982 Mongolian classic
L213a	Chiang kú juan kemekü üliger, degedü (Story called Chiang kú juan, vol.2)		Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1982 Mongolian classic
R201a	Mergen teneg-i sinjilkü sain nomlal chagan lingkhuwas-un baglag-a kemegdekü shasdir orusiba (A treatise on how to examine the wise and fools which is called a bouquet of white lotus)	S. Jamsu (annotated) 1991	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1991 Mongolian classic
R230	Sain ügetü erdeni-yin sang neretu shasdır (The treatise called Treasure with Elegant Sayings)	Saja bandida Günggajalsan (auth) Tamichi Toyin Sonumkar-a (trans.), Jagunnsatu 8	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1989 Mongolian classic
R231	tabudugar döri-yin Yongzung gegen Agwanggelijamianjamsu- yin jokiyal orusibai (Collected works of the fifth reincarnation of Yongzong gegen Agwanggelijamianjamsu)	Saja bandida Günggajalsan (auth) Tamichi Toyin Sonumkar-a (trans.), Jagunnsatu 8	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	1992 Mongolian classic
L170a	Janggar vol. 2	Badma, To. (et al.)	Urumchi: Xingjiang People's Press	1987 Mongolian (script)
F141	Monggul jang üiliin Nebterhii Toli – Aj Ahulin Bodii (Mongolian Folk Encyclopedia vol. 2: Economic volume)	Editorial Board of Mongolian Folklore Encyclopedia	Inner Mongolia Science and Technology Press	1997 Mongolian classic

LA44	To Steal a Book is an Elegant Offense: Intellectual Property Law in Chinese Civilization	William P. Alford	Studies in East Asian Law, Harvard University	Stanford (CA): Stanford University Press	1995 English
C338	Bridge Across Broken Time: Chinese and Jewish Cultural Memory	Vera Schwarcz		New Haven & London: Yale University Press	1998 English
R232	Utai serigün tunggalag agula-yin jokiyanggui (Record of the cool and clear Mountain of Wutai)	Lubsangdamba (auth.), Batujirgal, N. & Soyoltu, R. (annotated)		Beijing: Nationalities Press	2000 Mongolian classic
R233	Monggul-un shasin surtakhun-u üjen üjel sanagan-u teüke (History of Mongolian religious thought)	Ünen		Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	2003 Mongolian classic
L214	arban toludugar jagun-u monggul teüken uran jokiyal (Mongolian Historical literature in the 17th Century).	Bulag		Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	1986 Mongolian classic
L215	eren oir-a üy-e-yin monggul jokiyalchi kiged monggul jokiyal (Mongolian writers and writings in ancient and modern times)	Delgersang, T.		Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia educational press	1989 Mongolian classic
L216	monggul ündüsüten-ü erten-ü üy-e-yin silüg-ün sunggumal (A Selection of Mongolian Ancient poems)	Erdenitogtokhu		Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia educational press	1985 Mongolian classic
L217	Monggul ündüsüten-ü odu üy-e-yin silüg-ün sunggumal – 1947–1985 (A selection of Mongolian contemporary poems– 1947–1985)	Bürinbeki, B. & Süyüge		Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1988 Mongolian classic
L218	Monggul-un erten-ü udkha-a jokiyal-un sin-e sudulul (New studies of Mongolian ancient literature)	Kesigtogtokhu, Ch.		Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1999 Mongolian classic
L219	Injannasi-yin on-u biching (Chronicles of Injannashi)	Jalg-a		Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1993 Mongolian classic
L220	ulagan egülen-ü nilbusun (Tears of Red Cloud)	Injannashi (auth.), Gow-a & soyul, Na. (ed)		Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1990 Mongolian classic
L221	Nigen dabkhur asar-un üliger (Stories from the One Story Building)	Injannashi (auth.), Düsi (adapted)		Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1995 Mongolian classic
L222	Ula ba jula – monggul udkh-a jokiyal-un sudulgan-u ügülel-üd (Sole and light – Research articles on Mongolian Literature)	P. Dambipeljid		Ürümchi: Xinjiang People's Press	2001 Mongolian classic

E187	Wen cheng gong zhu: tang fan gu dao shang de a jie jia sha (Princess Wencheng: A Chinese sister on the ancient road of Tangut and Tibet)	Zhang, Haiyun	Comic Series on the aboriginal ethnicities on the Qinghai Tibetan plateau	Zhengzhou: Henan People's Press	2015 Chinese
E188	Xi wang mu: qing zang gao yuan shang de wen hua xiang xiang (Xiwangmu: Cultural imagination on the Qinghai- Tibetan plateau)	Zhang, Haiyun	Comic Series on the aboriginal ethnicities on the Qinghai Tibetan plateau	Zhengzhou: Henan People's Press	2015 Chinese
E188a	Xi wang mu: qing zang gao yuan shang de wen hua xiang xiang (Xiwangmu: Cultural imagination on the Qinghai- Tibetan plateau)	Zhang, Haiyun	Comic Series on the aboriginal ethnicities on the Qinghai Tibetan plateau	Zhengzhou: Henan People's Press	2015 Chinese
E189	He huang li shi shang de qiang ren shou ling he zhi qiang tun tian de kai tuo zhe (Chieftain of Qiang people and pioneer who governed Qiang people and cultivated the area in the history of Hehuang)	Wu ge yuan jian & Zhao chon	Comic Series on the aboriginal ethnicities on the Qinghai Tibetan plateau	Zhengzhou: Henan People's Press	2015 Chinese
E190	A chai: tu yu hun de li shi yu zhe jian yi jiao (A chai: History of Tuyuhun and teaching children by breaking arrows)	Zhang, Haiyun	Comic Series on the aboriginal ethnicities on the Qinghai Tibetan plateau	Zhengzhou: Henan People's Press	2015 Chinese
E113b	Bodies of Excess: Imagining the Chinese in contemporary Mongolia	Franck Billé		University of Cambridge, Queen's College	2010 English
R234	in admin of! Improvising Tradition: Lay Buddhist experiences in cosmopolitan Ulaanbaatar	Saskia Abrahms-Kavunenko		University of Western Australia	2011 English
EM101	in admin c Musical Sociality: The significance of musical engagement among the Mongolian Altai Urianghai	Plueckhahn, Rebekah Skye		Australian National University	2013 English
R173a	Tragic Spirits: Shamanism, socialism, and neoliberal state in Mongolia	Buyandelger, Manduhai	[draft copy]		English
C212a	Trusting Everyone and No-one. Constructing the ideal Barga society in Inner Mongolia	Paula Haas		Unpublished PhD thesis, Murray Edwards College and Division of Social Anthropology, University of Cambridge	2012 English
OPA269	Post-Post-Transition Theories: Walking on Multiple Paths	Manduhai Buyandelgeriyin	Annual Review of Anthropology	2008 371	2008 English

OPA270	Dealing with Uncertainty: Shamans, marginal capitalism, and the remaking of history in postsocialist Mongolia	Manduhai Buyandelgeriyin American Ethnologist	34 1		2007 English
R235 in admin off	Zealots of Piety: Old Orthodox Religious Revival in a 'Closed' Soviet City (1991–2014)	Dominic Armour Martin		University of Cambridge	2016 English
ECO210 in admin	Faire communauté: Étude anthropologique des relations entre les éleveurs et leurs animaux chez les peuples mongols (d'après l'exemple des Halk de Mongolie et des Bouriates d'Aga, Russie)	Marchina, Charlotte		Doctoral thesis, Institut National des Langues et Civilisations Orientales	2015 French
C339 in admin off	On Northeast Asian Frontiers of History and Friendship	Ed Pulford		PhD thesis, University of Cambridge	2017 English
J-CaMo-01	The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	1 2		Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	1975 English
J-CaMo-02	The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	2 1		Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	1976 English
J-CaMo-03	The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	3 1 (May)		Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	1977 English
J-CaMo-04	The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	3 2 (October)		Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	1977 English
J-CaMo-05	The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	4 1(April)		Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	1978 English
J-CaMo-06	The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	5 1(April)		Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	1979 English
J-CaMo-01a	The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	1 2		Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	1975 English
J-CaMo-02a	The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	2 1		Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	1976 English
J-CaMo-04a	The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	3 2 (October)		Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	1977 English
J-CaMo-05a	The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	4 1(April)		Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	1978 English
J-CAS-01	Central Asian Survey	4 3		Society for Central Asian Studies	1985 English/French

J-CAS-02	Central Asian Survey	5 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	1986 English/French	
J-CAS-03	Central Asian Survey	6 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	1987 English/French	
J-CAS-04	Central Asian Survey	7 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	1988 English/French	
J-CAS-05	Central Asian Survey	7 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	1988 English/French	
J-CAS-06	Central Asian Survey	9 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	1990 English/French	
J-CAS-07	Central Asian Survey	10 1/2	Society for Central Asian Studies	1991 English/French	
J-CAS-08	Central Asian Survey	10 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	1991 English/French	
J-CAS-09	Central Asian Survey	10 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	1991 English/French	
J-CAS-10	Central Asian Survey	11 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	1992 English/French	
J-CAS-11	Central Asian Survey	11 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	1992 English/French	
J-CAS-12	Central Asian Survey	11 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	1992 English/French	
J-CAS-13	Central Asian Survey	11 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	1992 English/French	
ECO211	Wasted Lives: A critical analysis of China's campaign to end Tibetan pastoral lifeways		Dharamsala: Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy	2015 English	
T51 (large book sh	The Explorer Sven Hedin and Kyoto University. Central Asia fosters East-West cultural exchange	Tanaka, Kazuko (ed.), Satō, Ken'ei (photos)	Kyoto/Melbourne: Kyoto University Press/Trans-Pacific Press	2019 English	
J-IA-36	Inner Asia	David Sneath (ed.)	20 2	Leiden: Brill	2018 English
LA45	Separation of State Powers in Mongolia	Lündeejantsan, Danzangiin		Ulaanbaatar	2018 English
H(Mi)221	Voyage dans l'Empire mongol 1253–1255 [Journey through the Mongol Empire 1253–1255]	Rubrouck, Guillaume de, Envoyé de St Louis (trans Claire & René Kappler)		Paris: Editions Payot & Rivages	2019 French
J-CAS-14	Central Asian Survey	12 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	1993 English/French	
J-CAS-15	Central Asian Survey Central Asian Society, History and Culture. Papers from the Third Conference on Central Asia held at the University of Wisconsin at Madison, 27–30 April 1988	Karpat, K. (guest ed.)	12 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	1993 English/French
J-CAS-16	Central Asian Survey	13 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	1994 English/French	
J-CAS-17	Central Asian Survey	13 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	1994 English/French	
J-CAS-18	Central Asian Survey	13 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	1994 English/French	
J-CAS-19	Central Asian Survey	13 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	1994 English/French	
J-CAS-20	Central Asian Survey	14 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	1995 English/French	
J-CAS-21	Central Asian Survey	14 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	1995 English/French	
J-CAS-22	Central Asian Survey	14 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	1995 English/French	
J-CAS-23	Central Asian Survey	14 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	1995 English/French	
J-CAS-24	Central Asian Survey	15 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	1996 English/French	
J-CAS-25	Central Asian Survey	15 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	1996 English/French	
J-CAS-26	Central Asian Survey	15 3/4	Society for Central Asian Studies	1996 English/French	
J-CAS-27	Central Asian Survey	16 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	1997 English/French	
J-CAS-28	Central Asian Survey	16 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	1997 English/French	
J-CAS-29	Central Asian Survey	16 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	1997 English/French	
J-CAS-30	Central Asian Survey	16 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	1997 English/French	

J-CAS-31	Central Asian Survey Special Issue on Mongolia	Humphrey, C. & U. Bulag (guest eds)	17 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	1998 English/French
J-CAS-32	Central Asian Survey		17 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	1998 English/French
J-CAS-33	Central Asian Survey		17 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	1998 English/French
J-CAS-34	Central Asian Survey Special Issue on Market reforms, social dislocations and survival in post-Soviet Central Asia	Kanitoyti, D. & R. Mandel (guest eds)	17 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	1998 English/French
J-CAS-35	Central Asian Survey		18 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	1999 English/French
J-CAS-36	Central Asian Survey		18 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	1999 English/French
J-CAS-37	Central Asian Survey Special Issue Focus on Turpan		18 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	1999 English/French
J-CAS-38	Central Asian Survey Special Issue The Caucasus: Elites, Politics and Strategic Issues		18 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	1999 English/French
J-CAS-39	Central Asian Survey		19 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2000 English/French
J-CAS-40	Central Asian Survey		19 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2000 English/French
J-CAS-41	Central Asian Survey		19 3/4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2000 English/French
J-CAS-42	Central Asian Survey		20 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2001 English/French
J-CAS-43	Central Asian Survey		20 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2001 English/French
J-CAS-44	Central Asian Survey		20 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	2001 English/French
J-CAS-45	Central Asian Survey Focus on Afghanistan		20 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2001 English/French
J-CAS-46	Central Asian Survey		21 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2002 English/French
J-CAS-47	Central Asian Survey Focus on the North Caucasus		21 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2002 English/French
J-CAS-48	Central Asian Survey Shamil and the Resistance to the Russian Conquest of the Caucasus. Special Issue in Memory of Dibir mahomedov (1931–1998)	Gammer, M. (guest ed.)	21 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	2002 English/French
J-CAS-49	Central Asian Survey		21 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2002 English/French
J-CAS-50	Central Asian Survey		22 2/3	Society for Central Asian Studies	2003 English/French
J-CAS-51	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Chechnya	Hewitt, G.	22 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2003 English/French
ED37	The end of Nomadism? Society, State and the Environment in Inner Asia	Caroline Humphrey and David Sneath		The White Horse Press	2006 Mongolian
ED37a	The end of Nomadism? Society, State and the Environment in Inner Asia	Caroline Humphrey and David Sneath		The White Horse Press	1999 English
J-IA-37	Inner Asia	Uradyn E. Bulag (ed.)	21 1	Leiden: Brill	2019 English
J-IA-38	Inner Asia	Caroline Humphrey (ed.)	21 2	Leiden: Brill	2019 English
J-CAS-52	Central Asian Survey		23 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2004 English/French
J-CAS-53	Central Asian Survey		23 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2004 English/French
J-CAS-54	Central Asian Survey		23 3/4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2004 English/French

J-CAS-55	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Discourses of danger in Central Asia	Heathershaw, J & S. Torjesen	24 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2005 English/French
J-CAS-56	Central Asian Survey		24 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2005 English/French
J-CAS-57	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Civil Society in Central Asia and the Caucasus	Babajanian, B., S. Freizer & D. Stevens	24 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	2005 English/French
J-CAS-58	Central Asian Survey		24 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2005 English/French
J-CAS-59	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: PostSoviet Islam: An anthropological perspective	Rasanayagam, J.	25 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	2006 English/French
J-CAS-60	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Social Policy in Central Asia	Ishkanian, A.	25 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2006 English/French
J-CAS-61	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Focus on Uzbekistan	Fumagalli, M	26 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2007 English/French
J-CAS-62	Central Asian Survey		26 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2007 English/French
J-CAS-63	Central Asian Survey		26 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	2007 English/French
J-CAS-66	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Domestic and International Perspectives on Kyrgyzstan's 'Tulip Revolution': Motives, Mobilization and Meanings	Cummings, S.N.	27 3/4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2008 English/French
J-CAS-64	Central Asian Survey		27 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2008 English/French
J-CAS-65	Central Asian Survey		27 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2008 English/French
J-CAS-67	Central Asian Survey		28 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2009 English/French
J-CAS-68	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Georgia Ablaze: War and Revolution in the Caucasus	Jones, S.F.	28 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2009 English/French
J-CAS-69	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: The Land Question in Colonial Central Asia	Sartori, P.	29 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2010 English/French
J-CAS-70	Central Asian Survey		29 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2010 English/French
J-CAS-71	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Mongolia – the New Politics of Society and Identity	Upton, C.	29 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	2010 English/French
J-CAS-72	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Youth in the Former Soviet South: Everyday Lives Between Experimentation ad Regulation	Kirmse, S.B.	29 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2010 English/French
J-CAS-73	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Tajikistan: The sources of statehood	Heathershaw, J. & E. Herzig	30 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2011 English/French
J-CAS-74	Central Asian Survey		30 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2011 English/French

J-CAS-75	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Movement, Power and Place in and Beyond Central Asia	Reeves, M.	30 3/4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2011 English/French
J-CAS-76	Central Asian Survey		31 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2012 English/French
J-CAS-77	Central Asian Survey		31 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2012 English/French
J-CAS-78	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Local History as an Identity Discipline	Jacquesson, S. & I. Bellér-Hann	31 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	2012 English/French
J-CAS-79	Central Asian Survey R236 in admin off Beyond Reciprocity: Giving and Belonging in the Post-Soviet Buddhist Revival in Ulan-Ude (Buryatia)	Kristina Jonutytė	31 4	Society for Central Asian Studies Martin-Luther-Universität, Halle-Wittenberg	2012 English/French 20182019 English
T52	Artefacts as Links: the Hans Leder Collections. A companion to the exhibition at the Bogd Khan Palace Museum 21 June–20 July 2017	Lang, Maria-Katharina & Tsetsentsolmon Baartamaran		Vienna: Weltmuseum Wien Friends	2017 English/Russian
T53	Nomadic Artefacts: A scientific artistic travelogue	Lang, Maria-Katharina (ed.)		Vienna: Austrian Academy of Sciences	2016 English
J-CAS-80	Central Asian Survey Focus on Health and Healing in Central Asia	Latypov, A. (guest ed.)	32 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2013 English
J-CAS-81	Central Asian Survey		32 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2013 English
J-CAS-82	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: The Afghan Conundrum: Intervention, statebuilding and resistance	Goodhand, J. & M. Sedra (guest eds)	32 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	2013 English
J-CAS-83	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Negotiating Well-Being in Central Asia	Montgomery, D.W. (guest ed.)	32 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2013 English
J-CAS-84	Central Asian Survey		33 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2014 English
J-CAS-85	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: The Russian Conquest of Central Asia	Morrison, A. (guest ed.)	33 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2014 English
J-CAS-86	Central Asian Survey		33 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	2014 English
J-CAS-88	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Offshore Central Asia	Heathershaw, J. & A. Cooley	34 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2015 English
J-CAS-87	Central Asian Survey Special Issue: Everyday Energy Politics in Central Asia and the Caucasus – Citizens' needs, entitlements and struggles for access	Gullette, D. & J. Féaux de la Croix (guest ed)	33 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2014 English
J-CAS-89	Central Asian Survey		34 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2015 English
J-CAS-90	Central Asian Survey		34 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	2015 English

J-CAS-90a	Central Asian Survey		34 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	2015 English
J-CAS-91	Central Asian Survey Special	Özcan, G.B. (guest ed.)	34 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2015 English
	Issue: Reflections on Post-Soviet Development in Central Asia – A Multi-disciplinary Perspective				
J-CAS-92	Central Asian Survey		35 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2016 English
J-CAS-93	Central Asian Survey Special	Schröder, P. (guest ed.)	35 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2016 English
	Issue: Urban spaces and lifestyles in Central Asia and beyond				
J-CAS-94	Central Asian Survey Special		35 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	2016 English
	Issue: Beyobnd Silkroadism: contextualising social interaction along Xinjiang's borders				
J-CAS-95	Central Asian Survey Special	Ziegler, C.E.	35 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2016 English
	Issue: Authoritarian persistence and resilience in Central Asia				
J-CAS-96	Central Asian Survey Special	Kassymbekova, B.	36 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2017 English
	Issue: Stalinism and Central Asia: actors, projects and governance				
J-CAS-97	Central Asian Survey		36 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2017 English
J-CAS-98	Central Asian Survey Special	Foroughi, P. (guest ed.)	36 3	Society for Central Asian Studies	2017 English
	Issue: The Helsinki Final Act four decades on – critical reflections on the OSCE in Eurasia				
J-CAS-99	Central Asian Survey		36 4	Society for Central Asian Studies	2017 English
J-CAS-100	Central Asian Survey Special	Lemon, E. (guest ed.)	37 1	Society for Central Asian Studies	2018 English
	Issue: Critical approaches to security in Central Asia				
J-CAS-101	Central Asian Survey		37 2	Society for Central Asian Studies	2018 English
ML218	Oirkhon [Young Inner Mongolian poets' work published in Mongolia]	Nyamdorj, D. (ed.)			Mongolian cyrillic
H(Mo)480	Formations of Colonial Modernity in East Asia	Barlow, T.E. (ed.)		Durham/London: Duke University Press	1997 English
By87	The Last Confucian: Liang Shu- ming and the Chinese Dilemma of Modernity	Alitto, G.S.		Berkeley/Los Angeles/London: University of California Press	19862 English
R237	La Politique des Esprit: Chamanismes et religions universalistes [Politics of the Spirits]	Aigle, D., B. Brac de la Perrière Recherches thématiques	7	Nanterre: Société d'ethnologie	2000 French
T54	Korea and her neighbours	Isabella Bird		London: KPI	19851897 English

ECO212	Field Guide to the Birds of the Eastern Himalayas	Ali, S.			Delhi: Oxford University Press	1977	English
EM102	Le pouvoir en chantant. Tome 1: L'art de fabriquer une musique chinoise [The power of singing. Vol. 1: The art of making Chinese music]	Trébinjac, S.	Mémoires de la société d'ethnologie	0	Nanterre: Société d'ethnologie	2000	French
J-NP-01	Nationalities Papers	Association for the Study of the Nationalities (USSR and East Europe)	51 Spring	Association for the Study of the Nationalities (USSR and East Europe)	1977	English	
J-NP-02	Nationalities Papers	Association for the Study of the Nationalities (USSR and East Europe)	52 Fall	Association for the Study of the Nationalities (USSR and East Europe)	1977	English	
J-NP-03	Nationalities Papers	Association for the Study of the Nationalities (USSR and East Europe)	61 Spring	Association for the Study of the Nationalities (USSR and East Europe)	1978	English	
J-NP-04	Nationalities Papers	Association for the Study of the Nationalities (USSR and East Europe)	62 Fall	Association for the Study of the Nationalities (USSR and East Europe)	1978	English	
J-NP-05	Nationalities Papers	Association for the Study of the Nationalities (USSR and East Europe)	72 Fall	Association for the Study of the Nationalities (USSR and East Europe)	1979	English	
J-NPe-01	Nomadic Peoples	Commission on Nomadic Peoples, International Union of /	2527	Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies	1990	English	
ECO213	Changing Aspects of Modern Nepal: Relating to the Ecology, Agriculture and Her People	Iijima, S. (ed.)	Monumenta Serinidica	1	Tokyo: Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa	1977	English
G340	Glo Skad A Material of a Tibetan Dialect in the Nepal Himalayas	Kitamura, H. (ed.)	Monumenta Serinidica	3	Tokyo: Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa	1979	English
G341	Tibeto-Burman Studies 1	Kitamura, H., T. Nishida & Y.	Monumenta Serinidica	6	Tokyo: Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa	1979	English
G342	Anthropological and Linguistic Studies of the Gandaki Area in Nepal II	Tachikawa, M., K. Mikame, M	Monumenta Serinidica	12	Tokyo: Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa	1984	English
R238	Jinamāñjari: An international Research journal in Jain Studies			29 2	Mississauga (ON): Brāhma Jain Society	2004	English
GEO43	Tngri-yin udkh-a (Astronomical principle)	Cheden et al. Collated and annotated			Ulaankhad: Inner Mongolia Science and Technology press	1990	Mongolian classic
GEO44 large book	minii Buryat (My Buryatia)			2014 6	Ulan-Ude (?)	2014	?Mongolian ?Russian
GEO45 large book	JANIS 73 Joint Army-Navy Intelligence Study of Southeastern Siberia	Joint Intelligence Study Publishing Board		1	Washington (DC): The Joint Intelligence Study Publishing Board	1945	English

SCI01	Monggul ündüsüten-ü sinjilekü ukhagan tegnig mergegil-ün teüke- yin ügülel-ün tegübüri (Selected articles on science and technology of Mongolian nationality)	Di, Li. (ed.)	Chifeng: Inner Mongolia science and technology press	1989 Mongolian classic
SCI02	Minggantu-yin namtar (Biography of Minggantu)	Di, Li. (auth.) Khuturangg-a (trans.)	Chifeng: Inner Mongolia science and technology press	1992 Mongolian classic
G343	Monggul orchigulg-a-yin teüke- yin khuriyanggui toimu (A brief summary of the history of Mongolian translation)	Rinchinkawa	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1986 Mongolian Classic
L223	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1981 4	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1981 Mongolian classic
L224	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1987 1	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1987 Mongolian classic
L225	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1987 2	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1987 Mongolian classic
L226	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1987 3	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1987 Mongolian classic
L227	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1988 1	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1988 Mongolian classic
L228	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1988 2	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1988 Mongolian classic
L229	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1988 3	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1988 Mongolian classic
L230	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1988 4	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1988 Mongolian classic
L231	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1989 1	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1989 Mongolian classic
L232	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1989 2	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1989 Mongolian classic
L233	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1989 3	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1989 Mongolian classic
L234	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1989 4	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1989 Mongolian classic
L235	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1990 1	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1990 Mongolian classic
L236	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1990 2	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1990 Mongolian classic
L237	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1990 3	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1990 Mongolian classic
L238	Khaan Tenggeri (Majestic Heaven)	1990 4	Ürümqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1990 Mongolian classic
R239	monggul ungshilg-a-yin sudur orusibai (Texts for Mongolian Chanting)	Kichiyyeltü (ed.)	3	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia University Publishing Press
R240	Wchir Dhara Mergen Diyanchi blam-a-yin gegen-ü gbum jarlig kemegdekü orusiba (Collected works of Vjradhara Mergen Diyanchi lama herein), vol. 1.	Lubsangdambijalsan (Mergen Gegen)	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	1998 Mongolian classic
R241	Wchir Dhara Mergen Diyanchi blam-a-yin gegen-ü gbum jarlig kemegdekü orusiba (Collected works of Vjradhara Mergen Diyanchi lama herein), vol. 2.	Lubsangdambijalsan (Mergen Gegen)	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	1998 Mongolian classic
R242	Wchir Dhara Mergen Diyanchi blam-a-yin gegen-ü gbum jarlig kemegdekü orusiba (Collected works of Vjradhara Mergen Diyanchi lama herein), vol. 3.	Lubsangdambijalsan (Mergen Gegen)	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	1998 Mongolian classic

R243	Wchir Dhara Mergen Diyanchi blam-a-yin gegen-ü gbum jarlig kemegdekü orusiba (Collected works of Vjradhara Mergen Diyanchi lama herein), vol. 4.	Lubsangdambijalsan (Mergen Gegen)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	1998 Mongolian classic
R244	Wchir Dhara Mergen Diyanchi blam-a-yin gegen-ü gbum jarlig kemegdekü orusiba (Collected works of Vjradhara Mergen Diyanchi lama herein), vol. 5.	Lubsangdambijalsan (Mergen Gegen)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	1998 Mongolian classic
R245	Meregen Gegen-ü monggul-iyer khuraku nom-un ay-a -yin kaset bichilge (Tape recordings of the Melody of Mongolian chanting by Mergen Gegen).		Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	1998 Mongolian classic
H(Mo)481	[Special Manchurian detachment of Ataman Semenov]	Romanov, A.M.	Irkutsk: Ottisk	2013 Russian
ECO214	Mongolchuudyn baigal' khamgaalakh ulamjal (Traditions towards Environmental protection of the Mongols)	Erdenetuya, U.	Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian cyrillic
H(Mi)222	Mongolchuud delkhii niiseliig baiguulsan n' (Creation of the world capital by the Mongols (Role of Karakorum - the capital of Mongolian Empire in the world history of the 13th century))	Khoroldamba (eds Ch. Dali & D.Lundeejantsan)	Ulaanbaatar	2002 Mongolian cyrillic/English
GEO46	Khentii Aimag: yönökhi gazar züin zurag (Khentii Province: general geographical map)	Süren, G. (ed)	Ulaanbaatar: the State Geodesy and Cartography House	1986 Mongolian cyrillic
GEO47	Arkhangai Aimag: yönökhi gazar züin zurag (Arkhangai Province: general geographical map)	Tsermaa, Ts. (ed)	Ulaanbaatar: the State Geodesy and Cartography House	1986 Mongolian cyrillic
GEO48	Sükhbaatar Aimag: yönökhi gazar züin zurag (Sükhbaatar Province: general geographical map).	Oyundalai. S. (ed.)	Ulaanbaatar: the State Geodesy and Cartography House	1987 Mongolian cyrillic
GEO49	Dundgovi Aimag: yönökhi gazar züin zurag (Dundgovi Province: general geographical map)	Alimaa, Ts. (ed)	Ulaanbaatar: the State Geodesy and Cartography House	1987 Mongolian cyrillic

GEO50	Khovd Aimag: yörönkhii gazar züin zurag (Khovd Province: general geographical map)	Mönkhtör, O. (ed)		Ulaanbaatar: the State Geodesy and Cartography House	1986	Mongolian cyrillic	
GEO51	Bayan-Ölgii Aimag: yörönkhii gazar züin zurag (Bayan-Ölgii Province: general geographical map)	Mandal, B. (ed.)		Ulaanbaatar: the State Geodesy and Cartography House	1987	Mongolian cyrillic	
G344	da wo er yu yan, shang ce (Daur Language, first volume)	Ou nan, Wu zhu er		Beijing: Mongolian language section of the department of nationalities' language, Central college for ethnicities print	1981	Chinese	
G345	da wo er yu yan, shang ce (Daur Language, second volume)	Ou nan, Wu zhu er		Beijing: Mongolian language section of the department of nationalities' language, Central college for ethnicities print	1981	Chinese	
J-BT-56	Bulletin of Tibetology		47 1 & 2	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	2011	English	
J-BT-57	Bulletin of Tibetology		48 1	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	2012	English/Tibetan	
J-BT-58	Bulletin of Tibetology		48 2	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	2012	English	
J-MC-05	Mongolica: An International Journal of Mongol Studies. Special Issue: Papers of the 9th International Congress of Mongolists convened under the Patronage of N. Enkhbayar, President of Mongolia (8–12 August 2006, Ulaanbaatar) Vol. I (Section 2) Mongolian Statehood: Tradition and Innovation		18 39	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	2006	English/Russian/Mo ngolian	
J-MC-06	Mongolica: An International Journal of Mongol Studies. Special Issue: Papers of the 9th International Congress of Mongolists convened under the Patronage of N. Enkhbayar, President of Mongolia (8–12 August 2006, Ulaanbaatar) Vol. II (Section II) Social and Economic Issue		19 40	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	2006	English/Russian/Mo ngolian	
C340	The Pre-Revolutionary Culture of Outer Mongolia	Cheney, G.A.	Mongolia Society Occasional Paper	5	Bloomington (IN): The Mongolia Society	1968	English
J-MS-16	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society			25	The Mongolia Society	2002	English

J-MS-17	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	26	The Mongolia Society	200304 English
J-MS-18	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	27	The Mongolia Society	2005 English
J-EMS-03a	Etudes Mongoles	3	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1972 French
J-EMS-04a	Etudes Mongoles	4	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1973 French
J-EMS-06a	Etudes Mongoles	6	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1975 French
J-EMS-07a	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes: Chamanes Toungouses	Laurence Delaby 7	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1976 French
J-EMS-08a	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	8	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1977 French
J-EMS-09a	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	9	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1978 French
J-EMS-10a	Etudes Mongoles	10	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1979 French
J-EMS-10b	Etudes Mongoles	10	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1979 French
J-EMS-11a	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes: l'Ours, l'autre de l'homme	11	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1980 French
J-EMS-12a	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	12	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1981 French
J-EMS-13a	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes: Chemins ghiliak de la connaissance	13	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1982 French
J-EMS-14a	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	14	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1983 French
J-EMS-15a	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes, Le Renard: tours, détours & retours	15	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1984 French
J-EMS-16a	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	16	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1985 French
J-EMS-17a	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes: Les chamanistes de Bouddha vivant S. Badamxtan	17	Centre d'etudes Mongoles	1986 French
J-EMS-18a	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	18	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1987 French
J-EMS-20a	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes: Karl Reichl/Tatiana Bulgakova L'épopée orale turque d'Asie centrale/Contes épiques nanais	32	Centre d'etudes mongoles	2001 French
J-EMS-19b	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes: Marie-Lise Beffa and Marie-Dominique Even Variations chamaniques	25	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1994 French
J-EMS-19c	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes: Marie-Lise Beffa and Marie-Dominique Even Variations chamaniques 2	26	Centre d'etudes mongoles	1995 French, English

J-EMS-21a	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes:Sortir de la nuit. Essai sur le chamanisme nganassane (Arctic sibérien)	Jean-Luc Lambert		3334	Centre d'etudes mongoles	20022003	French
OPA271	A sample of bengsen-ü üliger, chantefable of Inner Mongolia	Even, M.-D.	Études mongoles et sibériennes	14	Paris: CNRS	1983	French
J-EMS-26	Etudes Mongoles: Actes de la section mongole du XXIXe congrès des orientalistes, tenu à Paris du 16 au 22 juillet 1973			5	Centre d'etudes Mongoles & Siberiennes	1974	French
J-EMS-27	Etudes Mongoles...et sibériennes: Chants de chamanes mongols	Even, M.-D.		1920	Centre d'etudes Mongoles & Siberiennes	19881989	French
J-EMS-28	Etudes Mongoles & sibériennes			21	Centre d'etudes Mongoles & Siberiennes	1990	French
J-EMS-29	Etudes Mongoles & sibériennes:Actes de la 37e P.I.A.C. Conférence internationales permanente des études altaïques, Chantilly, 20–24 juin 1994	Even, M.-D. (ed.)		27	Centre d'etudes Mongoles & Siberiennes	1996	French
J-EMS-30	Etudes Mongoles & sibériennes: Laurence Delaby Bataclan chamanique raisonné			29	Centre d'etudes Mongoles & Siberiennes	1998	French
J-EMS-31	Etudes Mongoles & sibériennes: Jeux rituels			3031	Centre d'etudes Mongoles & Siberiennes	19992000	French
C441	Etnicheskaya Istoriya i Sovremennoe Natsional'noe Razvitiye Narodov Mira: Tezisy Dokladov Na Konferentsii Molodykh Nauchnykh Sotrudnikov i Aspirantov / The Ethnic History and National Development of Peoples in the World: Abstracts of Reports at the Conference of Young Scholars and PhD Students				Moskva: Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Institut Etnografii im. N. N. Miklukho-Maklaya	1967	Russian
J-KS-02	Kratkie Soobscheniya Instituta Narodov Azii / Short Reports of the Institute of the Peoples of Asia			83	Moskva: Nauka	1964	Russian
J-KS-01	Kratkie Soobscheniya Instituta Narodov Azii / Short Reports of the Institute of the Peoples of Asia			11	Moskva: Nauka	1954	Russian

C438	Niigem-Soyolyn Khun Sudlalyn Udirtgal / Introduction to Social Anthropology	Munkh-Erdene, G Chuluunbat, P.	Ulaanbaatar: MUIS Press	2017 Mongolian	
ECO221	Ulamzhalt Baigal Khamgaalakh Arga Ukhaanaas / Traditional Methods of Nature Conservation	Amarkhuu, O., Byambajav, Kh	Ulaanbaatar: InMongolia	2006 Mongolian	
C445	Chelovek i Priroda v Kitaye / The Man and Nature in China	Kul'pin, E. S.	Moskva: Nauka	1990 Russian	
C442	Ritual'naya Kommunikatsiya v Drevnem Kitaye / Ritual Communication in Ancient China	Kryukov, V. M.	Moskva: Institut Vostokovedeniya RAN	1997 Russian	
BY95	Professor O. M. Kovalevskiy: Ocherki Zhizni i Nauchnoy Deyatel'nosti / Professor O. M. Kovalevsky: Essays on His Life and Research	Shamov, G. F.	Kazan: Izd-vo Kazanskogo Universiteta	1963 Russian	
C373	Mongol Sudlalyn Ogulluuud / Essays on Mongol Studies / Essays on Mongol Studies	International Association for Mongolian Studies	Ulaanbaatar: Olon Ulsyn Mongol Sudlalyn Kholboo, Tuukhiin Khureelen	1998 Mongolian, English, Russian	
G358	Ulamzhalt Mongol Orchuulgyn Sudlald / Traditional Mongolian Translation Studies	Burnee, D., Enkhtor, D.	Ulaanbaatar: Domo Dakhny Gun Ukhaan Khun Sudlalyn Deed Surguul'	2003 Mongolian	
J-ACM-05	Acta Mongolica	Shagdarsuren, Ts.	2 208	Ulaanbaatar: Center for Mongol Studies, National University	2003 Mongolian
R268	Buddizm i Gosudarstvo na Dal'nem Vostoke: Sbornik Statey / Buddhism and the State in the Far East: A Collection of Articles	Delyusin, L. P.	Moskva: Nauka	1987 Russian	
B60	Obschestvo i Gosudarstvo v Kitaye: Uказатели (I-XX Nauchnye Konferentsii) / Society and the State in China: Bibliography		Moskva: Nauka	1989 Russian	
ECO218	Baikal: Priroda i Lyudi. Entsiklopedicheskiy Spravochnik / Baikal: Environment and People. An Encyclopedic Reference Book	Tulokhonov, A. K.	Ulan-Ude: Ekos	2009 Russian	
ED180	Atlas Sotsial'no-Ekonomicheskogo Razvitiya Rossii / The Atlas of Social and Economic Development of Russia	Tikunov, V. S.	Moskva: Kartografiya	2009 Russian	

H(Mi)236	Mongoliya v Epokhu Srednevekovya i Novoe Vremya: Ocherki / Mongolia in the Middle Ages and Today: Essays	Chimitdorzhiev, Sh. B.	Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe Knizhnoe Izd- vo	2007 Russian
R248	Gazar Lusyn Ezny Takhilga Khiiged Malchin Ardad Chukhal Khuregt Sakhius Tarniudyn Tailbar / The Worship of the Spiritual Masters of Land and The Explanation of Protective Amulets for Herders	Byambasuren, D., Gantulga, R.	Ulaanbaatar: Interpress	2005 Mongolian
R249	Ovoo Bosgon Takhikh Yos Ba Lus Sadvagiin Tukhai (Sacred Mongolia Series) / How to Erect and Worship Cairns and About the Spiritual Masters of Land	Sanjid, P.	Ulaanbaatar: Interpress	Mongolian, Tibetan
L284	Tsartsaa Namzhil / The Legend of Grasshopper Namzhil	Bayarmaa, Ch.	Ulaanbaatar: NH Design	2015 Mongolian
G357	Gateway to Mongolian: An Intensive Mongolian Course for Beginners Workbook	Baasanjav, D. and Solongo, M.		2012 English, Mongolian
ECO217	Urgamlyg Ureer Urzhuulekhui / How to Seed Plants		Ulaanbaatar: Gan Print	2010 Mongolian
H(Mo)545	National Times News	2 2	Ulaanbaatar: National Times News HD Media Group	2013 English, Mongolian
R287	Ovliin Khuanli: Baigal / Traditional Environmental Calendar	Baasansuren, Kh. and Gankhuyag, M.	Ulaanbaatar: InMongolia	2006 Mongolian
EM111	Dandiin Zokhist Ayalguuny Tol'	Rinchen, B.	Ulaanbaatar: The Academy of Sciences Press	1972 Mongolian
H(Mo)517	Khovdyn Khuraangui Tuukh / A Short History of Khovd	Gongor, D.	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjilekh Ukhaany Akademiin Khevlekh Uildver	1964 Mongolian
J-MS-20	Mongolian Studies, Journal of the Mongolia Society	27		2005 English
J-BT-61	Bulletin of Tibetology	48 2	Gangtok: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	2012 English
J-BT-60	Bulletin of Tibetology	48 1	Gangtok: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	2012 English
J-BT-59	Bulletin of Tibetology	47 1 & 2	Gangtok: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	2011 English
INF34	Bishkek: Stolitsa Kyrgyzstana / Bishkek: The Capital of Kyrgyzstan	Malabaev, J. M.	Bishkek: Erkin Too	2001 Russian
INF33	Frunze: Stolitsa Sovetskogo Kyrgyzstana / Frunze: The Capital of Soviet Kyrgyzstan	Usualiev, T. U.	Moskva: Mysl'	1971 Russian

J-IA-40	Inner Asia	2 1	Cambridge	1997 English
J-IA-39	Inner Asia	1 1	Cambridge	1996 English
MAC81	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental and Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia, Interim Report 1992		Cambridge	1993 English
MAC77	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia, Vol 2 (Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental and Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia)		Cambridge	1995 English
MAC78	Second Report on Archeological- Anthropological Project on Sacred Sites and Spatiality in Inner Mongolia	Evans, Christopher, Caroline Humphrey, James Laidlaw	Cambridge	2000 English
MAC79	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia, Vol 3 (Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental and Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia)		Cambridge	1995 English
MAC80	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia, Vol 1 (Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental and Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia)		Cambridge	1995 English
J-AM-46	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	12 1 & 2	Cambridge	1989 English
J-AM-43	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	10 1	Cambridge	1987 English
J-AM-47	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	9 1 & 2	Cambridge	1984 English
J-AM-44	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	8 1 & 2	Cambridge	1983 English
J45	Inner Asia	1 1	Cambridge	1996 English
J46	Inner Asia	2 1	Cambridge	1997 English
J-AM-32	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	3 2	Cambridge	1976 English
J19	Arkheologiin Sudlal / Studia Archaeologica Torbat, Ts.	30	Ulaanbaatar: Profoto Dizain	2011 Mongolian
J-AM-33	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	7 1	Cambridge	1981 English
J-AM-34	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	7 2	Cambridge	1981 English
J-AM-31	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	3 1	Cambridge	1976 English
J-AM-35	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	6 1	Cambridge	1980 English

J-AM-38	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	5 1	Cambridge	1979 English
J-AM-39	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	6 2	Cambridge	1980 English
J-AM-40	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	2 1	Cambridge	1975 English
J-AM-41	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	4 1	Cambridge	1978 English
MAC83	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental and Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia, Progress Report		Cambridge	1993 English
MAC82	Final Report for The Joint Research Center Institute for Remote Sensing Applications (Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental and Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia, 1991-1995)	Humphrey Caroline and David Sneath	Cambridge	1995 English
J-AM-48	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	13 1 & 2	Cambridge	1991 English
L300	Tavro Kassandry / Cassandra's Brand	Aitmatov, Chingiz	Bishkek: Turkestan	1998 Russian
L301	Plach Okhotnika Nad Propast'yu / The Cry of the Hunter Over the Abyss	Aitmatov, Chingiz	Bishkek: Turkestan	1998 Russian
L302	Stat'i Vystupleniya, Esse, Dialogi / Papers, Speeches, Essays, Dialogues	Aitmatov, Chingiz	Bishkek: Turkestan	1998 Russian
L303	Voskhozhdenie na Fudziyamu / The Ascent to Mt. Fuji	Aitmatov, Chingiz	Bishkek: Turkestan	1998 Russian
L298	I Dol'she Veka Dlitsya Den' / The Day Lasts More Than a Hundred Years	Aitmatov, Chingiz	Bishkek: Turkestan	1998 Russian
L299	Povesti / Stories	Aitmatov, Chingiz	Bishkek: Turkestan	1998 Russian
C439	Muslim Minorities in Modern Times	Friedman, Yohanan	Jerusalem: Caspitan Press	2019 English
E195	Doing Fieldwork in China Xinjiang – My Beloved Home	Heimer, Maria and Stig Thøgersen Dowamat, Tomur	Copenhagen: NIAS Press Beijing: China Today Press	2006 English 1993 English
T62			Ankara: Turk Tarih Kurumu	
G355	Tuna Bulgarları ve Dilleri / The Dunabe Bulgarians and Their Languages	Tekin, Talat	Basimevi	1987 Turkish
H(Mi)235	The Turks in the World History	Findley, Carter V.	Oxford: Oxford University Press	2005 English

H(Mo)522	Law and Custom in the Steppe: The Kazakhs of the Middle Horde and Russian Colonialism in the Nineteenth Century	Martin, Virginia	Richmond: Curzon Press	2001 English
D153	Russian-Kazakh-English Subject Thematic Dictionary	Frank, Vjacheslav	Almaty: Negosudarstvennoe Uchrezhdenie Detskogo Tvorchestva i Detskoi Pressy	2000 Russian, Kazakh, English
R286	Mifologiya i Verovaniya Altaitsev: Myths and Beliefs Among the Altaians: Central-Asian Influences	Sagalaev, A. M.	Novosibirsk: Nauka	1984 Russian
D152	Kirgizsko-Russkiy Slovar' / Kyrgyz-Russian Dictionary	Yudakhin, K. K.	Moskva: Sovetskaya Entsiklopediya	1965 Russian, Kyrgyz
H(Mi)233	Istoriya Narodov Uzbekistana / The History of the Peoples of Uzbekistan	Bakhrushin, S. V., V. Ya. Nepomnin and V. A. Shishkin	Tashkent: Izd-vo AN UzSSR	1947 Russian
E196	Sintszyan: Etnograficheskiy Ocherk / Xinjiang: An Ethnographic Essay	Syue Tsunjen	Beijing: Mejkontinental'noe Izdatel'stvo Kitaya	2001 Russian
R285	Religiya v Sintsyane / Religion in Xinjiang	Ma Pin'yan'	Beijing: Mejkontinental'noe Izdatel'stvo Kitaya	2001 Russian
H(Mo)516	Tyndyk Kyrgyzstandyn Orusiyaga Karatlyshy / A View of Russia From Northern Kyrgyzstan	Omurbektegin, T. and T. Chorotegin	Bishkek: Uchxon	1992 Kyrgyz
C440	Cultural Change and Continuity in Central Asia	Akiner, Shirin	London and New York: Kegan Paul International	1991 English
BY93	Azerbaycan Dovri Metbuati, 1875-1990, Bibliografiya / Press in Azerbaijan, 1875-1990, Bibliography	Rustemova, Solmaz	Baki: Elmller Akademiyasi Ictimai	1993 Azeri
BY94	Turkistan Bibliografiyasi / Turkistan Bibliography	Turan, Shekur	Ankara: Ayyildiz Matbaasi	1979 Turkish
G356	Samouchitel' Kyrgyzskogo Yazyka / Kyrgyz Language Textbook	Oruzbaeva, B. O. and R. P. Khvan	Bishkek: Glavnaya Redaktsiya Kyrgyzskoi Entsiklopedii	1993 Russian, Kyrgyz
R266	Dogu Anadolu'da Eski Turk Inanclarinin Izleri / Traces of Old Turkish Beliefs in Eastern Anatolia	Kalafat, Yashar	Ankara: Turk Kulturu Arastirma Enstitusu	1990 Turkish
D155	Slownik Kazachsko-Polski / Kazakh-Polish Dictionary	Aktay, Guleyhan and Henryk Jankowski	Krakow: Ksiegarnia Akademicka	2011 Polish, Kazakh
L289	Chor Devon'dan / The Four Divans	Navoi, Alisher	Toshkent: Izd-vo TsK KP	1977 Uzbek
L288	Ruboiylar / Rubaiyat	Khayyam, Omar	Toshkent: Uzbekiston KP Markazii Komiteting Nashriyati	1976 Uzbek

J-MS-19	Mongolian Studies, Journal of the Mongolia Society		25		2002 English
J-MS-21	Mongolian Studies, Journal of the Mongolia Society		26		200304 English
J-MC-10	Mongolica, An International Annual of Mongol Studies		18 39	Ulaanbaatar: Mongol Sudial	2006 Mongolian, Russian English
J-MC-08	Mongolica, An International Annual of Mongol Studies		19 40	Ulaanbaatar: Mongol Sudial	2006 Mongolian, Russian English
R267	Mongolyn Burkhan Shashny Uran Zokhiol, Terguun Devter / Buddhist Literature in Mongolia, First Volume	Tserensodnom, D.	1	Ulaanbaatar: T & U Printing	1997 Mongolian
L287	Bedii ve Felsefi Eserleri / Works on Fiction and Philosophy	Akhundov, Mirza Fatali		Baky: Jazychy	1987 Azeri
L291	Saddi Iskandari / Saddi Alexander	Navoi, Alisher		Toshkent: Gafur Gulom Nomidagi Adabiyet va Sanat Nashriyoti	1978 Uzbek
D149	Drevneturkskiy Slovar' / Old Turkic Dictionary	Nadelyaev, V. M., D. M. Nasilov, E. R. Tenishev and A. M. Scherbak		Leningrad: Nauka	1969 Russian
D148	Etimologicheskiy Slovar' Tyurkskikh Yazykov: Obschetyurkskie i Mezhtyurkskie Osnovy na Bukvu "b" / Etymological Dictionary of Turkic Languages: Common Turkic and Inter-Turkic Roots Starting with "b"	Sevortyan, E. V.		Moskva: Nauka	1978 Russian
D150	Etimologicheskiy Slovar' Tyurkskikh Yazykov: Obschetyurkskie i Mezhtyurkskie Osnovy na Bukvy "v", "g" i "d" / Etymological Dictionary of Turkic Languages: Common Turkic and Inter-Turkic Roots Starting with "v", "g" and "d"	Sevortyan, E. V.		Moskva: Nauka	1980 Russian
D151	Kirgizsko-Russkiy Slovar' / Kyrgyz- Yudakhin, K. K. Russian Dictionary			Moskva: Sovetskaya Entsiklopediya	1985 Russian, Kyrgyz

B59	Kratkiy Katalog Sufiyskikh Proizvedeniyy XVIII – XX vv. Iz Sobraniya Instituta Vostokovedeniya Akademii Nauk Respubliki Uzbekistan im. Al- Biruni / The Hand list of Sufi Manuscripts (18th – 20th centuries) in the Holdings of the Oriental Institute, Academy of Sciences, Republic of Uzbekistan (Biruni)	Gulomov, S., Sh. Ziyadov, G. Karimov, H. Madraimov, N. Muminov, N. Toshev and Berlin: Das Arabische Buch	2000 Russian
L292	Layli va Majnun / Layla and Majnun	Navoi, Alisher	Toshkent: Gafur Gulom Nomidagi Adabiyet va Sanat Nashriyoti
L293	Ikki Sehrgar / Two Magicians	Aliev, M	Toshkent: Yesh Gvardiya
L286	Yabylmagan Kitap: Yaki Chechelgen Orlyklar / The Book of Secrets: Tree Seeds	Gosmanov, Mirkasyim	Kazan: Tatarstan Kitap Neshriyat
C444	A Turkic Medical Treatise from Islamic Central Asia: A Critical Edition of a Seventeenth-Century Chagatay Work by Subhan Quli Khan	Karoly, Laszlo	Leiden, Boston: Brill
C447	Turkey, Kazakhstan and the Crimea: Ten Years of Turkology in Poznan	Jankowski, Henryk	Poznan: Wydawnictwo Naukowe UAM
L290	Sheriyatidan / Poetry	Shirazi, Saadi	Toshkent: KP MKning Nashriyati
C436	Return to the Silk Routes: Current Scandinavian Research on Central Asia	Juntunen, Mirja and Birgit N. Schlyter	London, New York: Kegan Paul International
H(Mo)525	Identity and Memory in Post- Soviet Central Asia: Uzbekistan's Soviet Past	Dadabaev, Timur	London, New York: Routledge
H(Mi)232	The Silk Road: A History	Franck, Irene M. and David M. Brownstone	New York, Oxford: Facts on File Publication
C437	Turcica Et Orientalia: Studies in Honour of Gunnar Jarring on His Eightieth Birthday, 12 October, 1987	Ehrensvard, Ulla	Istanbul: Swedish Research Institute in Istanbul
PO40	Institutional Reform in Central Asia: Politico-Economic Challenges	Ahrens, Joachim and Herman W. Hoen	London, New York: Routledge
T63	Wild West China: The Taming of Xinjiang	Tyler, Christian	New Jersey: Rutgers University Press
			2004 English

E191	Familiar Stranger: A History of Muslims in Northern China	Lipman, Jonathan N.	Washington: University of Washington Press	1997	English
H(Mo)524	Clouds Over Tianshan: Essays on Social Disturbances in Xinjiang in the 1940s	Wang, David Der-Wei	Copenhagen: Nordic Institute of Asian Studies	1999	English
C435	Kazakh Traditions and Ways	Akshalova, Bakhytgul	Almaty: Dyke Press	2002	English
J-ART-01	Asian Research Trends				
E192	The Middle East and Central Asia: An Anthropological Approach, Third Edition	Eickelman, Dale F.	5	Tokyo: Komiyama Printing New York: Pearson	1995 English 1997 English
C443	Everyday Energy Politics in Central Asia and the Caucasus	Gullette, David and Jeanne Feaux de la Croix	London, New York: Routledge	2017	English
H(Mo)520	Soviet Nation-Building in Central Asia: The Making of the Kazakh and Uzbek Nations	Ubiria, Grigol	London, New York: Routledge	2018	English
R271	Naqshbandis in Western and Central Asia	Ozdalga, Elisabeth	Istanbul: Swedish Research Institute in Istanbul	1999	English
R270	Sufi Pilgrims from Central Asia and India in Jerusalem	Zarcone, Thierry	Kyoto: Center for Islamic Area Studies at Kyoto University	2009	English
H(Mi)234	Story of the Silk Road	Yiping, Zhang	Beijing: Beijing Language and Culture University Press	2005	English
H(Mo)518	Patterns of Transformation in and Around Uzbekistan	Sartory, Paolo and Thomaso Trevisani	Reggio Emilio: Diabasis	2007	English
T61	Guide to Xinjiang: A Reliable Handbook for Touring in Xinjiang	Xie Guanghui	Hong Kong: Hong Kong China Tourism Press	2001	English
E193	Mongolia's Transition From Socialism to Capitalism	Morris Rossabi	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	2014	English
R288	Journal of the History of Sufism: Saints and Heroes on the Silk Road, Journal of the History of Sufism	Zarcone, Thierry, Ekrem Isin and Arthur Buehler	Paris: Librairie D'Amérique Et D'Orient	2002	English, French
ED179	Central Asia: Conflict or Stability and Development?	Akiner, Shirin	UK: MFP Design	1997	English
H(Mi)237	The Mongols: A Very Short Introduction	Rossabi, Morris	Oxford: Oxford University Press	2012	English
INF35	The Routledge Atlas of Central Eurasian Affairs	Brunn, Stanley D., Stanley W. Toops and Richard Gilbreath	London and New York: Routledge	2012	English
EM104	The Hundred Thousand Fools of God: Musical Travels in Central Asia (and Queens, New York)	Levin, Theodore	Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press	1999	English
H(Mo)542	Civil Society in Central Asia	Ruffin, M. Holt and Daniel Waugh	Seattle and London: University of Washington Press	1999	English

P39	Erkh Choloo / Liberties, in Three Volumes	Jargalsaikhan, D.		Ulaanbaatar: Monkhii Useg	2018	Mongolian
J-NRT-01	Novye Issledovaniya Tuvy		2	Moscow: Lamazhaa Ch. K. and People's Friendship University of Russia	2021	Russian, English
J-NRT-02	Novye Issledovaniya Tuvy		3	Moscow: Lamazhaa Ch. K. and People's Friendship University of Russia	2021	Russian, English
C473	Journal of Material Culture					
T64	On the Run in Siberia	Willerslev, Rane	26 4	UK: Sage Publications	2021	English
T66	The Amur River: Between Russia and China	Thubron, Colin		Minneapolis and London: University of Minnesota Press	2012	English
H(Mo)523	Mongoliya na Puti k Gosudarstvu-Natsii (1911-1946) / Mongolia on the Way to a Nation-State (1911-1946)	Batsaikhan, Ookhnoi		Irkutsk, Ulan-Ude: Ottisk	2014	Russian
H(Mo)521	Kitaiskie Migranti v Rossii / The Chinese Migrants in Russia	Larin, A. G.		Moskva: Vostochnaya Kniga	2009	Russian
H(Mo)519	Rossiyane i Kitaisy v Epokhu Peremen: Sravnitel'noe Issledovanie v Sankt-Peterburge i Shchakhe Nachala XXI Veka / The Russians and Chinese in Times of Change: Comparative Research in St Petersburg and Shanghai at the beginning of the 21st century	Danilova, E. N. and others		Moskva: Logos	2012	Russian
R269	Why the Formation Still Matters	Reeves, Michael and Tim Chester		Great Britain: Inter-Varsity Press	2016	English
R272	Basic Christianity	Stott, John		Great Britain: Inter-Varsity Press	2008	English
R273	Hidden Christmas: The Surprising Truth Behind the Birth of Christ	Keller, Timothy		London: Hodder & Stoughton	2016	English
H(Mo)527	Innostranny Migranti na Sibirskom Rynke Truda / Foreign Migrants on the Siberian Labour Market	Soboleva, S. V. and I. V. Oktyabrskaya		Novosibirsk: Izd-vo SO RAN	2006	Russian
J-PI-01	Public Integrity		19 4	London and New York: Routledge	2017	English
C448	Toward An Anthropology of Women	Reiter, Rayna R.		United States: Monthly Review Press	1975	English
J-IJLC-01	International Journal of Law in Context		11 1	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	2015	English

C446	Kul'tura Narodov Sibiri / The Culture of the Peoples in Siberia	Fedorova, E. G.		Sankt-Peterburg: MAE RAN	1997	Russian
J-SB-03	Sibirica		12 3	United States: Berghahn Books	2013	English
H(Mo)526	Iz Azii v Sibir': Ili v Poiskakh "Novogo Sveta" / From Asia to Siberia: In Search of a "New World"	Varnavskiy, P. K.		Ulan-Ude: SO RAN	2013	Russian
ED173	The Theory of Social and Economic Organization	Weber, Max		Crowell-Collier Publishing	1947	English
G371	IELTS 10			Cambridge University Press	2015	English
G370	IELTS 8			Cambridge University Press	2015	English
G369	IELTS 9			Cambridge University Press	2015	English
ED174	Human Capital Differences or Labor Market Discrimination? The Occupational Outcomes of Ethnic Minorities in Rural Guizhou (China)	Campos, Bente Castro	73	Leibniz Institute of Agricultural Development and Transition Economies	2013	English
H(Mo)528	On the Fringes of the Harmonious Society: Tibetans and Uyghurs in Socialist China			Copenhagen: NIAS Press	2014	English
C450	The Middle East and Central Asia: An Anthropological Approach, Fourth Edition	Eickelman, Dale F.		New York: Pearson	2002	English
C449	Community Matters in Xinjiang, 1880-1949: Towards a Historical Anthropology of the Uyghurs	Beller-Hann, Ildiko		Leiden, Boston: Brill	2008	English
L304	Eremya Chelebi Komurjian's Armeno-Turkish Poet "The Jewish Bride"	Sanjian, Avedis K. and Andreas Tietze		Budapest: Akademiai Kiado	1981	English, Turkish
B61	Hungarian Turcology, 1945-1974: Bibliography	Kakuk, Zsuzsa		Budapest: Library of the Hungarian	1981	Hungarian, English
H(Mo)531	Teaching the Silk Road: A Guide for College Teachers	Moore, Jacqueline and Rebecca Woodward Wendelken		Albany: State University of New York	2010	English
C451	Situating Uyghurs Between China and Central Asia	Beller-Hann, Ildiko, M. Christina Cesapo and Joanne Finley		Hampshire: Ashgate Publishing	2007	English
ECO220	Cosmopolitical Ecologies Across Asia: Places and Practices of Power in Changing Environments	Kuyakanon, Riamsara, Hildegard Diemberger and David Sneath		London: Routledge	2022	English
C463	The Turkic Peoples of the World	Bainbridge, Margaret		Routledge	1993	English
PO41	Prospects for Democracy in Central Asia	Schlyter, Birgit N.		Sweden: Alpha Print AB	2005	English

H(Mi)225	An Introduction to the History of the Turkic Peoples: Ethnogenesis and State-Formation in Medieval and Early Modern Eurasia and Middle East	Golden, Peter B.	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	1992 English
H(Mo)530	Being Muslim in Central Asia: Practices, Politics, and Identities	Laruelle, Marlene	Leiden, Boston: Brill	2018 English
H(Mo)529	Risky Futures: Climate, Geopolitics and Local Realities in the Uncertain Circumpolar North	Ulturgasheva, Olga and Barbara Bodenhamer	Oxford: Berghahn Books	2022 English
E190	On the Edge: Life Along the Russia-China Border	Bille, Franck and Caroline Humphrey	Harvard University Press	2021 English
D147	The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary on Historical Principles, Volume II, N-Z, Third Edition Revised with Addenda	Little, William, H. W. Fowler and J. Coulson	Oxford: Clarendon Press	1972 English
D146	The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary on Historical Principles, Volume I, A-M, Third Edition Revised with Addenda	Little, William, H. W. Fowler and J. Coulson	Oxford: Clarendon Press	1965 English
T67	Traveler Mongolia, National Geographic			2013 Mongolian, English
C471	Diyar, Journal of Ottoman, Turkish and Middle Eastern Studies	1		2020 English, German
MAC76	Second Report on Archeological-Anthropological Project on Sacred Sites and Spatiality in Inner Mongolia		Cambridge	2001 English
T65	Tour in Xinjiang	Shan, Zhang Hai	Xinjiang People's Publication	2003 English, Chinese
C461	A New Anthropology of Islam	Bowen, John R.	Cambridge University Press	2014 English
INF36	Mongolyn Tuukh, Ugsaatny Sudlalyn Zarim Asuudal / On some Issues Related to the Study of Mongolian History and Ethnology	Ayudain Ochir and Oka Hiroki	Japan: Center for Northeast Asian Studies, Tohoku University	2004 Mongolian
R282	Uyghur Education and Social Order: The Role of Islamic Leadership in the Turpan Basin	Jianxin, Wang	Tokyo: Sanrei Printing	2004 English
C459	Tarihi Gajayiptar / Historical Wonders	Baigabylova, K.	Kazakhstan: Aruna	2001 Kazakh

C457	Turkistan	Baigabylova, K.	Kazakhstan: Aruna	2001 Kazakh
C458	Kazakstan Respublikasi / Republic of Kazakhstan	Baigabylova, K.	Kazakhstan: Aruna	2002 Kazakh
C456	"Bata" Blagoslaveniya Kazakhskogo Naroda / "Bata" Well-wishes of the Kazakh People	Baigabylova, K.	Kazakhstan: Aruna	2002 Russian
C455	Ramazan Ayi / The Month of Ramadan	Baigabylova, K.	Kazakhstan: Aruna	2001 Kazakh
C454	Kurban Ayt / Sacrificial Verses	Baigabylova, K.	Kazakhstan: Aruna	2001 Kazakh
C453	Kazakstannyn Tol Merekely / Main Kazakh Holidays	Baigabylova, K.	Kazakhstan: Aruna	2003 Kazakh
C452	Ush Jurt / Three People	Baigabylova, K.	Kazakhstan: Aruna	2001 Kazakh
H(Mi)224	Altan Tobchi / The Golden Summary (The Mongol Chronicle of the 17th Century)		Ulaanbaatar: Ulsyn Khevleiin Gazar	1990 Classical Mongolian
R281	The Life of the Buddha	Chogyal, Tenzin	Penguin Classics	2015 English
J-AA-01	Asian Affairs, Journal of the Royal Society for Asian Affairs	48 3	Taylor & Francis	2017 English
R280	Understanding Life	Xuecheng	Beijing: World Affairs Press	2011 English
R274	Vajrayogini: Her Visualization, Rituals, and Forms	English, Elizabeth	Boston: Wisdom Publications	2002 English
L305	Vison in Exile: Inroads to a 'Counter-System' of Contemporary Chinese Literature (PhD Thesis)	Damgaard, Peter	Faculty of Humanities, University of Copenhagen	English
INF29	Öbür Mongol / Inner Mongolia, 1947-1987		Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	1987 Classical Mongolian, Chinese
R279	Ezhen Sang, Sülde-yin Sang / Chanting for the Master. Chanting for the Sülde		Ordos: The Office of the Mausoleum of Chingis Khan	Classical Mongolian
L316	Ordos Arad-un Iragu Nairag / The Literature of the Ordos People	Chiglainamjil, S.	Beijing: The Publishing House of Minority Nationalities	1993 Classical Mongolian
L281	Duratgal, Bulasi, Sibagu / Memory, A Tomb, A Bird	Songdui, N.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing	1988 Classical Mongolian
C434	Monggol-un Gün Uhagan-u Teühe / The History of Mongol Philosophy	Mongge, G.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	1995 Classical Mongolian

L317	Mongol Ündüsüten-ü Orchin Tsag-un Silüg-ün Songgomal / A Collection of Modern Mongol Poems		Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Educational Publishing House	1979 Classical Mongolian
L282	Hair-yin Sigüderi / The Dew of Love	Songdui, N.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Educational Publishing House	1993 Classical Mongolian
L315	Mongol Ündüsüten-ü Odo Uye- yin Zhalagu Silügchid- ün Uyangga-yin Ohor Silüg-ün Songgomal / A Collection of Short Mongol Poems by Young Poets of Today	Unir, B.	Tongliao: Inner Mongolian Children's Book Printing House	1994 Classical Mongolian
L314	Harichagulugsan utha zohial-un Ögülemzhi / A Collection of Papers on Comparative Literature	Bayar, Yang	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	1993 Classical Mongolian
L313	N. Saishialtu-yin silüg-üd / The Poems by N. Saishialtu	Saishialtu, N.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	1983 Classical Mongolian
L312	Nidün-i Bayasgahui Subud-un Unzhilga / The Pearl Pendants that Make One's Eyes Happy	Gereltu, B.	Hailar: Inner Mongolian Cultural Publishing House	1991 Classical Mongolian
L311	Mongol Arad-un Shog Hoshong Üliger / The Humorous Tales of the Mongol People	Sampildendev, G.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Educational Publishing House	1994 Classical Mongolian
L283	Horidugar zhagun-u Öründahin- u Utga zhohial-un Onol Shigümzhi-yin Toimu / Introduction to the Theories of the 20th-Century Western Literature	Tsahir, H.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Educational Publishing House	1991 Classical Mongolian
C433	Uzhümüchin-ü zhang agali / The Customs of the Uzhumchin People	Fulungga and L. Amurmendu	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	1993 Classical Mongolian
R277	Mongol-un Burhan-u Shashin-u Teühe: Yehe Mongol Ulus-un Üye 1206-1271 / The History of Mongol Buddhism: The Period of the Great Mongol State, 1206-1271	Chojiji	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	1998 Classical Mongolian
R278	Mongolchud Higel Delehei-yin Gurban Yehe Shashin / The Mongols and the Three Great World Religions	Tumen, A. andChargima	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	2001 Classical Mongolian
ECO216	Ulamzhilaltu Baigali Hamagalahu Arga Uhagan-asä / Traditional Environmental Protection Methods	Temujin, L. et al	Beijing: The Publishing House of Minority Nationalities	2007 Classical Mongolian

L318	Etsüs-ün Zun / The Last Summer	Simonov, K.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	1981	Classical Mongolian
H(Mo)539	Dagur Ündüsüten-ü Tobchi Teühe / A Shor History of the Dagur People	Buyandalai, S. and Goa	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	1989	Classical Mongolian
L309	Altan Tal-a / The Golden Steppe	Kunguruv, G. (author)Sandag, Sh. (trans.)	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	1981	Classical Mongolian
L319	Horchin Uran Zohiyal-un Tobchiya / Introduction to Horchin literature	Suhe, Hurelsaihan, Buyantogtoh	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	1993	Classical Mongolian
R284	Arban Nigedüger Düri-yin Ulagan Gegen-ü Namtar / The Biography of the 11th Reincarnation of The Ulaan Gegeen	Nasanjargal	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Educational Publishing House	2016	Classical Mongolian
H(Mo)515	Bugutu-yin Soyol Teühe-yin Material-un Songgomal / The Collection of Work on the Culture and History of the City of Bugutu		Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Cultural Publishing House	1986	Classical Mongolian
L308	Arban dorbeduger zhagun-u uye- yin iragu nairag - choizhiodser / Choijidser – Poetry of the 14th Century	Tserensodnom, D.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	1991	Classical Mongolian
L307	Nayan Negen Zaidas / Eighty-One Prunes	Ligden	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Educational Publishing House	1991	Classical Mongolian
L297	Chang Chun Bumbu Baragunshi zhorchihsan Temdegel / The Daoist Master Chang Chun's Journey to the West	Deju	Hailar: Inner Mongolian Cultural Publishing House	2001	Classical Mongolian
L306	Chang Chun Bumbu Baragunshi zhorchihsan Temdegel / The Daoist Master Chang Chun's Journey to the West	Huchehen	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Educational Publishing House	1993	Classical Mongolian
L296	Urugson Sar-a / The Lonely Moon	Buyanheshig, B.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	1990	Classical Mongolian
L295	Dagur Utga Zohiol-un Hündet Bagshi Agula Changshing-un Material-un Emetgel / A Collection of the Works by the Venerable Teacher of Dagur Literature,	Bileg, O.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Cultural Publishing House	2010	Classical Mongolian
L294	Chingis-un Ongon-u Shine Nairualul-ud / New Proses about Chingis' Ongon (Tomb)	Tumen, R.	Ordos: Altan Gandir	1991	Classical Mongolian

L310	Mergen Tamnan-u Domog-un Sudulal / The Study of Legends about Mergen Tamnan	Chebsig		Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	2004 Classical Mongolian
C462	Etnologicheskie Issledovaniya	Jambalova, S. G.	1	Ulan-Ude: Izd-vo BNTs SO RAN	2000 Russian
AU19	Reviving the Cam Dance Tradition in Mongolia	Majer, Zsuzsa, and Krisztina Teleki			
P41	Mongol Ornoor / Across Mongolia	Baasansuren, T.		Ulaanbaatar: Gosizdat MNR	Mongolian, Russian, English
H(Mo)546	Gadaad Hariltsaa	Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Mongolia	2 224	Ulaanbaatar: Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Mongolia	2013 Mongolian
C460	Kalmytskie Kul'turnye Konsepty / Kalmyk Cultural Concepts	Golubeva, E. V.		Elista: Izd-vo KalmGU	2009 Russian
J-KI-6(K)	Vestnik Instituta		12	Elista: Zhangar	1975 Russian
L279	Geser: Buryatskiy Narodnyi Geroicheskiy Epos / Geser: Buryat Folk Heroic Epic	Soloukhin, V.		Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe Knizhnoe Izd- vo	1986 Russian
H(Mo)532	Kalmyki v Sostave Rossiyskogo Kazachestva / The Kalmyks as Part of the Russian Cossack Army	Shovunov, K. P.		Elista: Soyuz Kazakov Kalmykii, Kalmytskiy Institut Obschestvennykh Nauk	1992 Russian
H(Mo)541	Ulaanbaatar	Shagdarsuren, D.		Ulaanbaatar: Sukhbaatar Press	1962 Mongolian
A100	Zurag ba Bar'mal / Drawings and Sculptures	Mongolyn Urchuudyn Evlel		Ulaanbaatar: Mongolyn Urchuudyn Evlel	Mongolian
C467	Buryatskiy Narodnyi Ornament / The Buryat Folk Ornaments	Baldaev, F. I.		Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe Knizhnoe Izd- vo	1972 Russian
C399	Evraziya: Lyudi i Mify / Eurasia: People and Myths	Panarin, Sergey		Moskva: Natalis	2003 Russian
H(Mo)535	Sbornik Dokumentov po Istorii Buryatii, XV Vek / A Collection of Documents on the History of Buryatia, 15th Century	Rumyantsev, G. N. and S. B. Okun		Ulan-Ude: Tipografiya Ministerstva Kul'tury BurASSR	1960 Russian
C398	Problemy Altaistiki i Mongolovedeniya: Materialy Vsesoyuznoy Konferentsii, Elista, 17-19 Maya 1975 Goda / The Problems of Altaistics and Mongolian Studies: Materials of the All-Union Conference, Elista, 17-19 May, 1975			Elista: NIIYaLI	1974 Russian
H(Mo)540	Mongoliya Segodnya: Priroda, Lyudi, Khozyaistvo / Mongolia Today: Nature, People, Economy	Gungaadash, B.		Moskva: Progress	1969 Russian

H(Mi)228	Kitayskiy Istochnik o Pervykh Mongol'skikh Khanakh / The Chinese Sources of the First Mongol Khans	Munkuev, N. Ts.		Moskva: Nauka	1965 Russian
J-WR-01 C378	Erdem Shinhilgeeny Bichig Mongol Ardyn Surgan Khümüütüzhüülekh Züyn Ulamzhlalaas / From the Tradition of Mongolian Folk Education	Tsevegmid, D. Erdene-Ochir, G.	1 8	Ulaanbaatar: Sukhbaatar Press Ulaanbaatar: Ulsyn Khevleiyn Gazar	1956 Mongolian 1979 Mongolian
H(Mo)514	Khuv'sgalyn Ömnökh Ikh Khüree Tseden, B. / Ikh Khuree Before the Revolution			Ulaanbaatar: Ulsyn Khevleiyn Khereg Erkhlekh Khoroo	1961 Mongolian
BY92	Z. Agvanbaldangiyn Gün Ukhaany Jugder, Ch. Üzel / Z. Agvaanbaldan's Philosophy			Ulaanbaatar: The Academy of Sciences Press	1978 Mongolian
P38	Uurkhaich Zaluu / A Coalminer	Sandaga, Z.		Ulaanbaatar	1957 Russian, English
H(A)78	Ovog Mongol Khel, Bichgiyn Chukhal Dursgal / A Unique Monument of the Proto-Mongol Language and Writing	Navaan, D. and Sumyabaatar, B.		Ulaanbaatar: Izd-vo AN MNR	1987 Mongolian
L278	Prozrachnyi Tamir / The Transparent Tamir (River)	Lodoydamba, Ch.		Moskva: Progress	1978 Russian
H(Mo)533	Sovetsko-Mongol'skie Otnosheniya, 1921-1966: Sbornik Dokumentov / Soviet- Mongolian Relations, 1921- 1966: Collection of Documents	Golman, M. I., and Slesarchuk, G. I.		Moskva: Nauka	1966 Russian
H(Mi)229	Udinskiy Ostrog / The Uda Garrison	Tivanenko, A. V.		Ulan-Ude: BNTs SO RAN	1995 Russian
C397	Buryatskiy Yazyk v Usloviyakh Dvuyazychiya / The Buryat Language in Bilingualism	Dyrkheeva, G. A.		Ulan-Ude: BNTs SO RAN	2002 Russian
G351	Buryatskiy Yazyk: Sovremennoe Sostoyanie / The Buryat Language Today	Dyrkheeva, G. A., Budaev, B. J., and Bajeeva, T. P.		Ulan-Ude: BNTs SO RAN	1999 Russian
G353	Buryatskie Dialekty / The Buryat Dialects	Budaev, Ts. B.		Novosibirsk: Nauka	1992 Russian
C391	Ocherki Tibetskoy Meditsiny / Essays on Tibetan Medicine	Bazaron, Elbert		Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe Knizhnoe Izd- vo	1984 Russian

ED175	Narodnoe Khozyastvo Mongol'skoy Narodnoy Respublikи za 40 Let: Statisticheskiy Sbornik / National Economy of the Mongolian People's Republic For 40 Years: Collection of Statistics	Tsentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie Soveta Ministrov MNR	Ulaanbaatar: Tsentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie Soveta Ministrov MNR	1961 Russian	
H(Mo)513	Sovremennaya Mongoliya / Modem Mongolia	Ovdienko, I. H.	Moskva: Izd-vo Moskovskogo Universiteta	1964 Russian	
C392	Pischevye Rasteniya v Tibetskoy Meditine / Edible Plants in Tibetan Medicine	Aseeva, T. A., and Ts. A. Naidakova	Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe Knizhnoe Izd- vo	1983 Russian	
B58	Tibetskaya Meditsina: Annotirovannyi Bibliograficheskiy Ukazatel' 1980- 1988 g.g. / Tibetan Medicine: Annotated Bibliographic Index, 1980-1988	Garmaeva, Ch. Ts., and Ts. B. Radnaeva	Ulan-Ude: Taiga	1989 Russian	
G352	Kategoriya Kosvennoy Prinadlezhnosti v Tunguso- Manchzhurskikh Yazykakh / The Category of Indirect Affiliation in the Tungus-Manchu Languages	Boldyrev, B. V.	Moskva: Nauka	1976 Russian	
C390	Tibetskaya Meditsina: Istoriya, Metodologiya Izucheniya i Perspektivnyy Ispol'zovaniya / Tibetan Medicine: History, Research Methodology, and Prospects for Use	Bazaron, E. G. and others	Ulan-Ude: Taiga	1989 Russian	
C389	Lekartvennye Rasteniya v Mongol'skoy Meditsine: Istoriko- Meditinskie Issledovaniya / Medicinal Plants in Mongolian Medicine: Historical-Medical Research	Khaidav, Ts., and T. A. Menshikova	Ulaanbaatar: Izd-vo Akademii Nauk MNR	1978 Russian	
C395	Olon Ulsyn Mongolch Erdemniy II Ikh Khural / The Second International Congress of Mongolists	Shirendev. B.	2	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Publishing	1973 Mongolian, English, German, Russian, French
C464	Ulsyn Töv Müzey / The State Central Museum	Sodnom, Ch.	Ulaanbaatar: Sukhbaatar Press	1976 Mongolian	

C396	Olon Ulsyn Mongolch Erdemtniy Shirendev. B. II Ikh Khural / The Second International Congress of Mongolists	1	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Publishing	1973 Mongolian, English, German, Russian, French
C393	Olon Ulsyn Mongolch Erdemtniy Shirendev. B. III Ikh Khural / The Third International Congress of Mongolists	1	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Publishing	1979 Mongolian, English, German, Russian
C394	Mongolyn Dürslekh Urlagiyn Sonomtseren, L., and L. Batchuluun Tovch Tüük / A Short History of Mongolian Art		Ulaanbaatar: Ulsyn Khevleiyn Gazar	1989 Mongolian
C466	Mongolyn (Khölögт) Togloom / Namjildorj, N. Mongolian Games		Ulaanbaatar: ATsSKh	1966 Mongolian
C465	Iz Nashego Kul'tumogo Rinchen, B. Naslediya: Sbornik Statey / From Our Cultural Heritage: Collection of Articles		Ulaanbaatar: Sukhbaatar Press	1958 Russian
L280	Gülliveriyn Ayalsan Tüük / Shuger, Ts. (trans) Gulliver's Travels		Ulaanbaatar: Ardyn Bolovsrolyn Yamny Khevlel	1979 Mongolian
G354	Nere-tomijooni zyl: oros-latin- mongol gurban niicete udkin urgumalii aimagiin neres (tursilga) / The Russian-Latin- Mongolian Plant Names (An Experiment)		Ulaanbaatar: BNMAU Shinjlekh Ukhaany Khureelengiyin Khevlel	1932 Mongolian, Latin, Russian
P40	Ulsyn Ikh Surguul' / State University	Tsevegmid	Ulaanbaatar	1957 Russian, English
H(Mi)230	XIII-XIV Zuuny Mongol Solongos Khariltsaany Bichgüüd / Mongol- Korean Diplomatic Notes in the 13th-14th Centuries	Sumyabaatar, B.	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh Ukhaany Akademiyin Khevlel	1978 Mongolian
SCI07	Khischnye Dinozavry Mela Barsbold, R. Mongolii: Sovmestnaya Sovetsko- Mongolskaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya / Carnivorous Dinosaurs of Mongolia: Joint Soviet-Mongolian Paleontological Expedition		Moskva: Nauka	1983 Russian
C468	Mongol Shuudangiyin Mark / The Mongolian Postage Stamps		Ulaanbaatar: Gosudarstvennoe Izd- vo	1981 Russian, English, German
H(Mi)231	Epigrafika Vostoka / Epigraphy of the East	Soviet Academy of Sciences	14 Moskva: Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR	

C380	Etnopedagogika Aginskikh Buryat / The ethnopedagogy of the Aginsk Buryats	Tumunov, J. T.	Chita: Izd-vo Zabaikal'skogo Gospeduniversiteta	1998	Russian	
D156	Etimologicheskiy Slovar' Russkogo Yazyka / The Etymological Dictionary of the Russian Language	Shanskiy, N. M. and T. A. Bobrova	Moskva: Prozepina	1994	Russian	
ED177	Migratsii i Diaspora v Sotsiokul'turnom, Politicheskom i Ekonomicheskem Prostranstve Sibiri: Rubezhi XIX-XX i XX-XXI Vekov / Migration and Diaspora in the Sociocultural, Political, and Economic Space in Siberia: At the Turn of 19-20th and 20-21st Centuries	Dyatlov, V. I.	Irkutsk: MION	2010	Russian	
A103	Isskustvo Mongolii: S Drevneyshikh Vremen do Nachala XX Veka / Art in Mongolia: From Ancient Times to the Beginning of the 20th Century	Nyamosor, Tsultem	Moskva: Izd-vo Izobrazitel'noe Isskustvo	1984	Russian	
J-KI-7(K)	Vestnik Instituta Tolkovyi Slovar' Russkogo Yazyka / Explanatory Dictionary of the Russian Language	Ozhegov, S. I. and N. Yu. Shvedova	Elista: Zhangar	2001	Russian	
D154	Tolkovyi Slovar' Russkogo Yazyka / Explanatory Dictionary of the Russian Language	Ozhegov, S. I. and N. Yu. Shvedova	Moskva: AZ	1993	Russian	
H(Mo)537	Mongoliya v Dokumentakh Kominterna: 1919-1934 (chast' II, 1930-1934) / Mongolia in the Documents of the Comintern: Comintern: 1919-1934 (1930-1934)	Kudryavtsev, I. I. and others	2	Ulan-Ude: BNTs SO RAN	2012	Russian
H(Mo)536	Mongoliya v Dokumentakh Kominterna: 1919-1934 (chast' I, 1919-1929) / Mongolia in the Documents of the Comintern: 1919-1934 (Volume One, 1919-1929)	Kudryavtsev, I. I. and others	1	Ulan-Ude: BNTs SO RAN	2012	Russian
C406	Semeyskie Zabaikal'ya / Family Transbaikalia	Konechnykh, S. M. and others	Ulan-Ude: NovaPrint	2007	Russian	

INF30	Baikal'skaya Aziya: Ekonomika, Ekologiya, Ustoychivoe Razvitiye (Rezul'taty Mezhdunarodnogo Sotrudnichestva) / Baikal Asia: Economy, Ecology, Sustainable Development (Results of International Cooperation)	Tulokhonov, A. K.	Ulan-Ude: Ekos	2009	Russian	
H(Mo)538	Mongoliya i Rossiya Na Rubezhe XIX-XX Vekov: Ekonomika, Diplomatiya, Kul'tura: Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov / Mongolia and Russia at the Turn of the 19-20th Centuries: Economy, Diplomacy, Culture: A Collection of Scholarly Work	Sukhodolov, A. P., T. Dorzh, and others	Ulaanbaatar, Irkutsk: BGUEP	2013	Russian	
J-GI-01	Gumanitarnye Issledovaniya Vnutrenney Azii / Humanities Research in Inner Asia		2 & 3	Ulan-Ude: Izd-vo Buryatskogo Gosuniversiteta	2008	Russian
ED284	Gradostritel'stvo MNR / Urban Planning in MPR	Maidar, D., P. Turchin, and D. Sain-Er		Ulaanbaatar: Gos Izd-vo MNR	1983	Russian
G372	Pamyatniki Drevneyturkskoy Pis'mennosti Mongolii i Kirgizii / Monuments of Ancient Turkic Writing in Mongolia and Kyrgyzstan	Malov, S. E.		Moskva, Leningrad: Izd-vo Akademii Nauk	1959	Russian
C402	Ulan-Ude v Proshlom i Nastoyashchem / Ulan-Ude in the Past and Today	Shapovalov, V. A. and others		Ulan-Ude: BNTs SO RAN	1996	Russian
H(Mo)534	Ferganskaya Dolina: Etnichnost', Etnicheskie Protsessy, Etnicheskie Konflikty / The Fergana Valley: Ethnicity, Ethnic Processes, Ethnic Conflicts	Abashin, S. N., and V. I. Bushkov		Moskva: Nauka	2004	Russian
C400	Obmen Darami v Kazakhskoy Traditsionnoy Kul'ture / Gift Exchange in Kazakh Traditional Culture	Suraganova, Z. K.		Astana: KAM Mediaprint	2009	Russian
C401	Gorod i Sel' v Usloviyakh Globalizatsii (na primeire Respubliki Buryatiya) / The City and the Countryside in the Context of Globalization (in the example of the Republic of Buryatia)	Popkov, Yu. V.		Ulan-Ude: SO RAN	2009	Russian

ECO215	Alamay Tyyn: Buluu Uluustarygar Klimat Ularyyytyn Tuhunan Yonna Baar Kyhlgalar / Precious Breath: About Climate Change and Problems in Vilyusk Ulus	Syuzan, Kreit, and A. N. Fedorov	Yakutiya: Bichik	2013 Yakut
INF31	V Ob'ektive – Buryatiya (fotoaf'bom) / In the Lens - Buryatia (a photo album)	Bogomolov, Yu. G.	Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe Knizhnoe Izd- vo	1990 Russian
C379	Khozyastvo, Kul'tura i Byt Evenkov Buryati / The Economy, Culture and Life of the Evenks of Buryatia	Sanzhiev, G. L., and A. A. Atutov	Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe Knizhnoe Izd- vo	1998 Russian
L285	Ekhirit-Buryatskie Uligery / The Fairy-Tales of the Ekhirit Buryats	Gomboin, D. D.	Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe Knizhnoe Izd- vo	1990 Russian
C404	Mongol'skiy Sbornik: Ekonomika, Istorya, Arkheologiya / Mongolian Collection: Economy, History, Archeology	Yakimov, A. T.	Koskva: Izd-vo Vostochnoy Literatury	1959 Russian
ED178	Vostok Rossii: Migratsii i Diaspora v Pereselencheskom Obschestve. Rubezhi XIX-XX i XX-XXI vekov / Eastern Russia: Migrations and Diasporas in Emigrant Society at the Turn of the 19-20th and 20-21st Centuries	Dyatlov, V. I.	Irkutsk: OTTISK	2011 Russian
R276	Buddiyskiy Faktor Vo Vneshney Politike KNR / The Buddhist Factors in China's Foreign Policy	Kuznetsov. V. S.	Moskva: Institut Dal'nego Vostoka RAN	2006 Russian
INF32	Ta Solongost Azhillakhaar Yavzh Baina uu / Are You Travelling to Korea?	Dorzhiiyn Battsengel	Ulaanbaatar: Od Svit	2006 Mongolian
C381	Postsovetskiy Ulan-Ude: Kul'turnoe Prostranstvo i Obrazy Goroda / Post-Soviet Ulan-Ude: Cultural Space and Images of the City	Breslavskiy, Anatoliy	Ulan-Ude: Buryat state University Publishing Department	2012 Russian
J-KI-8(K)	Vestnik Instituta		Elista: Zhangar	1973 Russian

ED176	Sravnitel'nyi Analiz Razvitiya Sel'skogo Khozyastva Buryati i Mongolii: Otsenka Vozmozhnykh Perspektiv Ustoychivogo Razvitiya / The Comparative Analysis of the Agriculture in Buryatia and Mongolia: Assessment of Possible Prospects for Sustainable Development	Potaev, V. S.	Ulan-Ude: Izd-vo Buryatskogo Nauchnogo Tsentra SO RAN	2009	Russian
H(Mo)512	Mongoliya i Rossiya Vechnye Sosedi / Mongolia and Russia Eternal Neighbours	Purevsambuu, G. and Ya. Indra	Ulaanbaatar: MONTsAME	2009	Russian
H(Mo)543	Tsedenbal i Filatova: Lyubov', Vlast', Tragediya / Tsedenbal and Filatova: Love, Power, Tragedy	Shinkarev, Leonid	Moskva, Irkutsk: Sapronov	2004	Russian
C388	'Dzeitskhar Mugchjan': Pamyatnik Tibetskoy Meditsiny	Badaraev, B. B.	Novosibirsk: Nauka	1985	Russian
G350	Uchebnik Mongol'skogo Yazyka / Mongolian Textbook	Rinchine, A. R.	Moskva: Izd-vo Lit-ry na Inostrannyykh Yazykakh	1952	Russian
SCI06	The Three Cultures: Natural Sciences, Social Sciences, and the Humanities in the 21st Century	Kagan, Jerome	Cambridge University Press	2009	English
H(Mo)500	Kazakhstan: Surprises and Stereotypes After 20 Years of Independence	Aitken, Jonathan	London, New York: Continuum	2012	English
B56	Bibliografiya Rabot Po Mongoli / Bibliography of Works on Mongolia	Khurlat, V. V.	Ulaanbaatar: Gos Izd-vo MNR	1969	Russian
C360	Remesla Aginskikh Buryat / The Crafts of the Aginsk Buryats	Badmaev, A. A.	Novosibirsk: Nauka	1997	Russian
E194	Etnicheskiy Sostav i Proiskhozhdenie Khalkhastsev Mongolii / The Ethnic Composition and Origin of the Khalkhas in Mongolia	Ochir, Taizhuud Ayurdain	Ulaanbaatar	2005	Russian
H(Mo)502	Ocherk Istorii Selenginskikh Buryat / Essays on the history of the Buryats of Selenga	Batuev, B. B. and Batueva, I. B.	Ulan-Ude: Sibir'	1993	Russian
C359	Voilochnaya i Derevyanaya Yurta Buryat / Felt and Wooden Yurts Among the Buryats	Mikhailov, V. A.	Ulan-Ude: Sibir'	1993	Russian

R264	Istoriya Zakhchinskogo Buddiskogo Monasterya / The History of the Monastery in Zakhchin	Orlova, K. V.	Moskva: MBA	2012 Russian
ED172	Gosudarstvo i Ekonomika / The State and Economy	Bayartsaikhan, Nadmid	Ulaanbaatar: Admon	2012 Russian
L277	Myanga Negen Shöniyn Ülger / One Thousand and One Nights	Badraa, S (trans)	Ulaanbaatar: Ulsyn Khevleliyn Gazar	1985 Mongolian
H(A)79	Istoriya Naroda Khunnu / The History of the Xiongnu	Gumilev, Lev	Moskva: AST	2004 Russian
H(A)83	Etnogenез i Biosfera Zemli / Ethnogenesis and the Biosphere	Gumilev, Lev	Moskva: AST	2005 Russian
H(A)82	Drevnyaya Rus' i Velikaya Step' / Ancient Rus and the Great Steppe	Gumilev, Lev	Moskva: AST	2002 Russian
H(Mo)501	Mongol Germany Khariltsaa: Öngörösön Üye, Edüge, Khetiyn Tölöv / Mongolia-Germany Relations: The Past, the Present, and the Future Perspectives	Barkmann, U. B. and Khaisandai, L.	Ulaanbaatar: Bembi San	2004 Mongolian, German
H(Mo)503	Turk Mongolyn Khamtyn Khariltsaa Khamtyn Azhillagaa / Turkish-Mongolian Relations and Cooperation	Khaisandai, L. and Tserennadmid, Ch.	Ulaanbaatar: Sansudai	2011 Mongolian
J-Ger-01	Gegerlt	12 8 & 9	Elista	1999 Kalmyk
C370	Yakuty Sakha / The Yakuts	Alekseev, N. A., Romanova, E. N., and Sokolov, Z. P.	Moskva: Nauka	2012 Russian
H(Mo)486	Mongoliya i Amdo i Mertvyi Gorod Khara-Khoto / Mongolia and Amdo and the Dead City of Khara-Khoto	Kozlov, P.K.	Moskva: Gos Izd-vo	1947 Russian
T57	Historical Atlas of Northeast Asia 1590-2010: Korea, Manchuria, Eastern Siberia	Narangoa, Li and Cribb, Robert	Columbia University Press	2014 English
J-MCR-01	Mongolica	2	Sankt Peterburg: Institut Vostochnykh Rukopisey RAN	2021 Russian
J-KI-10(K) G347	Vestnik Instituta Russko-Mongol'skiy Razgovornik 1990 / Russian-Mongolian Phrasebook	Sorokin, G. A. and Badarch, D.	Elista: Jangar Moskva: Russkiy Yazyk Ulaanbaatar: Gosizdat MNR	2006 Russian 1990 Russian, Mongolian
G346	Kazaksha-Oryssha-Nemisshe Tilatar / Kazakh-Russian-German Phrasebook	Kurmaneliev, K. A. and Kurmanelieva, A. A.	Almaty: Ana Tili	1999 Kazakh, Russian, German

H(Mi)223	Istoricheskiy Vybor: Rossiya-Burtatiya v XVII – Pervoy Treti XVIII Veka / The Historical Choice: Russia and Buryatia from the 17th Century to the First Third of the 18th Century	Buraeva, O. V., Buraeva, S. V., and Baldano, M. N.	Irkutsk: Ottisk	2014 Russian
R263	Pramanakirtih: Papers dedicated to Ernst Steinkellner on the Occasion of His 70th Birthday	Kellner, Birgit, Helmut Krasser, Horst Lasic, Michael Torsten Much, and Helmut Taus Wien: Universitat Wien		2007 English
H(A)81	The Eurasian Miracle	Goody, Jack	Cambridge: Polity	2010 English
H(A)80	Filosofskoe Uchenie Shkoly Huan' / The Philosophical Teachings of the Xuanxue School	Yangutov, L. E.	Novosibirsk: Nauka	1982 Russian
C357	Ne Raspalas' Svyaz' Vremen / The Connection of Times has not been Broken	Svitkova, V. S.	Moskva: Nauka	1993 Russian
C358	Alashan-u zhang Agali / The Customs of the People in Alashan	Setsenbilibig, S.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	1989 Classical Mongolian
R265	A Corpus of Early Tibetan Inscriptions	Richardson, H. E.	Hertford: Stephen Austin and Sons Ltd.	1985 English
R262	Buddizm v Istorii i Kul'ture Buryat / Buddhism in the History and Culture of the Buryats	Garri, I. R.	Ulan-Ude: Buryad Mongol Nom	2014 Russian
C356	Alasha-yin Zuir Chechen Uges / Proverbs from Alashan	Tsogtu	Inner Mongolia: Commission for the Research of Historical and Cultural Materials	1992 Classical Mongolian
ECO219	Velikoe Sokrestie Kontinentov: Strategicheskaya Model' Kosmoplanetarnoy Integratsii Planety Zemlya v Noosfere / The Great Cross of Continents: A Strategic Model for the Cosmoplanetary Integration of Earth in Noosphere	Purveev, Jangar	Moskva: Sofi Print	2014 Russian
R259	Ego Svyateyshestvo Dalai Lama XIV: Poka Sushchestvuyet Prostranstvo / His Holiness The Dalai Lama XIV: As Long as There is Space	Jancoglov, Igor	Riga: Sokhanim Tibet	2016 Russian, Latvian
C341	Arkhitektura Mirozdaniya / The Architecture of the Universe	Purveev, Jangar	Moskva: Alteks	2006 Russian

EM108	Tragicheskaya Melodika Vozrozhdeniya Mingiyana Purveeva / The Tragic Melody of the Revival of Mingiyana Purveev	Purveev, Jangar		Moskva: Galley Print	2011 Russian
R258	Buddiyskoe Nasledie Indii / Buddhist Heritage Sites of India	Dwivedi, Sunita (author) Malygina, M. (trans)		Elista: Okean Mudrosti	2012 Russian
R283	Shashin-u toli / A Dictionary of Religions	Sodubilig		Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Educational Publishing House	1996 Classical Mongolian
C340	Cosmoplanetary Integration of Earth: The Great Cross of Continents	Purveev, Jangar, Vlail Kaznacheev, and Aleksei Dmitriev		Moscow: Mirozdanie	2009 English
J-MCR-02	Mongolica	Kulganek, I. V.	4	Sankt Peterburg: Institut Vostochnykh Rukopisey RAN	2003 Russian
C474	Reshaping Russian Architecture: Western Technology, Utopian Dreams	Brumfield, William C.		Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	1990 English
R260	Sar'dagiyn Khiyd: Öндөр Gegeen Zanabazaryn Uran Büteeliyn Khüree / The Saridag Monastery: ACreative Monastery of the Undur Gegeen Zanabazar	Chuluun, Sampildondov (ed)		Ulaanbaatar: Tuukh Ugsaatny Zuyn Khureelen	2019 Mongolian
H(Mo)499	Mongolia-India Relations	Nyamdavaa, Oidov		Ulaanbaatar: Government Services Department	2007 English
SCI08	Matematika	Erdniev, P. M.		Elista: Kalmytskoe Knizhnoe Izd-vo	2003 Russian
H(Mo)498	The Modern History of Mongolia	Bawden, C. R.		London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson	1968 English
R246	Shin Bootsan (The New Testament)			Moskva: Institute for Bible Translations	2002 Kalmyk
INF28	Jambyl Region: The region of the Snowy Peaks, Blue Lakes and Sand Dunes				English, Kazakh
C407	Bol'shoy Atlas stori i Kul'tury Kazakhstan / The Great Atlas of the History and Culture of Kazakhstan	Uskenbai, K. Z.		Alamty: Abdi	2008 Russian
AU20	1000 Kazakhsikh Traditsionnykh Pesen' / 1000 Kazakh's Traditional Songs			Kazakhstan: El Production	2011 Kazakh
J-WR-04	Mongol Sudlalyn Erdem Shinzhilgeenyi Bichig	Bat-Ireedui, J. and Shagdarsuren, Ts.	16 160	Ulaanbaatar: Admon	2000 Mongolian
J-SP-01	Filosofi, Erkhiyn Sudjal / Philosophy and Law Studies	Sengedorj, T.	8 1-14	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Publishing	1987 Mongolian, Russian
J-WR-02	Erdem Shinzhilgeenyi Bichig / Works in Research	Bat-Ireedui, J. and Shagdarsuren, Ts.	14 151	Ulaanbaatar: Admon	1999 Mongolian

C366	Dobrье Пожелания: От SMS до Традиционных Ворылов / Well-wishes: From SMSs to Folk Well-wishes	Khabunova, E. E.	Elista: Zhangar	2010 Kalmyk, Russian	
C365	Formula Traditsionnogo Etiketa Kalmukov ili Kak Stat' "Yosta Khal'mg" / Traditional Kalmyk Etiquette or How to Become a 'Proper Kalmyk'	Khabunova, E. E.	Elista: Zhangar	2010 Kalmyk, Russian	
C367	Verbal'noe i Ritual'noe Oformlenie Sovremennoy Kalmytskoy Svat'by "Khal'mg Khyum" / The Verbal and Ritual Composition of a Modern Kalmyk Wedding	Khabunova, E. E.	Elista: Zhangar	2010 Kalmyk, Russian	
INF27	Okean Sostradaniya: Etno-Rok-Festival' / The Ocean of Compassion: An Ethno-Rock Festival			2009 Russian	
J-CJAS-01	The Copenhagen Journal of Asian Studies	38 1	University of Copenhagen	2020 English	
C342	Oral History of the Mongols	Nimbo, Dewa	Printed in the United States of America Ulan-Ude: EKOS	2018 English	
INF25	Establishment of the Russian Academy of Sciences BAIKAL Institute of Nature Management	BAIKAL Institute of Nature Management	Ulan-Ude: EKOS	2011 English	
ECO229	"Miry" Baikal'skikh Glubin: Itogi i Razmyshleniya / 'The Worlds' of Baikal: Conclusions and Reflections	Grachev, M. A.	Ulan-Ude: EKOS	2010 Russian	
H(Mo)544	Mir Baikala / World of Baikal	2 30	Ulan-Ude: EKOS	2011 Russian	
ECO228	Sokhranenie Prirodnoego i Kul'turnogo Naslediya Baikala / The Preservation of the Natural and Cultural Heritage of Baikal		Moskva, Ulan-Ude: Domino	2010 Russian	
J-NRC-01	Journal of the Nepal Research Center	Isaacson, Harunaga	14	Kathmandu: United Graphic Printers	2012 English
R257	Ksemendra's Bodhisattvadanakalpalata: Studies and Materials	Mejor, Marek	Tokyo: Bethel-Photo Printing Company	1992 English	
J-RAS-01	Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society	24 1	Cambridge University Press	2014 English	
INF26	Tsergiyn Duu Büzghiyin Erdmiyn Chuulga / Military Ensemble			Mongolian	
C364	The Eternal Dialogue	Ashgood, Boshiggt G.	Ulaanbaatar: Admon	2000 English	

J-SM-01	Studia Museologica	Nyambuu, Kh.		Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Publishing	1968 Mongolian, Russian, English, German
J-BCAS-01	Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars		31 1	Hayfork, California: Neuberg Printing	1999 English
J-WR-03	Mongol Sudlalyn Erdem Shinhilgeeniy Bichig	Bat-Ireedui, J. and Shagdarsuren, Ts.	15 153	Ulaanbaatar: Admon	2000 Mongolian
D164	An Ili Salar Vocabulary	Yakup, Abdurishid		Tokyo: University of Tokyo	2002 Salar, English
C369	The History of the Book in East Asia	Brokaw, Cynthia and Peter Kornicki		England: Ashgate	2013 English
SCI04	Matematika	Erdniev, P. M. and M. B. Ochurova		Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House	2000 Russian
J-Bull-04	Bulletin, The IAMS News Information on Mongol Studies		2 61		2019 English, Mongolian, Russian
J-Bull-03	Bulletin, The IAMS News Information on Mongol Studies		1 60		2019 English, Mongolian, Russian
J-Bull-05	Bulletin, The IAMS News Information on Mongol Studies		21 12 & 13		19931994 English
J-RCL-31	Religion in Communist Lands		9 3 & 4		1981 English
J-RCL-24	Religion in Communist Lands		7 4		1979 English
J-RCL-16	Religion in Communist Lands		5 4		1977 English
J-RCL-07	Religion in Communist Lands		2 6		1974 English
J-RCL-27	Religion in Communist Lands		8 2		1980 English
J-SB-01	Sibirica		3	London: University of London	1986 English
J-Bull-06	Bulletin, The IAMS News Information on Mongol Studies		21 36 & 37		20052006 English, Mongolian, Russian
J-SB-02	Sibirica		4	London: University of London	1988 English
J-SR-22	The Silk Road		11	San Diego: E & T Printing	2013 English
J-MSB-18	The Mongolia Society Occasional Papers	Krueger, John R.	1	Bloomington, Indiana: The Mongolia Society	1964 English
J-IA-44	Inner Asia, Occasional Papers		1 1	MIASU	1996 English
J-IA-45	Inner Asia, Occasional Papers		2 1	MIASU	1997 English
C377	Change and Continuity: Studies in the Nepalese Culture of the Kathmandu Valley	Lienhard, Siegfried		Torino: Edizioni Dell'orso	1996 English
C355	Degedu mongol-un zhang soyol- un material-un tailumzhi / The Culture of the Deed Mongols	Sarangerel and and Konagaya Yuki		Senri Ethnological reports	2002 Classical Mongolian
J-TS-01	Tsog		2	Ulaanbaatar: Union of Mongolian Writers' Publishing	1989 Mongolian
L270	Mongol Ardyn Aman Zohiol / Mongolian Oral Literature	Gaadamba, Sh. and Kh. Sampildendev		Ulaanbaatar: Sukhbaatar Press	1988 Mongolian

J-SIB-01	Siberica, A Journal of North Pacific Studies		1 1	Portland, Oregon: Oregon Historical Society	1990 English
L247	Modern Mongolian Poetry	Dojoogyn Tsedev (ed), D. Altangerel (trans), Khuushaan, L., N. Enkhbayar, and John G Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House			1989 English
L276	Tüüver Zohiol / Selected Work	Yavuukhulan, Begziyn		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1985 Mongolian
C375	The Fourth International Congress of Mongolists	Bira, Sh.	3	Ulaanbaatar	1986 Mongolian, Russian, English
C376	The Second International Congress of Mongolists	Shirendev, B.	1	Ulaanbaatar	1973 Mongolian, Russian, English, French
L275	Siditu Kegur-un Uliger: The Mongolian Tales of the Bewitched Corpse, Mongolian Text of the 1928 Ulan Bator Print	Kara, G.		Budapest: Akademiai Kiado	1984 Classical Mongolian
G359	Mandjurica I: Specimens of the Solon and the Dagur Languages	Ivanovskiy, A. O.		Budapest: Akademiai Kiado	1982 Russian
L269	Mongol Ardyn Tuul' / Mongolian Folk Epic	Ulziikhutag, Ts.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1989 Mongolian
L268	Tengeriin Tsaray / The Face of the Sky	Batbayar, D.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1987 Mongolian
INF24	A Brief Introduction to the Inner Mongolia State University				1988 Classical Mongolian, English
H(Mo)511	Istoriya Mongol'skoy Narodnoy Revolyutsii / The History of the Mongolian People's Revolution	Shirendyb, B.		Moskva: Nauka	1971 Russian
C374	Cin-Turkistan Hatiraları: Sanghay Hatiraları / China-Turkistan Memories: Shanghai Memories	Ilkul, Ahmet Kemal		Istanbul: Otukan	1977 Turkish
J-MSB-17	The Mongolia Society Occasional Papers	Hangin, John O. and Urgunge Onon		Bloomington, Indiana: The Mongolia Society	1972 English
EM103	Mongol Ardyn Duu / Mongolian Folk Songs			Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1982 Mongolian
EM107	Mongol Ardyn Duuny Yaruu Nayrag: Töröl Zülyiyn Büreldekhüüniy Asuudlaar / Folk Song Poetry of the Mongols: Genre Problems	Khorloo, P.		Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Publishing	1981 Mongolian
J-AZ-03	Aman Zohiolyin Sudlal / Studia Folclorica		6 1-14	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Publishing	1968 Mongolian, Russian

C372	Kirgiz Turkleri: Sosyal Antropoloji Arastirmalari / The Kyrgyz Turks: A Social Anthropological Study	Erdem, Mustafa	Ankara: ASAM	2000 Turkish	
D158	Dictionnaire Mongol-Russe- Francais / Mongol-Russian- French Dictionary	Kowalewski, Joseph E.	China, Tientsin	1941 Mongolian, Russian, French	
H(Mo)506	Gardien De Camp: Tatouages Et Dessins Du Goulag / Camp Warden: Tattoos and Drawing From the Gulag	Baldaev, Dantsig		2013 French	
C354	Udirdagchiyn 21 Chukhal Chanar: Busdyg Dagulagch Negen Bolokh n' / 21 Irrefutable Laws of Leadership: Follow Them and People Will Follow You	Maxwell, John C. (author), Purevdorj, J. (trans)	Ulaanbaatar: Bible Studies Center	2006 Mongolian	
J-TS-04	Tsog	5	Ulaanbaatar: Union of Mongolian Writers' Publishing	1989 Mongolian	
J-TS-03	Tsog	4	Ulaanbaatar: Union of Mongolian Writers' Publishing	1989 Mongolian	
J-TS-02	Tsog	3	Ulaanbaatar: Union of Mongolian Writers' Publishing	1989 Mongolian	
H(Mi)227	Cin Elcisi Wang Yen-Te'nin Uygur Seyahatnamesi, 2. baski / Travel of the Chinese Envoy Wang Yen- Te to the Uyghur Land, 2nd edition	Izgi Ozkan	Ankara: Turk Tarih Kurumu	2000 Turkish	
C353	Olon Ulsyn Mongol Erdemtniy V Ikh Khural / The Fifth International Congress of Mongolists	Bira, Sh.	2	Ulaanbaatar	1992 Russian, Mongolian, English
SCI05	Ukrupnennye Didakticheskie Edinitisy na Urokakh Matematiki, 3-4 klassy / Enlarged Didactic Units in Mathematics Lessons, Year 3-4	Erdniev, P. M.	Moskva: Prosveshchenie	1995 Russian	
R256	Apology For Heroism: An Essay in Search of Faith	Anand, Mulk Raj	Great Britain: Ebenezer Baylis and Son	1946 English	
J-DSA-05	Dornodakhny Sudlalyn Asuudal / Questions of Oriental Studies		1 6	Ulaanbaatar	1982 Mongolian
J-DSA-04	Dornodakhny Sudlalyn Asuudal		2 7	Ulaanbaatar	1982 Mongolian
J-DSA-06	Dornodakhny Sudlalyn Asuudal		2 13	Ulaanbaatar	1985 Mongolian
J-DSA-08	Dornodakhny Sudlalyn Asuudal		2 15	Ulaanbaatar	1986 Mongolian
J-DSA-07	Dornodakhny Sudlalyn Asuudal		1 16	Ulaanbaatar	1987 Mongolian

J-DSA-01	Dornodakhny Sudlalyn Asuudal		1	Ulaanbaatar	1978 Mongolian
J-DSA-02	Dornodakhny Sudlalyn Asuudal		1 4	Ulaanbaatar	1981 Mongolian
J-DSA-03	Dornodakhny Sudlalyn Asuudal		2 5	Ulaanbaatar	1981 Mongolian
R261	The Jain Cosmology	Kumar, Ravi		Italy: Grafica Gutenberg	1981 English
J-MC-07	Mongolica, An International Annual of Mongol Studies		5 26	Ulaanbaatar: Mongol Sudlal	1994 English, Mongolian, Russian
C362	Mongol Ardyn On'sogo Taavar / Lovor, G. and Ulziykhutag, Ts. Mongolian Folk Riddles			Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1990 Mongolian
D161	BNMAU Dakh' Mongol Khelniy Nutgiyn Ayalguun Tol' Bichig: Khalkha Ayalguu / The Dictionary of Dialects in the MPR: The Khalkha Dialect	Amarjargal, A.		Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Publishing	1988 Mongolian
D160	BNMAU Dakh' Mongol Khelniy Nutgiyn Ayalguun Tol' Bichig: Oyrd Ayalguu / The Dictionary of Dialects in the MPR: The Oirat Dialect	Tsoloo. J.		Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Publishing	1988 Mongolian
L239	Zokhioluud / Writings	Natsagdorj, D.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1961 Mongolian
D163	Mongol-Oros-Angli Tol' / Mongolian-Russian-English Dictionary	Tsedendamba, Ts.		Ulaanbaatar: Sukhbaatar Press	1986 Mongolian, Russian, English
H(Mo)504	Political Prophecies in Mongolia in the 17-20th Centuries	Sarkozi, Alice		Budapest: Akademiai Kiado	1992 English
C371	Drevnyaya Mongoliya / Ancient Mongolia	Novgorodova, E. A.		Moskva: Nauka	1989 Russian
D159	A Concise English-Mongolian Dictionary	Hangin, John G.		Bloomington: Indiana University	1970 English, Mongolian
EM109	Mongol Ardyn Urtyn Duu / Mongolian Folk Songs	Sampildendev, Kh. and Yatskovskaya, K. N.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1984 Mongolian
C368	Khelen-ü uran darkhad / The Artisans of Language	Nima		Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Educational Publishing House	1988 Classical Mongolian
C361	Mongol Emegtey / The Mongolian Woman	Oyunchumeg, Ch.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1976 Mongolian
L242	Irekh Ödrüüdiyn Nar Sar / The Sun and the Moon of the Days to Come	Batbayar, D.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1987 Mongolian
L240	Anirgüün Erveekhey / The Butterfly of Silence	Batbayar, D.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1983 Mongolian
L241	Zadyn Chuluu / The Zad Stone	Dulam, S.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1991 Mongolian
D162	Mongolian-English Dictionary	Haltod, Mattai, John Gombojav Hangin, Serge Kassatkin and Ferdinand D. Lessing		Bloomington, Indiana: The Mongolia Society	1982 Mongolian, English

G348	Uchus' Pisa' po Russki / Learning to Write in Russian	Sokolova, E. N.	Moskva: Russkiy Mir	1979 Russian
C345	Ardyn Zhüzhig Naadmyn Aman Zokhiol / Anthology of Folk Performances and Games	Sampildendev, Kh.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1988 Mongolian
L267	Geser	Damdinsuren, Ts.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1986 Mongolian
H(Mo)510	Mongolia Today	Akiner, Shirin	London, New York: Kegan Paul International in association with the Central Asia Research Forum, London	1991 English
L266	Oirad mongol arad-un shogchi argachi-yin tukhai khoshong Üliger- üüd ese / Oirat Humorous Tales About Jokers	Battogtokh, D.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Classical Mongolian
L265	Zhangaryn Tarkhats, Tüüniy Gazar Züyn Khevshinzhüüd / The Distribution of Jangar and Its Geographical Characteristics	Erdenebayar, Jijein	Ulaanbaatar	1992 Mongolian
C352	Mongolyn Ideen Tochoon / A History of Mongolian Cuisine	Ongoodoi, Ch.	Ulaanbaatar: Erdem	1991 Mongolian
C475	Mongol Yos Zanshlyn Dund Taybar Tol' / Dictionary of Mongolian Customs	Aryasuren, Ch. and Kh. Nyambuu	Ulaanbaatar: Suulenkuu	1991 Mongolian
C411	Khalkhyn Ugsaatny Züy / Khalkha Badamkhatan, S. Ethnology		1 Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1987 Mongolian
J-DSA-09	Dormodakhny Sudlalyn Asuudal / Questions of Oriental Studies		1 16 Ulaanbaatar	1987 Mongolian
J-RCL-10	Religion in Communist Lands	3 4-5		1975 English
J-RCL-09	Religion in Communist Lands	3 6		1975 English
J-RCL-08	Religion in Communist Lands	2 1		1974 English
J-RCL-23	Religion in Communist Lands	6 4		1978 English
J-RCL-22	Religion in Communist Lands	6 1		1978 English
J-RCL-33	Religion in Communist Lands	10 1		1982 English
J-RCL-20	Religion in Communist Lands	6 3		1978 English
J-RCL-34	Religion in Communist Lands	10 3		1982 English
J-RCL-04	Religion in Communist Lands	1 1		1973 English
J-RCL-03	Religion in Communist Lands	1 3		1973 English
J-RCL-02	Religion in Communist Lands	1 6		1973 English
J-RCL-01	Religion in Communist Lands	1 2		1973 English
J-RCL-05	Religion in Communist Lands	1 4-5		1973 English
J-RCL-06	Religion in Communist Lands	2 4-5		1974 English
J-RCL-11	Religion in Communist Lands	3 1-3		1975 English
J-RCL-30	Religion in Communist Lands	8 3		1980 English
J-RCL-28	Religion in Communist Lands	8 1		1980 English
J-RCL-29	Religion in Communist Lands	8 4		1980 English
J-RCL-18	Religion in Communist Lands	5 1		1977 English

J-RCL-19	Religion in Communist Lands		5 3	1977 English
J-RCL-17	Religion in Communist Lands		5 2	1977 English
J-RCL-32	Religion in Communist Lands		9 1-2	1981 English
J-RCL-12	Religion in Communist Lands		4 2	1976 English
J-RCL-13	Religion in Communist Lands		4 3	1976 English
J-RCL-14	Religion in Communist Lands		4 1	1976 English
J-RCL-15	Religion in Communist Lands		4 4	1976 English
J-RCL-21	Religion in Communist Lands		6 2	1978 English
J-RCL-26	Religion in Communist Lands		7 1	1979 English
J-RCL-25	Religion in Communist Lands		7 2	1979 English
C351	Olon Ulsyn Mongolch Erdemtniy Natsagdorj, Sh. V Ikh Khural / The Fifth International Congress of Mongolists		1	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Publishing 1992 Mongolian, English, Russian
C419	Mongol Khelniy Khündetgeliyn Üg / Honorific Words in Mongolian	Jagvaral, R.		Ulaanbaatar: Ministry of Education Publishing 1976 Mongolian
D157	Mongol Övörmöts Khetsiyn Tovch Taylbar Tol' / A Short Dictionary of Mongolian Unique Phrases and Expressions	Akim, G.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House 1982 Mongolian
L264	Zokhist Alyalguuny Tolin Dakh' Adiltgal Züryrel / Comparative Structures in the Zokhist Ayalguuny Toli	Gaadan, Kh.		Ulaanbaatar: Sukhbaatar Press 1986 Mongolian
L253	Miniy Khoyor Eezh / My Two Mothers	Chojalsuren, D.		Ulaanbaatar: Army Press 1978 Mongolian
H(Mo)508	Mongolska Republika Ludowa / The Mongolian People's Republic	Gungaadasz, B.		Poland: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe 1971 Polish
G367	Ucebnice Mongolstiny: Hovorovy Vacek, Jaroslav, Dz. Luvsandordz and Coj. Luvsandzav Styl / The Textbook of Mongolian: The Spoken Language			Praha 1979 Czech
G368	Basic Course in Mongolian. Indiana University Publications, Uralic and Altaic Series	Hangin, John G.	73	Bloomington: Indiana University Publications 1968 English
C418	Önöögiyn Mongol Yos / Mongolian Traditions Today	Nyambuu, Kh.		Ulaanbaatar: The Academy of Sciences Press 1976 Mongolian
C417	Mongol Khüniy Neriyn Lavlakh Tol' / Mongolian Name Directory	Serjee, J.		Ulaanbaatar: Asral 1991 Mongolian
C416	Malchin Ardyn Zan Üiliyn Ulamzhlal / The Rituals and Traditions of Herders	Sampildendev, Kh.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House 1985 Mongolian

C415	Mongol Ardyn Erööl / Mongolian Wellwishes	Khorloo, P.		Ulaanbaatar: The Academy of Sciences Press	1969 Mongolian
J-AZ-04	Aman Zokhiol Sudlal	Sampildendev, Kh.	1 10	Ulaanbaatar: The Academy of Sciences Press	1987 Mongolian
INF17	Zakhialga Avakh Nomyн Tölövögöö / Book Acquisition Plan			Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1987 Mongolian
G362	Mongol Khelniy Dasgaltay Unshikh Bichig / Mongolian Reader for Foreign Learners	Sadan, G. and D. Battulga		Ulaanbaatar: Sukhbaatar Press	1987 Mongolian
C414	Mongolchuudyn Utga Soyolyn Tovchoon / The History of Mongolian Culture	Shagdarsuren, Ts.		Ulaanbaatar; Erdem	1991 Mongolian
G361	Orchin Üyeiyn Mongol Kel Ayalguu / Modern Mongolian and Its Dialects	Moomoo, S. and Yu. Monkhangalan		Ulaanbaatar: The Academy of Sciences Press	1984 Mongolian
C413	Khötölbör / The Fifth International Congress of Mongolists: Time-Table			Ulaanbaatar	1987 Mongolian, Russian, English
C412	Olon Ulsyn Mongolyn Sudlalyn Kholboony Durmiyn Tosol / Draft Constitution of the International Association for Mongol Studies			Ulaanbaatar	1987 Mongolian, Russian, English
C363	Olon Ulsyn Mongol Erdemniy V Ikh Khural / The Fifth International Congress of Mongolists	Bira, Sh.	3	Ulaanbaatar: Erdem	1992 Russian, Mongolian, English
B57	The History of a Jakhachin Buddhist Monastery Dharmabhadra's 'Golden Rosary'	Kara, G. and J. Tsoloo		Budapest: MTA Altajisztikai Kutatocsoport	1997 English, Classical Mongolian
H(Mo)509	Mongolyn Oyrduudyn Tüükhiyn Tobch / The History of the Oirats in Mongolia	Ochir, A.		Ulaanbaatar: Sukhbaatar Press	1993 Mongolian
C343	Khötölbör / The Sixth International Congress of Mongolists: Time-Table			Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat IAMS	1992 Mongolian, Russian, English
C423	Iltgelüdiyn Tovchlol / The Sixth International Congress of Mongolists: Summaries of Congress Papers			Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat IAMS	1992 Mongolian, English, Russian

C422	Central Asia Tradition & Change. Second European Seminar on Central Asian Studies 7th – 10th April 1987: Abstracts		Ulaanbaatar: SOAS	1987 English
INF19	The 60th Anniversary of People's Mongolia		Moscow: Novosti Press Agency Publishing House	1981 English
C421	Izobrazitel'noe Iskusstvo Lomakina, I. Sotsialisticheskoy Mongolii / Art in Socialist Mongolia		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1970 Russian
INF18	Mongolia		London: The Diplomatist Publications	1976 English
T56	Tourist Information			English
C350	Ardyn Yazguur Urlagijn Ulsyn Üzleg Üzesgelen / State Exhibition of Traditional Folk Art	Bat-Ochir, R.	Ulaanbaatar: Sharav Press	1988 Mongolian
C349	Gaykhamshigt Bat Bekh Khash Chuluu / Amazingly Strong Jade	Namnandorj, O.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1955 Mongolian
C344	Metalcrafts of Central Asia	Teague, Ken	Buckinghamshire: Shire Publications	1990 English
R254	Buddhism in Mongolia: Historical Survey, 2nd Edition		Ulaanbaatar: The Gandanthechenling Monastery	1981 English
INF22	Önöögiyn Mongol / Today's Mongolia	Baasansuren, T.	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	Mongolian
R255	Enge taybung-un tsagan linghu- a / The White Lotus	Danzan-Osor, T. and Ishitabkhai	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1966 Classical Mongolian
C348	BNMAU-yn Ardyn Zuraach Töriyn Shagnalt Yadamsürengiyn Uran Buteeliyn Üzesgelen / The Art Exhibition of Yadamsuren, People's Artist of the MPR	Sosor, O.	Ulaanbaatar: Sharav Press	1985 Mongolian
C347	The Changing Paradigm of Mongolian Studies: Between Documents and the Field (Papers presented at the twenty-second Taniguchi International Symposium)	Konagaya, Yuki	Japan: Kurofune Insatsu	2001 German, Mongolian, English
INF23	Mongol Tsamyn Büzhig / Religious Mask Dancing 'Tsam' in Mongolia			English, German, Japanese
EM106	Mongol Oyrdyn Duun / Mongol Oirat Songs		Bayingolin Mongol Autonomous Prefecture	1992 Oirat
C346	Myangad Ardyn Zan Üyl Aman Zokhiol / Traditions and Folklore of the Myangad People	Lkham, D.	Ulaanbaatar: Erdem	1991 Mongolian

G364	Dörvöd Aman Ayalguu / The Derbet Dialect	Vandui, E.	Ulaanbaatar: The Academy of Sciences Press	1965 Mongolian
G363	Dörvödiyn Aman Ayalguu Zarim Ontslogoos / The Derbet Dialect, Some Characteristics	Vandui, E.	Ulaanbaatar: The Academy of Sciences Press	1962 Mongolian
H(Mo)505	Contemporary Maritime Piracy in Southeast Asia: History, Causes and Remedies	Young, Adam J.	Singapore: Seng Lee Press	2007 English
L246	Mongol Ardyn Zan Üyliyn Aman Zokhiol / Mongolian Folk Ritual Poetry	Sampildendev, Kh.	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1987 Mongolian
C382	Illuminations	Benjamin, Walter	Great Britain: Pimlico	1999 English
C386	Arvan Gurvan Khülgiyin Duun (Oird Aman Zokhiolyn Tsomorlog) / Songs About Thirteen Horses (From Oirat Folklore)	Tsoloo, J.	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1987 Mongolian
C403	Zolotoy Rodnik: O Kalmytskom Narodnom Tvorchestve, Remeslakh i Byte / The Golden Spring: About Kalmyk Folk Crafts and Life	Erendzhenov, Konstantin	Elista: Kalmytskoe Knizhnoe Izd-vo	1985 Russian
L263	Mongolyn Orchin Uyeiyn Uran Zokhiolyn Tüük, Tergüün Devter (1921-1940) / The History of Modern Mongolian Literature, Volume One (1921-1940)	Luvsanvandan, S., D. Tsedev, Ts. Monkh, Ch. Biligsaikhan, and D. Dashdorj	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1985 Mongolian
G349	Daurica in Cyrillic Script	Kara, G.	Budapest: Kepiro	1995 Dagur
R275	Shine Testament / The New Testament		Hongkong: Hongkong Bible House	1952 Classical Mongolian
L260	Tsenkerlen Kharagdakh Uul (Tuuzh, Ogüüllegüd) / A Mountain that Looks Blue (novel, stories)	Erdene, S.	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1981 Mongolian
L259	Goviyn Ondor (Roman, Tergüün Devter)	Dashdoorov, S.	Ulaanbaatar: Sukhbaatar Press	1963 Mongolian
L258	Tengeriyn Zaadas	Dashdoorov, S.	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1986 Mongolian
C387	Barildakh Ur / The Art of Wrestling	Erdene, Ganbaatar	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1987 Mongolian
C405	Mongol Cheger-un Yosun / Mongol Taboos	Saijirakh, S.	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia University Press	1991 Classical Mongolian

T60	On the Tea Road: A Journey Into Mongolian Life and Culture	Bamana, Gaby	Printed in the USA: no information provided on publisher	2011 English
T59	Hearing Birds Fly: A Nomadic Year in Mongolia	Waugh, Louisa	London: Abacus	2003 English
C469	Tünniy Ekh / The People's Champion	Bayarmagnai, A.	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1989 Mongolian
L272	Serüün Bulag / The Cool Spring	Dulam, S.	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1985 Mongolian
L273	Boroony Üner / The Smell of the Rain	Banzragch, D.	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1982 Mongolian
L274	Ikh Gazryn Chuluu / A Stone From Ikh Gazar	Nyamaa, D.	Ulaanbaatar: Sukhbaatar Press	1969 Mongolian
L262	Argamzhaany Chuluu / The Stone of Opportunity	Ochirkhuu, T.	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1981 Mongolian
L257	Erööl Daguuulsan Zam / The Blessed Road	Dashdoorov, S.	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1985 Mongolian
L254	Bodol / A Thought	Tsedev, D.	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1979 Mongolian
L255	Argil Tsagaan Övgön / The White Elder	Narantuya, R.	Ulaanbaatar: Army Press	1985 Mongolian
L256	Mongol Gedeg Ner / A Place Called Mongolia	Enebish, Ts.	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1984 Mongolian
C385	Liquid Modemity	Bauman, Zygmunt	Cambridge: Polity	2000 English
L244	Qan Qaranggui: Transcription Des Textes Des Rintschens-Ms.	Lagler, Peter	Budapest: MTA Altajisztikai Kutatocsoport	1993 Classical Mongolian
EM110	Darkhadyn Gaykhamshigt Uyangaas / Amazing Music of the Darkhads	Lamjav, I.	Ulaanbaatar: Erdem Shinjilgeeny Khevlekh Uyldver	1960 Mongolian
J-AZ-02	Aman Zokhiol Sudlal	11 1	Ulaanbaatar: The Academy of Sciences Press	1978 Mongolian
T58	Mongolia (Lonely Planet Travel Survival Kit), 2nd Edition	Greenway Paul, Robert Storey and Gabriel Lafitte	Lonely Planet Publications	1997 English
L245	Mongolyn Shildeg Yaruu Nayrag / The Best of Mongolian Poetry	Tsedev, D., B. Yavuukhulan	Ulaanbaatar: State Printing House	1981 Mongolian
A99	Mongolian Arts and Crafts	Tsultem, N.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1987 English, Mongolian, French
L243	Monggol-un Nigucha Tobchiyan- u Orchigulga Tailburi / The Secret History of the Mongols: Translation and Explaination	Tserinsodnam, D.	Beijing: The Publishing House of Minority Nationalities	Classical Mongolian
C383	Mongol Emegteyn Uran Üyl / The Crafts of Mongolian Women	Songion, Ch.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1989 Mongolian

A102	Torgon Zurag / Drawings on Silk	Dashnyam, Ya.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1987 Mongolian
C384	Mongol Maykhan, Asar Khiykh	Purev, R.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1988 Mongolian
	Arga Züy / The Methods of Making Mongol Tents				
A101	Mongol Ardyn Khee Ugalzyn Ekh	Yadamjav, Ts.		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1985 Mongolian
	Dürsüd / Mongolian Folk				
	Ornaments				
C470	Ulsyn Töv Müzey / The State Central Museum	Sodnom, Ch.		Ulaanbaatar: Sukhbaatar Press	1984 Mongolian, English
L271	Yaruu Nayrgyn Tsomorlig / A Compilation of Poetry	Badarch, P.		Ulaanbaatar: The Army Press	1983 Mongolian
INF14	Damdin Sükhbaatar			Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1980 Mongolian, Russian
T55	Travel Route In Mongolia	Tsend-Ochir, I.		Ulaanbaatar: National Tourist Office	1978 English
C430	Bilgiyn Toollyn XVII Zharny Shar	Dashdamba, S. and D. Baasanjav		Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1988 Mongolian
	Luu Zhiliyn Tsag Toony Bichig /				
	Calendar for the Year of the				
	Yellow Dragon				
INF15	Dashdorjiyn Natsagdorjiyn Müzey / The Museum of			Ulaanbaatar: Sukhbaatar Press	Mongolian, Russian,English
	Dashdorjiyn Natsagdorj				
INF16	Po Mongolii / Across Mongolia	Borisova, I. E.		Moskva: Moskovskaya Tipografiya No 2	Russian
H(Mo)494	By-Passing Capitalism	Shirendyb, B.		Ulaanbaatar: M.P.R. State Publishers	1968 English
J-MC-09	Mongolica, An International Annual of Mongol Studies		4 25	Ulaanbaatar: Erdem	1993 Mongolian, Russian, English
EM105	Bayan-Altay Guch E. Baatarjavyn	Katuu, B.		Ulaanbaatar: Soyombo Printing	2015 Mongolian
	Khaylsan Tuul's / Tales Chanted by E. Baatarjav, A Descendant of the Bayan-Altay (Mountains)				
C431	Khee Ugalz Khaychilakh Arg / Pattern Cutting Methods	Dulamsuren, L.		Ulaanbaatar: Ministry of Education	1987 Mongolian
G360	English Book	Chen Lin		Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Educational Publishing House	1990 Classical Mongolian
C428	Mongolian Painting, Art and Craft				English
C429	Mongolia Past & Present. Land of the Five Animals: An Ethnographic Exhibition from Ulan-Bator				English
J-SET-04	Etnografiyn Sudlal / Studia Ethnographica		10 1-9	Ulaanbaatar: The Academy of Sciences Press	1987 Mongolian, Russian

J-SET-03	Etnografiyn Sudlal / Studia Ethnographica	9 1-11	Ulaanbaatar: The Academy of Sciences Press	1985 Mongolian, Russian
J-SET-02	Etnografiyn Sudlal / Studia Ethnographica	8 1	Ulaanbaatar: The Academy of Sciences Press	1982 Mongolian, Russian
J-SET-01	Etnografiyn Sudlal / Studia Ethnographica	6 1	Ulaanbaatar: The Academy of Sciences Press	1978 Mongolian, Russian
R252	Ishdanzanvanjil "Sayn Nomlol Gantogtokh, G. Galyn Shastir Khoyor Yosny Tögs Gerelt Zuun Naran Khemeekh Orshibay"		Ulaanbaatar: Sukhbaatar Press	Classical Mongolian
ECO225	Baygal' Orchny Menezhmentiy Bolovsronguy Bolgokh Argachilsan Zöвлөмж / Methodical Recommendations for Improving Environmental Management	Jargalsaikhan, L., R. Ariunbileg and S. Erdenetsetseg	Ulaanbaatar: SodPress	2006 Mongolian
H(Mo)490	Mongol Ulsyn Ikh Khurlyn Songul': Erkh Zүүн Barimt Bichgiyn Emkhtgel / Mongolia's Parliamentary Election: Compilation of Legal Documents		Ulaanbaatar	2012 Mongolian
H(Mo)491	Usan Zamyn Teever: Öngörön, Odoo, Ireedüy / Water Transport: The Past, Present and Future	Galsandondog, D.	Ulaanbaatar: Admon	2010 Mongolian
H(Mo)492	Olon Ulsyn Baydal ba Mongol Uls 2012 Ond / International Situation and Mongolia in 2012	Ganbat, D.	Ulaanbaatar: The Institute For Strategic Studies	2013 Mongolian
H(Mo)493	BNMAU-yn Erchim Khüchniy Erelt, Mongol-Khyatdyn Uul Uurkhayn Salbaryn Khariltsaa / Mongolia's Energy Demand and Mongolia-China Relations in Mining	Indra, B. and others	Ulaanbaatar: The Institute For Strategic Studies	2013 Mongolian
ECO224	Baygal Ekhiiyn Khüükhdüüd (Garyn Avlag) / The Nature's Children: A Manual	Ganbat, Sh.	Ulaanbaatar: Soyombo Printing	2006 Mongolian
H(Mo)496	1911 Ony Mongolyn Ündesniy Khuv'sgalyn Ur'dchilsan Nökhtsöl ba Olon Ulsyn Baydal / Preconditions of the Mongolian National Revolution of 1911 and the International Situation	Hiroki, Oka and O. Batsaikhan	Japan: Center for Northeast Asian Studies, Tohoku University	2006 Mongolian

BY91	Erdmiyn Dalay / The Ocean of Knowledge	Khaisandai, L.	Ulaanbaatar: Khas Grafiks	2010 Mongolian
C410	Mönkh Tengeriyn Khüchin Dur / Under the Power of Eternal Sky	Shagdar, Kh.	Ulaanbaatar: Chinggis Khaan University	2012 Mongolian
ECO227	Baygal Orchin Khuuliyn Emkhtgel / Compendium of Environmental Laws	Shirevdamba, Ts., Ts. Tuvshinzaya and A. Sainbayar	Ulaanbaatar: Ministry of Environment	2007 Mongolian
ECO226	Ikh Nartyn Baygaliyn Nööts Gazar / The Ikh Nart Nature Reserve	Reading, Richard, David Kenny, Ganchimeg Wingard, B. Mandakh and Bernd Steinh Ulaanbaatar: Damzhig Tolgoi		Mongolian
C409	Khadny Orshuulgyn Sudalgaany Zarim Asuudal / Some Issues in the Research of Rock Burials	Khurelsukh, S.	Ulaanbaatar: Bembi San	2012 Mongolian
H(Mi)226	Istoriya Imenuemaya Erdeniyn Erikhe / A History Source Called Erdeniyn Erikhe	Galdan	Ulaanbaatar, Ulan-Ude: Admon	2012 Russian
R253	Tüüver Zokhiol / A Collection of Writings	Damdin, Zava	Ulaanbaatar: Admon	2012 Mongolian
L261	Khuv'sgal Tanaa Öch'e / My Report to the Revolution	Tudev, L.	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1988 Mongolian
H(Mo)495	Mongol Ulsyn Tör, Erkh Züyn Tüükhen Ulamzhlal / A Historical Overview of Mongolia's State and Legal Tradition	Boldbaatar, J. and D. Lundeen Jantsan	Ulaanbaatar: Admon	1997 Mongolian
C408	Nüüdelchin Mongolchuodyn Bichig Üsgiyн Soyol / The Script Culture of Nomadic Mongols	Chuluunbaatar, L.	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	2002 Mongolian
C432	O Geografii v Sovremenom Obshchestve: Ili Uroki Prakticheskoy Geografii / About Geography in Modern Society: Or the Lessons in Practical Geography	Tulokhonov, A. K.	Ulan-Ude: NovaPrint	2012 Russian
D165	Urgamal Sudlal, Orchinzүн tol' Bichig (Mongol-Angli-Oros) / Botanical and Ecological Dictionary (Mongolian-English-Russian)	Ochirbat, G.	Ulaanbaatar: Borgil & Narmandakh	2009 Mongolian, English, Russian
PO39	Niyttelüüd / Publications	Jargalsaikhan, D.	Ulaanbaatar: Monkhiyn Useg	2013 Mongolian
C427	Nüüdelchin Mongolchuud: Soyol, Ulamzhlal, Belgedel / Nomadic Mongols: Culture, Tradition, Symbolism	Zhukovskaya, N. L.	Ulaanbaatar: Soyombo Printing	2011 Mongolian

H(Mo)485	Khetsüü Örög, Uran Nüüdel: Mongolyn Tüükhiyn Sedvüüd / Difficult Positions,	Boldbaatar, Ch. and D. Monkh-Ochir	Ulaanbaatar: GW Publisher	2011 Mongolian
L250	Gal Togoony Ooro / Kitchen	Banana, Yoshimoto	Ulaanbaatar: Bembi San	2011 Mongolian
ECO332	Baygal' Orchny Khuul', Bodlogo, Erdenetogs, L. and others Khötölbör, Zhuram: Garyn Avlaga / Environmental Laws, Policies, Programs and Regulations: A Manual		Ulaanbaatar: Arvai Print	2006 Mongolian
H(Mo)483	Mongol, Britaniy Khariltsaa / Mongolia-UK Relations	Zolboo, Dashnyam	Ulaanbaatar: Monkhiyn Useg	2012 Mongolian
R251	V Poiskakh Istiny: Drevnie Verovaniya Buryat / In the Search of Truth: Old Beliefs Among the Buryats		Bayandai: Golos Vopiyushego	Russian
G366	Komi Kyv, Samouchitel' Komi Yazyka / Komi Tutorial	Tsypanov, E. A.	Syktyvkar: Komi Knizhnoe Izd-vo	1992 Russian, Komi
H(Mo)484	Kapitalist Bish Khöghzliyn Zamyn Tukhay Onol, Mongold Sudlagdsan Baydal / The Theory of Non-Capitalist Path of Development and Its Research in Mongolia	Yadamsuren, Jigidsuren	Ulaanbaatar: SelengePress	2012 Mongolian
BY90	Geroicheskiy Epos Zhizni i Tvorchestva Borisa Nikolaevicha Putilova / The Heroic Epos of the Life and Work of Boris Nikolaevich Putilov	Zemtsovsky, I. I.	Sankt-Peterburg: European House	2005 Russian
BY89	Mongolyn Ündesniy Baatar D. Sükhbaatar / Mongolian National Hero D. Sukhbaatar	Roshchin, S. K.	Ulaanbaatar: Selenge Press	2011 Mongolian, Russian
H(Mo)482	Mongolyn Tusgaar Togtnol: Erin Zuuny Batalgaazhilt / Mongolia's Independence: A Guarantee for Ages to Come	Damdinsuren, Sanj	Ulaanbaatar: Bembi San	2001 Mongolian
H(Mo)487	Kholboony Bügd Nayramdakh German Uls ba Mongol Ulsyn Khoorond Bayguulagsan Geree, Kheleltseerüüd / Agreements Between Germany and Mongolia	Barkmann, Udo B.	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia & Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2005 Mongolian, German, English
ECO233	Agramoe Zemlepol'zovanie Vnutrenney Azii / Agricultural Land Use in Inner Asia	Gomboev, B. O.	Novosibirsk: Izd-vo SO RAN	2006 Russian

H(Mo)489	Prisoedinenie Buryatii k Rossii: Istoriya i Sovremennaya Politika / Annexation of Buryatia to Russia: History and Today's Politics	Khamutaev, V. A.	Ulan-Ude: Domino	2012	Russian
B55	Mongol'skie Rukopisi i Ksiolografy Instituta Vostokovedeniya / Mongolian Manuscripts and Woodcuts at the Institute of Oriental Studies	Puchkovsky, A. S.	Moskva, Leningrad: Izdvo- Akademii Nauk SSSR	1957	Russian
H(Mo)507	Nayramdal Khamtyn Azhillagaany Negen Zharan / 60 Years of Friendship and Cooperation	Battsetseg, Tuvshintogs	Beijing: Beijing Jingjin Color Printing	2009	Mongolian, Chinese
ECO234	Miry Na Baykale / Worlds in the Baikal				Russian
J-TRK-01	Trudy Karel'skogo Nauchnogo Tsentr Rossiyskoy Akademii Nauk / Works Of the Karelian Scientific Center of the Russian Academy of Sciences	Titov, A. F.	4	Petrozavodsk	2010 Russian
C472	Miras	Musin, Flun	5	Kazan	1992 Tatar
ECO235	Baygal' Khamgaalal Baygal' Orchny Erkh Zuyn Asuudal / Environmental Protection and Legal Issues	Adya, Ya. And Kh. Terbish	6	Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian
H(Mo)488	Yagaad 1937 On? / Why 1937?	Olziibaatar, Demberel		Ulaanbaatar: National Archives	2004 Mongolian
L248	Irekhüy, Orshikhuy, Odokhuy / Coming, Staying, Leaving	Lkhamjav, Ayush		Ulaanbaatar: Monkhiyn Useg	2010 Mongolian
SCI03	Töviyn Busiyn Khögzhil -Shinzhlekh Ukhaan, Tekhnologi (Erdem Shinzhilgeeniy Khurlyn Iltgelüüdiyn Emkhtgel)	Dorj, T.		Ulaanbaatar: Soyombo Printing	2012 Mongolian
C424	"Mor'gүy yavgan nomguy teneg" ba Tarantas buyu Setgelgeeniy Ontslogijn Tukhay Tanin Medekhüyn Ögüüllüüd / "On Food Without a Horse, a Fool Without Knowledge" or Articles on Cognition	Baasanjargal, Chuluunjav		Ulaanbaatar: Soyombo Printing	2013 Mongolian
J-Sham-01	Shambala	Omakaeva, E. U.	5	Elista	1997 Russian
BY88	Khos Tenkhleg / Dual Axis	Lkhamjav, Ayush	6	Ulaanbaatar: Monkhiyn Useg	2010 Mongolian

L249	Redaktorlaagü Shüleg / Unedited Poems	Khureltogoo, Banzain	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia Pedagogical University Press	2007 Mongolian, Classical Mongolian	
ECO222	Togol Shuguyg Sergeekh Argaa: Chatsargana, Burgas Tarikh Zhisheegeer / Grove Restoration Methods: In the Example of Planting Sea Buckthorn	Tsendeekhuu, Ts. and others	Ulaanbaatar: Sofeks	2006 Mongolian	
ECO223	Zhims Zhimsgene Tarialakh, Oizhuulalt Khiykh (Garyn Avlaga) / Growing Fruits and Afforestation: A Manual	Batsukh, N. and B. Luvsandorj	Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian	
ECO236	Agrometeorological and Environmental Bulletin	13	Ulaanbaatar	2007 Mongolian	
INF21	Malchdyn Nökhöröl Bayguulkhad Zoriusan Garyn Avlaga / A Guide to Establishing Herdsman's Partnerships	Dagvasuren, Dogdom and Gombosuren Bat-Erdene	Choibalsan: Khokh Sudar Printing	2009 Mongolian	
ECO230	Ulamzhilt Baygal' Khamgaallyg Surgaltn Khötölbört Tusgakh n': Seminaryn Khuraanguy / Incorporating Traditional Conservation into Curriculum: A Workshop Summary		Ulaanbaatar	2006 Mongolian	
R250	Odon Zurkhay Khuu' Zayany Misheel / Astrology Charade	Goodman, Linda	Ulaanbaatar: Soyombo Printing	2011 Mongolian	
ECO231	Medleg Chadvaryg Deeshlüulekh Surgaltn Khötölbör: Baygal' Khamgaalagh Nart Zoriulav / Training Programs to Improve Knowledge: For Nature Conservationists	Terbish, Kh. and Ya. Adya	Ulaanbaatar	2009 Mongolian	
H(Mo)497	Istoriografiya Komi / The Historiography of Komi	Syromolotova, O. P.	Syktyvkar: Komi Research Center	1999 Russian	
C425	Buryatskie i Russkie Poslovitsy, Pogovorki / Buryat and Russian Proverbs and Sayings	Shagdarov, L. D. and M. P. Khomonov	Ulan-Ude: Bileg	1996 Russian, Buryat	
R247	Poseleniya, Pravoslavnye Khramy, Svyashchenolsuzhiteli Buryati, XVII-XX Stoletiy / Settlements, Orthodox Churches and the Clergy in Buryatia, 17th- 20th Centuries	Jalsaraev, A. D.	Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe Knizhnoe Izd- vo	2001 Russian	
L252	Povesti Mongol'skikh Pisateley / Stories by Mongolian Writers	Kolesnikov, M. S. and others	1	Moskva: Khudojestvennaya Lit-ra	1982 Russian
L251	Povesti Mongol'skikh Pisateley / Stories by Mongolian Writers	Kolesnikov, M. S. and others	2	Moskva: Khudojestvennaya Lit-ra	1982 Russian

INF20	Eropeyskiy Sever Rossii: Sotsial'no-Ekonomicheskoe Polozhenie Regiona / European North of Russia: The Social and Economic Situation in the Region	Skvoznikov, V. Ya. and others	Komi: Goskomstat	2000 Russian
G365	Garep Yazui Nigezende Tatarcha Elifba (uzlegennen oirenucheler ochen) / Tatar Alphabet based on Arabic Graphics (Teach Yourself Book)	Zainullin, J. G.	Kazan: Tatarstan Kitap Nashriyat	1989 Tatar
C426	Uugal soyol-un nomun zui / Mongolian Native Anthropology	Sainchogtu	Beijing: The Publishing House of Minority Nationalities	2003 Classical Mongolian
EM112	Genezis i Evolyutsiya Mongol'skogo Vokal'no- Poeticheskogo Zhanna Urtyn-Duu (Avtoreferat) / The Genesis and Evolution of the Mongolian Vocal-Poetic Genre Urtyn-Duu	Oyuntsetseg, Dorvoljin	Moskva	1990 Russian
C420	Hurdan Moriny Uraldaany Durem / The Rules of Horse Racing	Sports Committee	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	1981 Mongolian
C476	Jiremslehui Es Jiremslehui / To Become Pregnant or Not to Become Pregnant	Purevsuren, G	Ulaanbaatar	1992 Mongolian: Shuvuun Saaral